Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students

*From Higher Education to the Labor Market*

Waves 1, 2 and 3 — 3.0.0
## Contents

1 Overview .................................................................................................................. 1

2 Wave 1 ...................................................................................................................... 2
   2.1 PAPI (ID 26) ........................................................................................................ 2
   2.2 CATI (ID 55) ....................................................................................................... 13

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96) ............................................................................................. 309

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97) ............................................................................................... 437
1 Overview

The documents in this collection are generated from PAPI questionnaires or programming masters (CATI and CAWI). The field versions are augmented with the names of the variables and the numeric values, which can also be found in the data files. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Wellen 1 bis 3, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). If you want to work with the data, you should prefer the SUF-Version at hand over the field version. This manual covers the survey years of 2010 to 2012 and features data wave 1, 2 and 3. The material corresponds to Version 3.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:3.0.0).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Wave 1</th>
<th>Wave 2</th>
<th>Wave 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>ID 26/ID 55</td>
<td>ID 96</td>
<td>ID 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 1: Surveys of Starting Cohort 5 and IDs of the instruments**

Figure 1 gives an overview of the instruments of the surveys for wave 1 through 3. The first main survey was conducted via PAPI questionnaires and computer-assisted telephone interviews (CATI) from October 2010 to July 2011. In wave 2 an online interview (CAWI) was carried out, taken place from October to December 2011. In the third wave the students were asked by CATI interviews from April to July 2012.
The aim of the survey is to obtain significant information about students’ circumstances and educational careers. This is not possible without your help and the help of many other students. Only through your participation can we obtain an accurate picture of students at German institutes of higher education.
The aim of the survey is to obtain significant information about students’ circumstances and educational careers. This is not possible without your help and the help of many other students. Only through your participation can we obtain an accurate picture of students at German institutes of higher education.
### Questionnaire

#### 1a Are you currently studying during the winter semester of 2010/2011?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Yes": Please proceed to question 1c!
"No": Please proceed to question 1b!

#### Variables

| (stud) | currently studying |

#### 1b Did you ...

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>end you degree prematurely</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporarily discontinue your degree</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not begin the degree at all</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please take part in the survey anyway and answer as many of the following questions as possible relating to the degree beginning in the winter semester of 2010/2011, for which you enrolled.

#### Variables

| (stud2) | Reasons for not studying |

#### 1c At which institute of higher education are you currently studying full-time during the winter semester of 2010/2011?

Please state the name of the institute of higher education:

Please state the place in which the institute of higher education is located:

#### Variables

| (hsname) | Institute of higher education |
| (hsort)  | Place, institute of higher education |
### What degree will your current course of study lead to?

*Please tick only one!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree leading to &quot;Lehramt&quot; qualification</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree leading to &quot;Lehramt&quot; qualification (teaching qualification)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree (except those leading to &quot;Lehramt&quot; qualification)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final qualification in artistic subject</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final qualification from a church-run institute of higher education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's degree, &quot;Magister&quot; (Master of Arts)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Diplom&quot; degree, &quot;Magister&quot; (Master of Arts)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other type of final qualification</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify: [other type of final qualification]

*Bachelor's degree leading to 'Lehramt' qualification", “Staatsexamen' leading to 'Lehramt' qualification": Please proceed to question 3!

*All others: Please proceed to question 4!*

### Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tg02001</td>
<td>Final qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(abs1s)</td>
<td>other type of final qualification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please specify the exact type of final “Lehramt” qualification (e.g., whether it was for “Primarstufe” (elementary level), for “Grundschule” (elementary school) and “Hauptschule” (secondary modern school leading to "Hauptschulabschluss" qualification, generally after 9th grade), for “Realschule” (secondary modern school leading to "Mittlere Reife" qualification after 10th grade), Sekundarstufe I (lower secondary level), “Gymnasium” or "Sekundarstufe II (upper secondary levels).

*Please give exact title.*

### Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tg03001</td>
<td>Exact “Lehramt” teaching qualification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4 What subjects have you enrolled for (e.g., economics, bioinformatics, meteorology, social studies, archeology)? If you are studying for “Lehramt”, please specify the teaching subjects you are enrolled for.

If you are studying for “Lehramt”, please specify the teaching subjects you are enrolled for.

Please specify 1st subject

If applicable, please specify 2nd subject

If applicable, please specify 3rd subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[Subject 1 is] major subject/core subject</th>
<th>not specified [0]</th>
<th>specified [1]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Subject 2 is] major subject/core subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Subject 3 is] major subject/core subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Subject 1 is] minor subject/supplementary subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Subject 2 is] minor subject/supplementary subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Subject 3 is] minor subject/supplementary subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>tg04001</th>
<th>1st degree subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tg04004</td>
<td>2nd degree subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg04007</td>
<td>3rd degree subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg04002</td>
<td>1st subject: major subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg04005</td>
<td>2nd subject: major subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg04008</td>
<td>3rd subject: major subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(stufach1nf)</td>
<td>1st subject: minor subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(stufach2nf)</td>
<td>2nd subject: minor subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(stufach3nf)</td>
<td>3rd subject: minor subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 What is the exact title of your degree course?

Please give exact title.

Variables

| (stugang) | Name of degree program |
For how many semesters (including current semester) have you been enrolled at an institute of higher education in Germany? (By this we mean the semesters of your current course of study plus any semesters completed for a different course of study, e.g., semesters of academic leave and practical semesters.)

Please state number of semesters at institute of higher education

|___|___|

Variables

|hssem| Number of semesters|

For how many semesters (including current semester) have you been enrolled in your current course of study?

Please state number of semesters for this particular course of study

|___|___|

Variables

|fachsem| Number of semesters for particular course of study|

In the following section, we would like to find out what you think about induction events and offers for first year students. Please state, for the events/courses listed, a) whether these were offered by your institute of higher education and, if they were, b) whether you participated in them and - if you if you made use of the offer - c) whether this participation was useful to you.

Please tick all relevant boxes in each line!

| First semester events/courses/forums to get to know fellow students [was offered] | not specified [0] | specified [1] |
| Events/courses on study organization | | |
| Introductory events/courses on the use of central facilities (e.g., library, computer center, learning and communication platforms) [was offered] | | |
| “Bridging courses” (in preparation for degree course) [was offered] | | |
| Introductory events/courses on academic skills [was offered] | | |
| First semester events/courses/forums to get to know fellow students [participated] | | |
| Events/courses on study organization [participated] |   |   |
| Introductory events/courses on the use of central facilities (e.g., library, computer center, learning and communication platforms) [participated] |   |   |
| “Bridging courses” (in preparation for degree course) [participated] |   |   |
| Introductory events/courses on academic skills [participated] |   |   |

| Events/courses on study organization [participation was …] |   |   |   |   |
| Introductory events/courses on the use of central facilities (e.g., library, computer center, learning and communication platforms) [participation was …] |   |   |   |   |
| “Bridging courses” (in preparation for degree course) [participation was …] |   |   |   |   |
| Introductory events/courses on academic skills [participation was …] |   |   |   |   |

| None of these courses were offered | not specified [0] | specified [1] |

Variables
9 Prior to beginning your degree, did you have to bridge waiting periods caused by admission restrictions?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes [1]</th>
<th>No [2]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[If "Yes": Please give waiting period in months] [______] [______]

Variables

tg09001 Waiting periods due to NC
tg09002 Duration of waiting periods due to NC (months)

10 Is your current degree course a degree subject to admission restrictions or a selection procedure?

Yes [1] □

No [2] □

"Yes": Please proceed to question 11!

"No": Please proceed to question 12!

Variables

tg10001 Admission restrictions
11 According to which criteria was admission granted?

*Please tick where applicable!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria</th>
<th>Not Specified [0]</th>
<th>Specified [1]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final grade, school-leaving qualification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successful aptitude test or selection procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other criteria (e.g., selection interview, application letter, knowledge test)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I don’t know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables

- tg11001 Criterion: grades
- tg11002 Criterion: test
- tg11003 Other criterion
- (tg11004) don’t know

12 Which two degree subjects are the ones that appeal to you most?

*Please specify subject as 1st choice*

*Please specify subject as 2nd choice*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria</th>
<th>Not Specified [0]</th>
<th>Specified [1]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I have enrolled in the subject of my choice/subjects of my choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables

- tg12001 1st subject of choice
- tg12002 2nd subject of choice
- tg12003 Degree of choice completed

13 Instead of a degree, would you rather have started something else?

*Yes [1]  No [2]*

[If “Yes”]: Please specify what you would have preferred to do instead of a degree (e.g., formal vocational training, a job, a traineeship, etc.)

Variables

- tg13001 Alternative to a degree
- tg13002 Alternative to a degree, specific
14 Were you able to take up your degree at your first choice of institute of higher education?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes [1]</th>
<th>No [2]</th>
<th>I didn’t really have a preferred institute of higher education [3]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable (tg14001)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree at a university/institute of higher education of choice?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 What do your parents and friends think about the fact that you are studying for a degree, and about the subject your are studying?

*Please tick one box in each line!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My parents consider it very important that I study for a degree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My friends consider it very important that I study for a degree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My parents think I have chosen a good degree subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My friends think I have chosen a good degree subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable (tg15001)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parents’ opinion on degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg15002</td>
<td>Friends’ opinion on degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg15003</td>
<td>Parents’ opinion on subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg15004</td>
<td>Significant other’s opinion on subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 Your sex?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable (sex1)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 17 Your month and year of birth?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables
- (gebm1) Month of birth
- (gebj1) Year of birth

### 18 Do you hold German nationality?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, since birth [1]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, acquired later [2]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No [3]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables
- (staat1) German nationality

### 19 Were you born in Germany?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes [1]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no [2]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables
- (gebde) born in Germany?
Hello, my name is ... I'm calling from the ifas Institute in Bonn. Ifas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.

If this is a company telephone number, proceed to next question
1: Proceed 2: hung up immediately

For this I would like to speak to [respondent].

Please wait until person is on the telephone - if the person changes, please read out the introduction again.

Ifas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.
Hello, my name is… - I'm calling from the infas Institute in Bonn. Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.

If this is a company telephone number, proceed to next question

1: Proceed
2: hung up immediately

If (I1=1) goto I2
If (I1=2) goto [END]

For this I would like to speak to [respondent].

Please wait until person is on the telephone - if the person changes, please read out the introduction again:
Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.
Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.

Please wait until the person is on the telephone - if the person changes, please read out the introduction again:
May I verify that once more? [Respondent] will not be available for the next two weeks, but does normally still live at this address?

Note down vague appointment date - if this falls outside of the field research period, enter code 3. For follow-up contact/ repeat call, enter code 4

1: Yes, take note of appointment date
2: No, respondent has moved
3: Yes, but not available during field research period
4: Continuation at repeat call

if (I5=1) goto z1
if (I5=2) goto I6
if (I5=3) goto z200
if (I5=4) goto I4

Could you tell us how we can reach [respondent]?

Please try to obtain some information regarding the respondents whereabouts.

1: Yes, new address/ telephone number available
2: Respondent has moved abroad
3: No, new address/ telephone number unavailable (reference -> OPEN) [OFFEN]
4: No, information regarding new address refused

if (I6=1) goto I62
if (I6=2,3) goto z200
if (I6=4) goto I64
What language can the respondent communicate in?

Interviews are conducted in German only.

1: Turkish  
2: Russian  
3: English  
4: French  
5: Other languages, which ones  
6: TP refuses

goto z200

Why do you not want to take part in this survey?

It is important for the validity of our scientific study that we contact [respondent]. We would like to speak to [respondent] ourselves and will therefore call back at a more convenient time.

Please correctly categorize the reason for refusal in order to retrieve assistance for argumentation. If several reasons are given, retrieve in the corresponding order. If a personal interview is requested, please enter Code 6 and advise of interviewer visit in the next few weeks.
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

1: Hung up
2: will think about it/ repeat call/ contact
3: Respondent would like to participate after all
4: Respondent refuses answer categorically
5: Respondent refuses answer due to time constraints
6: Respondent refuses answer - not on the telephone
7: Respondent refuses answer - ill
8: Respondent refuses answer - no longer a student/ has discontinued studies
9: Respondent refuses answer - uninterested in education and the entry into professional world
10: Respondent is not allowed to participate - has been forbidden from doing so by another person
11: Respondent refuses answer - not interested
12: Respondent refuses answer - due to topic
13: Respondent refuses answer - too many surveys
14: Respondent refuses answer - concerns regarding data protection
15: Respondent refuses answer - length of interview
16: Respondent refuses answer - other reasons
17: Respondent refuses answer - knowledge of German insufficient for interview
18: HH/ contact refuses answer categorically
19: Contact refuses to provide access to respondent

--af:
if (I8=1) goto [END]
if (I8=2) goto z1
if (I8=3) goto 20402
if (I8=4-16) goto I81
if (I8=17) goto I82
if (I8=18,19) goto [END]
--end--

I62

--va: (I62a), (I62b), (I62c), (I62d), (I62e), (I62f), (I62g), (I62h), (I62i)

--fn: I62

--vb: , , , , , , , ,

--fr: (25426 ; Intro)

Please give me the following information, then:

(I62a): First name
(I62b): Surname
(I62c): Street and house number
(I62d): Zip Code
(I62e): City
(I62f): Dialing code 1
(I62g): Telephone 1
(I62h): Dialing code 2
(I62i): Telephone 2
There is also the option of only giving the telephone number.

INT: Please write down the full address of the respondent. Then, please read out the details again. Mind capital and lower-case letters! Check correctness of names. If necessary, ask respondent to spell out details. Always include the area code.

Offen: ______________________________

goto z200

---end---

It is important for the validity of our scientific study that we contact [respondent]. Could you do us a favor and ask [respondent] whether he/she would mind you passing on his/her telephone number? We would then call again in a few days.

For follow-up contact/ repeat call

1: Yes, that is okay, a call at later date is possible.
2: No, does not agree.
3: New address can be given
4: Address date cannot be passed on

if (I64=1) goto z1
if (I64=2) goto z200
if (I64=3) goto I62
if (I64=4) goto z200

---end---

---va: (I81)
---fn: I81
---vb:
---fr: (25428 ; Intro)

I8=4,16
We need your experience for our study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". The aim of our study is to find out about the conditions that students of German universities and institutes of higher education are subject to. The study is financed by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF).

We would like to interview you on your educational career prior to your course of study, regardless of whether you are currently still in this course of study, are employed or unemployed. This enables us to gain an overall picture of the student's situation in our country and of the problems they currently face. We can only achieve this if as many as possible of the selected respondents take part in the study. We therefore kindly ask for your support.

I8=5
I really don't want to disturb you. I'll simply call back at a more convenient time. Just let me know when suits you best. We could also split the questionnaire if necessary, if this would make things easier for you.

I8=6
Unfortunately, the survey can only be conducted over the phone. infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidentiality and will remain anonymous, i.e. will be processed separately from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The data collected will not be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way. The processing of your data will be for exclusively scientific purposes. We also provided you with confirmation of this fact via the data protection statement that you received together with the letter informing you about the survey.

I8=7
I don't want to bother you at all if you are feeling sick. I can call you back at a later date when you're feeling better. We could split the questionnaire if necessary, if this would make things easier for you.

I8=8
It is important for our study that all persons selected as respondents take part, regardless of whether they are currently still studying for the course begun in the winter semester 2010/2011. We also want to find out,
- what problems the respective students had when transferring to the university or college, and
- what difficulties students are confronted with.
In order to be able to answer these questions, we need your assistance.

I8=9
It is important for our study that all persons selected as respondents take part, regardless of whether you are currently studying, are employed or unemployed.
We also want to find out about,
- how students fare when starting out on a degree course;
- whether a sideline job can be held alongside a degree course;
- the role of family and friends;
- the perspectives for the future that students see for themselves and strive towards;
- how and what students at German institutes of higher education learn.
In order to be able to answer these questions, we need your assistance.

I8=10
It is important for the validity of our scientific study that we contact [respondent]. Could you do us a favor and ask [respondent] whether he/she would mind you passing on his/her telephone number? We would then call again in a few days.

I8=11,13
As part of the National Education Panel Study, a total of 60,000 people from eight different age groups will be interviewed: newborn babies, kindergarten children, elementary school students, fifth grade students, Abitur students, trainees and apprentices, students and adults. The study therefore contributes significantly towards the long-term improvement of educational offers and of conditions at institutes of higher education in Germany, for all age groups. It is therefore important that all those selected take part in order to also ensure that a realistic picture can be gained. In participating, you are making an important contribution towards enabling scientists to give politicians the right recommendations. We are therefore relying on your assistance. As a sign of our thanks for your participation in the survey, you will receive 10 euros.

I8=12
We need your experience for our study “Hochschulstudium und Übergang in den Beruf” or “Higher education and the transfer into the world of work”. The aim of this study is to find out about the conditions students studying at German universities and institutes of higher education are subject to. The study is financed by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF).

We would like to interview you on your educational career prior to your degree, regardless of whether you are currently still in this degree course, are employed or unemployed. This enables us to gain an overall picture of the student’s situation and of the problems they currently face. We can only achieve this if as many as possible of the selected respondents take part in the study. We therefore kindly ask you for your support.

The duration of the interview depends on what you have done in your life so far, for instance, whether you have already completed traineeships, internships, etc. We would be happy to organize a date for the interview that best fits into your plans.

infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidentiality and will remain anonymous, i.e. will be processed separately from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The data collected cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way. The processing of your data will be for exclusively scientific purposes. We also provided you with confirmation of this fact via the data protection statement that you received together with the letter informing you about the survey.

For questions as to where we obtained the address: For the survey, degree courses at specific universities were selected randomly. You were contacted by us as a result of your enrollment in one of the selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and due to your consenting to participation in the study via the first questionnaire.

In what language can the respondent communicate?

Interviews are conducted in German only.
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

1: Turkish
2: Russian
3: English
4: French
5: Other languages, which ones
6: TP refuses

--af: goto 34100
--end--

I32

--va: (I32)
--fn: I32
--vb: 

--fr: (25605 ; Intro)
In order to send the letter to the correct address, I would like to make a note of your exact address.

--we (2806 ; I32)
1: continue with address recording
2: Respondent now willing to participate without letter
3: Respondent refuses to answer
4: Letter sent without gathering address anew

--af: 
if (I32=1) goto I321
if (I32=2) goto 20402
if (I32=3) goto I8
if (I32=4) goto I322
--end--

I321

--va: (I321a), (I321b), (I321c), (I321d), (I321e)
--fn: I321
--vb: , , , ,

--fr: (25606 ; Intro)
(I321a): First name
(I321b): Surname
(I321c): Street and house number
(I321d): Zip Code
(I321e): City

--in: 
Please enter the respondent's full address here. After completion, read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check correct spelling of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.

--we
The letter will be sent to you in the next few days. We will get back in touch with you then.

Please enter vague appointment date - about a week later -, if necessary inquire about respondent's availability.

For more information, please make a selection. Only one entry possible. In case of several arguments, go through these in order.
The study is part of the National Educational Panel Study. The National Educational Panel Study NEPS is based at the University of Bamberg and encompasses renowned research institutes. The students’ survey is carried out in collaboration with the HIS Hochschul Informations System (information system for institutes of higher education), in Hanover.

For the survey, degree courses at specific universities were randomly selected. You were contacted by us as a result of your enrollment in one of the selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011, and due to your consenting to participation in the study via the first survey questionnaire.

infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidentiality and will remain anonymous, i.e. will be processed separately from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The data collected cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way.

Participation is, of course, entirely voluntary. However, it is important that as many people as possible participate; we want the survey to deliver reliable, representative results. Your answers will be assessed anonymously. No one will be able to trace who gave which answer.

The 10 euros will be sent to you by mail together with a letter of appreciation following the interview.

see letter and data protection statement

1: Needs more information
2: No further information required, wants to participate
3: No further information requested, refuses participation

I3=1
I3=2
I3=3
I3=4
I3=7

--we (2840 ; Wunsch Informationen, 3-stufig: benötigt weitere Informationen/ keine weitere Infos gewünscht, will mitmachen/ keine weitere Infos gewünscht, verweigert)
You can reach our hotline during normal office hours. Your personal contact at infas is Ilka Gräber, available under the number: 0800 - 66 47 436 (free of charge) or via email under NEPS7@infas.de

Please enter vague date - for one week later. If necessary inquire about respondent's availability.

1: Proceed
2: Wants to continue now/ continue
3: Continue at repeat call

if (I33=1) goto z1
if (I33=2) goto 20402
if (I33=3) goto I4

Please enter type of appointment

6: Appointment
7: Definite appointment

goto z100

(Iz100a): Appointment date
(Iz100b): Appointment time
(Iz100c): Appointment with
(Iz100d): Notes
(Iz100e): Address

Offen: ______________________________
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

if (lz100<>cancel) goto [END]
if (lz100=Cancel) goto [BACK]

--end--


> Sorry G.K.

z200

--va:  (z200)
--fn:  z200
--vb:

--fr:  (25613 ; Intro)
Thank you and goodbye!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--af:
goto [END]
--end--

--st: 20
--end--

--va:  (zs201)
--fn:
--vb:  Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1

--fr:  (4838 ; Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1)
[TS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--
| 20101 | --va: | ID_t |
|       | --fn: | 20101 |
|       | --vb: | Personal ID no. |
|       | --fr: | (3664 ; Personennummer) |
|       |       | [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
|       | --we: | |
|       |       |       |
|       | --ra: | 0 - 99,999,999 |
|       | --end-- | |

| 20102 | --va: | intd, intm, inty |
|       | --fn: | 20102 |
|       | --vb: | Day of interview, Month of interview, Year of interview |
|       | --fr: | (4972 ; [AUTO] Interviewdatum) |
|       |       | [AUTO] Date of interview |
|       | --we: | Day  |
|       |       | Month |
|       |       | Year |
|       | --ra: | 1 - 31 |
|       |       | 1 - 12 |
|       |       | 1,900 - 9,999 |
|       | --end-- | |

| 20401 | --va: | (intro page) |
|       | --fn: | 20401 |
|       | --vb: | intro page |
|       | --fr: | (4973 ; intro page) |
infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first survey questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.

The concept for this study was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and the Hochschul-Informations-System. Its aim is to find out about the directions students take during their course of study at the institute of higher education, what they learn and under what circumstances they learn. Today, an important topic will be your educational career and life prior to beginning your degree course. In addition to this, we would like to address other aspects such as native language and origin, as well as family and employment.

<<In case of questions regarding data protection>>
We guarantee that all information you provide will be treated as confidential. The results of the study will not make it possible for you to be identified; at no point are your name and your address linked to the information you gave in the interview. Your name and address cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way.

<< See letter and data protection statement>>

<<For questions regarding random selection and where addresses were obtained>>
For the survey, degree courses at specific universities were randomly selected. You were contacted by us as a result of your enrollment in one of the selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and due to your consenting to being contacted by telephone via the first survey questionnaire.

<<For questions as to who is conducting the study>>
The survey is part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland" or "Educational careers in Germany". This survey is coordinated by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and supported by renowned research institutes from all over Germany.

<<For questions regarding sources of further information>>
Your personal contact at infas is Ilka Gräber, available under the telephone number 0800 – 66 47 436 (free of charge) or via email (neps7@infas.de).

--we (2937 ; intro)
1: Continue
2: hung up
3: Respondent did not receive letter and requests new letter
4: Respondent requires further information on study
5: Respondent refuses
6: Appointment date

--af:
if (20401=1) goto 20402
if (20401=2) goto END
if (20401=3) goto I32
if (20401=4) goto I3
if (20401=5) goto I8
if (20401=6) goto Iz1
--end--
Can we now begin with the questionnaire?

1: Yes, proceed
2: No, respondent does not consent to the questionnaire
3: Interview at a later date

If (20402=1) goto 20435
If (20402=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 34100
If (20402=3) goto iz1

**Wave 1**

---fr: (4974 ; Einwilligung)
Can we now begin with the questionnaire?

---we (2938 ; einw)
1: Yes, proceed
2: No, respondent does not consent to the questionnaire
3: Interview at a later date

---af:
if (20402=1) goto 20435
if (20402=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 34100
if (20402=3) goto iz1
---end--

20435
---va: (mitsup)
---fn: 20435
---vb: yes, agrees to recording

<<CAUTION, do not pose question!>>
Did you receive instructions from the supervisors to record the interview?>>

---we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

---af:
if (20435=1) goto 20403
if (20435=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103
---end--

20403
---va: (mitschn)
---fn: 20403
---vb: Consent to record interview

---fr: (4242 ; Einverständnis zum Mitschnitt des Interviews)
Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address.

---in:
Read out entire text!

---we (183 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.880)
1: yes, agrees to recording
2: no, does not agree to recording
20404
--va: (mitsa)
--fn: 20404
--vb: Recording activated

--fr: (25260 ; Mitschnitt aktiviert)
Is recording activated?

--in:
CAUTION, do not pose question!

--we (184 ; Ja_Nein_Mitschnitt, 2-stufig)
1: Yes, activated
2: No, technical problems

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103
--end--

20103
--va: (zs202)
--fn: 
--vb: Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1

--fr: (4976 ; Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1)

[zs202]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--
20104
--va: (psex1)
--fn: 20104
--vb: Information regarding sex correct?
--fr: (4978 ; Geschlechtsangabe korrekt?)
[AUTO] Prüfung (20103 = sex_Stichprobe)

--we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

--af:
if (20104=1) goto 20106
if (20104=2) goto 20105

--ac:
[AUTO] Prüfung (20103=sex_Stichprobe)

20105
--va: (psex2)
--fn: 20105
--vb: Gender Verification
--fr: (4246 ; Überprüfung Geschlechtsangabe)
[NCS]

--in:
<<Information regarding gender incorrect, please verify the entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone.>>
--we: (185 ; Zielperson_Angaben, 2-stufig)
1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field
2: The person is not the respondent

--af:
if (20105=1) goto 20106
if (20105=2) NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO

20106
--va: t70000m, t70000y
--fn: 20106
--vb: Month of birth, Year of birth
--fr: (4979 ; Geburtsmonat/ Geburtsjahr)
What is your date of birth? Please name only the month and the year.

---we
|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|
---ra:
1 - 99
1,900 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (20118=.) goto 20115
if (20118=1) goto 20119
---end--

20115
---va: t405000
---fn: 20115
---vb: Birth in Germany or abroad

---fr: (4980 ; Geburt in Deutschland oder im Ausland)
Where were you born?

---in:
<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

---we (1783 ; Geburtsort)
1: [geb]>1949] in Germany / [geb]<1950] in the area that is present-day Germany
2: [geb]<1950] in Germany's former eastern territories
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (20115=1) goto 20411
if (20115=2,3) goto 20414
if (20115=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421

---vf:
if (geb]>1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (geb]<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (geb]<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (geb]>1949) 3: im Ausland
if (geb]<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land
---end--

20411
---va: t700101
---fn: 20411
Municipality of birth

(4981 ; Geburtsgemeinde)

Please give the exact name (today's name) of the place or municipality!

<<Please select a place from the list! Specify according to today's territorial borders!>>

(1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20411=[Gemeindeliste] & (20411<> 1011 OR 20106(gebj)>=1990)) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421
if (20411=[Gemeindeliste] & 20411=1011 & 20106(gebj)<1990) goto 20411a
if (20411=-96) goto20412
if (20411=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421

Place of birth Berlin East West

(4982 ; Geburtsort Berlin Ost West)

Was that in East Berlin, i.e. the GDR, or in West Berlin?

(1784 ; Ost- Berlin_ West- Berlin)

1: East- Berlin
2: West- Berlin

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421

Municipality of birth (open)

(25313 ; Geburtsgemeinde (offen))

This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!
Please enter place name carefully in correct spelling!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20412<>-97,-98) goto 20413
if (20412=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421

To which federal state does this place belong today?

<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate! In case of questions: we mean the name of the federal state to which the place belongs today.>>

1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Country of place of birth

To which federal state does this place belong today?

In what country was that?

Please select a country name from the list!

This country is not on our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter the country name carefully in correct spelling.

This country is not on our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include it on our list!
When did you first move to Germany? Please tell me the month and the year.

The area meant is that of present-day Germany. If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

[Month] [Year]

1 - 99
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20116<>-97,-98 & 20118=. & 20120=. & 20106<>-97,-98) goto 20117
if (20116<>-97,-98 & 20118=2 & 20120=.) goto 20119
if (20116=97,-98) goto 20121

Date of relocation after date of birth?

[AUTO] Check (20116>=20106)

1: yes
2: no

if (20117=1) goto 20119
if (20117=2) goto 20118
Relocation date is before date of birth! Please inquire again: I have recorded here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But you were only born on <20106(gebm/gebj)>. Which information is correct?

1: Correction date of birth, i.e. back to questionnaire
2: Correction date of relocation
3: The respondent cannot or does not want to make correction

if (20118=1) goto 20106
if (20118=2) goto 20116
if (20118=3) goto 20119

Date of relocation before date of interview?

1: yes
2: no

if (20119=1) goto 20121
if (20119=2) goto 20120
Date of relocation is after date of interview! Please inquire again: I have recorded here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But today is only the <20102(intm/intj)>. I must have made a mistake in noting down the relocation date!

1: Correction of date of relocation to Germany
2: no correction

if (20120=1) goto 20116
if (20120=2) goto 20121

There are many different reasons for coming to Germany. What was your reason? What were the conditions under which you came to Germany back then?

Please read instructions 1-5 aloud. Only if none of the options 1-5 applies, can code 6 be used.

1: as an "Aussiedler" or "Spätaussiedler"
2: as an asylum seeker or refugee (incl. quota refugees)
3: as a family member or partner
4: as a student or applicant for a course of study
5: as a worker (also intern, au-pair or other)
6: or for another reason

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
And where do you live today? Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality.

In the case of several places of residence: Please enter the place at which the respondent spends most of their time during the semester/lecture period.

Please select a place name from the list!

This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter the place name carefully in correct spelling!

--we

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

### 20423

**--va:** (t751003)

**--fn:** 20423

**--vb:** Federal state in which place of residence is located

**--fr:** (4266 ; Bundesland des Wohnorts)

To which federal state does this place belong?

---

Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!

**--we:** (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))

1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---

**--af:**

goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201

---end--

### 20424

**--va:** t751004

**--fn:** 20424

**--vb:** Country of residence (abroad)

**--fr:** (17540 ; Land des Wohnorts)

To which country does this place belong?
Please select a country name from the list!

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (20424<>-96,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201
if (20424=-96) goto 20425
if (20424=97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201

This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of your place of residence again so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter country name carefully in correct spelling!

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
| 20201 | --va: t406050  
--fn: 20201  
--vb: German nationality  
--fr: (4990 ; deutsche Staatsbürgerschaft)  
Do you hold German nationality?  
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)  
1: yes  
2: no  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)  
--af:  
if (20201=1) goto 20205  
if (20201=2) goto 20207  
if (20201=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501  
--end-- |
| 20205 | --va: t406060  
--fn: 20205  
--vb: German nationality since birth  
--fr: (4991 ; deutsche Staatsbürgerschaft seit Geburt)  
Have you held German nationality since birth?  
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)  
1: yes  
2: no  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)  
--af:  
if (20205=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501  
if (20205=2) goto 20206  
if (20205=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501  
--end-- |
| 20206 | --va: t40607m, t40607y  
--fn: 20206  
--vb: Month of naturalization, Year of naturalization  
--fr: (4992 ; Einbürgerungsmonat/ Einbürgerungsjahr)  
When did you acquire German nationality?  

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:
21=Beginning of the year / winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of year

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
---
0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---
if (20207=[Länderliste]) goto 20209
if (20207=-96) goto 20208
if (20207=-97,-98) goto 20209

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
999997: Country List

**BUTTONS:** Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---
if (20207=[Länderliste]) goto 20209
if (20207=-96) goto 20208
if (20207=-97,-98) goto 20209

---
This nationality does not feature on our list. Please tell me your exact nationality again so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter nationality carefully in correct spelling!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

1: yes, I plan to apply
2: yes, I have already applied
3: no, neither applies

Is your residence in Germany temporary; i.e., limited by law, or permanent and not limited by law?

<<Temporary residence is granted to holders of; e.g., an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsbewilligung" (residence title), an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). Permanent residence is granted to holders of, for e.g., a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit - pre-2005), an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residence permit - pre-2005).>>

1: yes, it is temporary
2: no, it is not temporary
20501

We would now like to touch on the subject of your childhood and parents. With whom did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 14?

1: with your biological parents,
2: with your mother only,
3: with your mother and a stepfather,
4: with your father only,
5: with your father and a stepmother,
6: with other people

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Read instructions aloud, mentioning both adoptive and biological parents. For persons who grew up in homes, enter 6.

1: limited by law
2: not limited by law

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

20502

Year of birth of mother
In what year was your mother born?

In what year was your stepmother born?

In what year was the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood born?

If respondent has several mothers (adoptive mother, stepmother, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 14.

And is your mother still alive?

And is your stepmother still alive?

And is this person still alive?

And is your mother still alive?

And is your stepmother still alive?

And is this person still alive?

If (20502=[OFFEN]) goto 20503

If (20502=9999) goto 20504

If (20502=-97,-98) goto 20503

If respondent has several mothers (adoptive mother, stepmother, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 14.

And is your mother still alive?

And is your stepmother still alive?

And is this person still alive?

If (20502=[OFFEN]) goto 20503

If (20502=9999) goto 20504

If (20502=-97,-98) goto 20503

Number of years

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

have no mother/ do not know my mother (9999)
In what year was your father born?
20501=3

In what year was your stepfather born?
20501=6

In what year was the person who took on a paternal role for you during your childhood born?

If respondent has several fathers (adoptive father, stepfather, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 14.

| Year |

EDITORS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

have no father/ do not know my father (9999)

if (20504=[OFFEN]) goto 20505
if (20504=9999) goto [AUTOFILL zs206] 20301
if (20504=-97,-98) goto 20505

And is your father still alive?
20501=3

And is your stepfather still alive?
20501=6

And is this person still alive?

1: yes
2: no

EDITORS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

goto [AUTOFILL zs206] 20301

---end---
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--va: (h_mutl)
--fn:
--vb: Hilfsvariable Mother alive / known
--fr: (5062 ; Hilfsvariable Mutter lebt/ bekannt)
[HILF]

--we (1817 ; Mutter lebt/ bekannt)
0: no mother / mother not known or deceased
1: Mother alive and known
--ac:
[AUTOIF (20802<>9999 & 20803=1) h_mutl=1]
[AUTOIF (20802=9999 OR 20803<>1) h_mutl=0]
--end--

--va: (h_vatl)
--fn:
--vb: Father alive / known
--fr: (5063 ; Vater lebt/ bekannt)
[HILF]

--we (1818 ; Vater lebt/ bekannt)
0: no father / father not known or deceased
1: Father alive and known
--ac:
[AUTOIF (20804<>9999 & 20808=1) h_vatl=1]
[AUTOIF (20804=9999 OR 20808<>1) h_vatl=0]
--end--

--va: (h_mutb)
--fn:
--vb: Hilfsvariable Mother unknown
--fr: (5064 ; Hilfsvariable Mutter bekannt)
[HILF]

--we (1819 ; keine Mutter/ Mutter unbekannt)
0: have no mother/ do not know my mother
1: Mother known
We would now like to deal with the subject of your native language. What language did you learn as a child in your family?
Please select from the list!
If respondent spoke more than one language in the family, please enter second native language in the list below. If more than two languages are spoken at native level, the person is to select the two languages it has the better command of.

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

If (20301=[Sprachenliste]) goto 20303
if (20301=-96) goto 20302
if (20301=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521
--end--

20302
--va: (t414001)
--fn: 20302
--vb: Native language, open

--fr: (5067 ; 1. Muttersprache, offen)
Please tell me again exactly which language you learnt as a child in your family.

--in:
Please enter language carefully and in correct spelling!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (20302=[OFFEN]) goto 20303
if (20302=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521
--end--

20303
--va: t414002
--fn: 20303
--vb: 2nd native language

--fr: (5068 ; 2. Muttersprache)
Did you learn any further languages in your family as a child?
If respondent states that he/she has two native languages, enter 2nd native language here. Otherwise use button "no 2nd native language". 2nd native language: Select from list

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
no 2nd native language (-20)

if (20303=[Sprachenliste], -99 & 20301=92 & 20303=-99, 92) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521
if (20303=[Sprachenliste], -99 & (20301=92 & 20303<> 92 & 20303>-96)) goto 20306
if (20303=[Sprachenliste], -99 & 20301<>92 & 20303=92 & 20303=-99, 92) 20306
if (20303=-96) goto 20304
if (20303=-97,-98 & 20301=92) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521
if (20303=-97,-98 & 20301<>92) goto 20306

Please tell me once again exactly which second language you learnt in your family as a child.

Please enter language carefully and in correct spelling!

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20304=[OFFEN] & 20301=92) goto 20306
if (20304=[OFFEN] & 20301<>92) goto 20305
if (20304=-97,-98 & 20301=92) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521
if (20304=-97,-98 & 20301<>92) goto 20306

Please enter language carefully and in correct spelling!
You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?
If respondent answers: "equally well" or "don't know" or refuses answer, please select code 1.

1: Native language first named
2: 2nd native language

if (20301<>-96) 1: 20301
if (20301=-96) 1: 20302
if (20303<>-96) 2: 20303
if (20303=-96) 2: 20304

Hilfsvariable: Language of origin

if (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=0) h_hkspr=92
if (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20301=92 & 20303<>-96) h_hkspr=20303
if (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20301=92 & 20303=-96) h_hkspr=20304
if (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20303=92 & 20301<>-96) h_hkspr=20301
if (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20303=92 & 20301=-96) h_hkspr=20302
if (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=0 & 20301<>-96,-97,-98) h_hkspr=20301
if (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=0 & 20301=-96) h_hkspr=20302
if (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=1 & 20301<>-96) h_hkspr=20301
if (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=1 & 20301=-96) h_hkspr=20302
if (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=2 & 20303<>-96) h_hkspr=20303
if (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=2 & 20303=-96) h_hkspr=20304

Proficiency in native language: comprehension, Proficiency in native language: speaking, Proficiency in native language: reading, Proficiency in native language: writing

Subjektive Kenntnisse L1: verstehen / sprechen/ lesen / schreiben)
We now want to find out how good your command of the <h_hkspr> language is.
1. How well do you understand <h_hkspr>?
2. How well do you speak <h_hkspr>?
3. How well can you read in <h_hkspr>?
4. And how well can you write in <h_hkspr>?

We now want to find out how good your command of this language is.
1. How well do you understand this language?
2. How well do you speak this language?
3. How well can you read in this language?
4. And how well can you write in this language?

Please read options aloud.

1: very well
2: rather well
3: rather poorly
4: very poorly
5: not at all

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
At what age did you start to learn German?

1: 0-2 years  
2: 3-5 years  
3: 6-9 years  
4: 10-15 years  
5: older than 15 years  

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  
Since birth (9)
I would now like to ask you a few questions about your degree course. To what extent do the following statements apply to your degree? My much enjoy my degree course. Do not agree at all, don't really agree, so so, agree for the most part, totally agree.

---

1: Does not apply
2: hardly applies
3: Partially applies
4: Applies
5: Applies completely

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
not in higher education any longer (99)

---

Are you currently seriously thinking about changing your major subject or of giving up your course of study entirely?

1: Yes, changing my major subject
2: Yes, discontinuing my studies
3: neither applies

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---

How well-informed do you feel about the possibilities, limitations and general regulations for a degree course? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good?

1) How well-informed do you feel about degrees such as the Bachelor's degree and Master's degree?

If necessary, read out options again.

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1: very poor  
2: rather poor  
3: partly  
4: rather good  
5: very good  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98) |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20524</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| --va: t300400  
--fn: 20524  
--vb: Subjective likelihood of success in degree course  
--fr: (5081; Subjektive Erfolgswahrscheinlichkeit Studienabschluss)  
In your opinion, how likely is it that you will successfully complete your degree course? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, a 50/50 likelihood, fairly likely or very likely?  
--we (2691; Wahrscheinlichkeit, 5-stufig)  
1: very unlikely  
2: fairly unlikely  
3: a 50/50 likelihood  
4: fairly likely  
5: very likely  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)  
--af:  
goto 20529  
--end-- |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20529</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| --va: t30240a  
--fn: 20529  
--vb: Usefulness of degree: good job  
--fr: (5082; Nutzen Studium: guter Job)  
20521<>99  
And once you do complete the degree course, what are your chances of getting a good job? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good?  
20521=99  
And once you do complete the degree course successfully, what are your chances of getting a good job? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good?  
--in:  
Read out options again, if necessary.  
--we (463; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, teils/teils, eher gut, sehr gut) |
1: very poor
2: rather poor
3: partly
4: rather good
5: very good

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (20521<>99) goto 20532
if (20521=99 & h_mutb=1) goto 20543
if (20521=99 & h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=1) goto 20545
if (20521=99 & h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311

--end--

20532
--va: t30340a
--fn: 20532
--vb: direct costs degree course

--fr: (5083 ; direkte Kosten Studium)
How difficult is it for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your degree course, for instance, travel costs, books or tuition fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, so so, fairly easy or very easy?

--we (2973 ; Schwierigkeit, 5-stufig: sehr schwer, schwer, weder/noch, eher leicht, sehr leicht)
1: very difficult
2: fairly difficult
3: neither applies
4: fairly easy
5: very easy

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--end--

20533
--va: t30440a
--fn: 20533
--vb: Opportunity costs degree

--fr: (5084 ; Opportunitätskosten Studium)
Up until the end of your degree course, the possibilities of earning your own money and supporting yourself are limited. Under how much financial pressure will it put you and your family until the degree course is completed? None, hardly any, a little, quite a lot, or a lot?

--we (465 ; Häufigkeit 10)
1: none
2: hardly any
3: a little
4: quite a lot
5: a lot

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--end--
How often do you think about what you would like to do after completing your degree? Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

1: never
2: rarely
3: sometimes
4: often
5: very often

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Regardless of how your degree course is going, what job would you most like to have at some point?

Ofen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

have no ideas so far (99)

if (h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311
if (h_mutb=1) goto 20543
if (h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=1) goto 20545

Maintaining status: Importance of job, mother

(5087 : Statuserhalt: Wichtigkeit Beruf Mutter)
How important is it to you to have as good a job as your mother, or a better job than your mother? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

How important is it to you to later have as good a job as your stepmother, or a better job than your stepmother? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

How important is it to you to later have as good a job as the person who was a mother figure to you during your childhood, or a better job than that person? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

--in:
If mother is currently not employed or has deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

--we (387 ; Wichtigkeit_5-stufig: sehr unwichtig/eher unwichtig/teils teils/eher wichtig/sehr wichtig)
1: unimportant
2: less important
3: so so
4: somewhat important
5: very important

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
has never been employed (99)

--af:
if (20543=1-5) goto 20544
if ( 20543=99 & h_vatb=1) goto 20545
if ( 20543=99 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311
if (20543=-97,-98) goto 20544
--end--

20544
--va: t30740a
--fn: 20544
--vb: Maintaining status: Probability of job, mother, with completed degree
--fr: (5089 ; Statuserhalt: Wahrscheinlichkeit Beruf Mutter bei Studium)

How likely are you to find as good a job as your mother, or a better job than your mother's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

How likely are you to find as good a job as your stepmother, or a better job than your stepmother's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

How likely are you to find as good a job as this person, or a better job than than this person's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

--in:
If mother is currently not employed or has deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

--we (463 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, teils/teils, eher gut, sehr gut)
How important is it to you to have as good a job as your father, or a better job than your father? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

How important is it to you to later have as good a job as your stepfather, or a better job than your stepfather? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

How important is it to you to later have as good a job as the person who was a father figure to you during your childhood, or a better job than that person? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

How important is it to you to have as good a job as your father, or a better job than your father? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?
20501<>3,6
How likely are you to find as good a job as your father, or a better job than your father’s, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

20501=3
How likely are you to find as good a job as your stepfather, or a better job than your stepfather’s, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

20501=6
How likely are you to find as good a job as this person, or a better job than than this person’s, following completion of your degree? Very slight, slight, so so, fairly good or very good?

--we
(171 ; Gering_Hoch, 5-stufig: sehr gering/eher gering/teils_teils/eher hoch/sehr hoch)
1: very small
2: rather small
3: partly
4: rather great
5: very great

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
--end--

--va: (zs208)
--fn:
--vb: Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 1
--fr: (5091 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

20311
--va: t712001
--fn: 20311
--vb: Kindergarten
--fr: (5092 ; Kindergarten)

Please think back to the time before you went to school. Did you ever go to kindergarten?

--we
(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (20311=1) goto 20315
if (20311=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101
### Years in Kindergarten

For how many years did you go to kindergarten?

If necessary, round up or down to the nearest full year

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

- **AutoFill:** [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--va: (zs221)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 school history
--fr: (5096 ; Zeitstempel 1 Schulgeschichte)
[zs221]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

22101
--va: (ID_t)
--fn: 22101
--vb: Personal ID no.
--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
[AUTO] Personal ID no.

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 99,999,999

--end--

22102
--va: (asxmod)
--fn: 22102
--vb: Date changed in module X
--fr: (3939 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
[AUTO] Date changed in module X

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

--end--

22103
--va: (asmod)
--fn: 22103
--vb: Period mode
--fr: (3940 ; Episodenmodus)
Have you attended any other schools (excluding this school/these schools) with a view to taking school-leaving examinations? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending evening school, or also consider "Studienkolleg" colleges that prepare foreign degree course applicants for the assessment tests.)

School-leaving qualifications (e.g., "Hauptschulabschluss" (obtained on completion of grade 9 at the Hauptschule or any other lower secondary level school), "Mittlere Reife" (intermediate school-leaving certificate qualifying students for upper secondary school), "Fachhochschulreife" (entrance qualification for a Fachhochschule), Abitur (university entrance qualification)) do not qualify as vocational qualifications. "Studienkolleg" colleges prepare foreign degree course applicants whose previous education does not suffice for acceptance to a degree scheme, for the assessment test known as the "Feststellungsprüfung" ("Prüfung zur Feststellung der Eignung ausländischer Studienbewerber für die Aufnahme eines Studiums an Hochschulen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland" (Examination to assess the eligibility of foreign degree course applicants for acceptance onto a degree course at an institute of higher education in the Federal Republic of Germany)). This is in general a 2 semester course. Upon passing the assessment test, students can apply for degree courses throughout Germany.
Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school), through achieving 11th grade at a "Gymnasium", or through an external "Feststellungsprüfung")?

Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, e.g. through an external examination?

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g. through an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school) or through achieving 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

You are classified as an external examination candidate if you do not participate in preparatory lessons for the corresponding school-leaving qualification, but rather prepare yourself independently or through lessons attended elsewhere. The "Feststellungsprüfung", too, can be taken externally, without having had to attend a "Studienkolleg". School-leaving qualifications are, for instance, "Hauptschulabschluss", "Mittlere Reife", "Fachhochschulreife" or "Abitur"; these do not qualify as vocational qualifications.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22107
if (22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108<>99) goto [AUTOFILL zs222]
22135
if (22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs222]
23101
--end--

--st: School period loop
Start school period loop
--end--

--va: (zs222)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 School history
--fr: (5098 : Zeitstempel 2 Schulgeschichte)
[ZS für jede Episode]

--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--
Let us now turn to your time at school. Here, we would like to record all of the general education schools that you have ever attended, e.g., "Grundschule" (elementary school), "Hauptschule" (school for basic secondary education leading to "Hauptschulabschluss" qualification, generally after 9th grade), "Realschule" (intermediate secondary school leading to "Mittlere Reife" qualification after 10th grade) or "Gymnasium" (grammar school leading to the "Abitur", i.e. the exit exam qualifying students for university/institutes of higher education). Was the first school that you attended a school in Germany?

\[22105=1 \text{ OR } 22103=4\]

Was that a school in Germany?

\[22106=1\]

Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?

\[\text{If yes, please specify according to today's territorial borders!}\]

This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate (i.e. "Hauptschulabschluss", "Mittlere Reife", "Fachhochschulreife", "Abitur"). Also record elementary schools ("Grundschulen").

\[\text{BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98), NEVER attended school (99)}\]
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

if (22108=1 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119
if (22108=1 & 22106<>1) goto 22109
if (22108=2) goto 22112
if (22108=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22106
if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119
if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114

1: ja
2: nein
if (22107=1) 99: NIE Schule besucht

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is/was located?

Please select a place name from the list!

999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22109<>1011) goto [AUTOFILL zs223]22114
if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22109=1011) goto 22109a
if (22109=-96) goto 22110
if (22109=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114

In which Berlin district is/was this school located?

Please select a district name from the list. Read out options if necessary.

(2974 ; Liste Stadtteile Berlin)
999997: List Berlin district

BUTTONS: Stadtteil not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22109a=[Liste Stadtteile Berlin]) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114
if (22109a=-96) goto 22109b
if (22109a=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114
--end--

22109b

--va: (asgembo)
--fn: 22109b
--vb: Berlin district, open

--fr: (5102 ; Stadtteil Berlin, offen)
This district does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the district in which the school is/was located again so that I can include it on our list!

--in:
Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114
--end--

22110

--va: (asgems)
--fn: 22110
--vb: Other name of municipality in which school is located

--fr: (17557 ; asgems)
This place is not on our list Please give me the exact name of the district in which the school is/was located again so that we can include it in our list!

--in:
Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---af:
if (22110<>-97,-98) goto 22111
if (22110=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114
---end--

22111
---va:  (ts11203)
---fn:  22111
---vb:  Federal state in which school is located
---fr:  (5104 ; Bundesland der Schule)
To which federal state does this place belong today?

---in:
<<Please select a federal state from the list.>>
---we  (1644 ; Bundeslandliste)
999998: List federal states

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
---af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114
---end--

22112
---va:  (ts1120s)
---fn:  22112
---vb:  Country in which school is/was located
---fr:  (5106 ; Land der Schule)
22105=1
In what country was the school?
22106=1
In which country did you achieve the school-leaving qualification?

---in:
Please select a country name from the list!
---we  (2641 ; Länderliste)
999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
### 22113

**--va:** (aslands)

**--fn:** 22113

**--vb:** Country in which school is/was located, open

**--fr:** (5105 ; Land der Schule, offen)

This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country in which the school was again so that I can include it in our list!

**--in:**

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled.>>

**--we**

Offen: ______________________________

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

**--af:**

if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119
if (22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22118

---end--

### 22114

**--va:** (ts11204)

**--fn:** 22114

**--vb:** Type of school

**--fr:** (5108 ; Schulform)

---end--
What type of school did you attend there?

Do not read information out loud, allocate information obtained accordingly. This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.

1: "Grundschule"
2: "Orientierungsstufe" (orientation phase, i.e. years 5/6 of secondary school) (also known as "Erprobungsstufe" and "Förderstufe")
3: "Volksschule" (former term for school encompassing compulsory school levels, i.e. "Grundschule" and "Hauptschule")
4: "Hauptschule"
5: "Realschule" (known as "Mittelschule up until 1964)
6: combined "Hauptschule and "Realschule" (also "Sekundarschule" or "Regelschule" (forms of combined "Hauptschule" and "Realschule"), "Mittelschule" (equivalent to a Realschule), "Oberschule" (Lower secondary school in Brandenburg comparable to Hauptschule or Realschule), and "Wirtschaftsschule" (intermediate school with focus on business and administration leading to qualification equivalent to "Mittlere Reife"), "Regionale Schule" (form of combined "Hauptschule" and "Realschule") and "Erweiterte Realschule (lower secondary level school in Saarland providing the courses of education otherwise offered by the Hauptschule and the Realschule")
7: "Polytechnische Oberschule" (POS) (former East German equivalent to "Realschule")
8: "Gymnasium" (also "Kolleg")
9: "Erweiterte Oberschule" - EOS (former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)
10: "Gesamtschule" (comprehensive school), incl. integrated schools
11: Waldorf school
12: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
13: Vocational schools (leading to a school-leaving qualification, e.g., a "Fachoberschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to "Fachhochschulreife", i.e. higher education entrance qualification)
14: other school

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
What type of other school was that?

What type of vocational school was that?

What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate. Select school from the list.

This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.

This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.

This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.
Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

1: yes
2: no

From when until when did you attend this school?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

When did you achieve this qualification or when did you have this qualification recognized?
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year.

---

If you still attend this school/ in this month (99)

---

[Month] [Year]

---

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---

Do you still attend this school?

---

Continuing duration of school period

---

Do you still attend this school?
**2.2 CATI (ID 55)**

1: yes, I still attend this school  
2: no  
**BUTTONS: Refused**  
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:  
if (22120=1 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121  
if (22103=4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150  
if (22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105  
if (22120=2,-97,-98 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121  
--end--

| 22121 | --va: (ts11208) | --fn: 22121 |
| --vb: Principal activity/ subsidiary activity |

| 22120=1 | Is your attendance of the school your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program? |

| 22120<>1 | Was your attendance of the school your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you conducted alongside a job or a training program? |

--we (2976 ; Haupt-/Nebentätigkeit)  
1: principal  
0: secondary  
**BUTTONS: Refused**  
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:  
if (22120<>1) goto 22122  
if (22120=1) goto 22129  
--end--

| 22122 | --va: (ts11209) | --fn: 22122 |
| --vb: School-leaving qualification |

| 22106<>1 & 22108<>2 | And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain there? |

| 22106<>1 & 22108= 2 | And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. |

| 22106=1 & 22108<>2 | And what qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? |

| 22106=1 & 22108=2 | And what qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. |
Do not read options out loud; if "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" (university of applied sciences) or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

1: "Hauptschulabschluss" / "Volkschulabschluss" / 8th grade of a "POS"
2: "Qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss"
3: "Mittlere Reife" (intermediate school leaving certificate) (school-leaving certificate from a "Realschule" or "Wirtschaftsschule", or the qualification "Fachschulreife" or "Fachoberschulreife" (qualification entitling holder to study at a "Fachschule" or "Fachoberschule"), or achievement of 10th grade of a "POS")
4: "Fachhochschulreife"
5: other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an "EOS")
6: Assessment test to establish "Hochschulreife", i.e. eligibility for higher education
7: other qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2) goto 22133
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22122=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22123
if (22122=4,5 & 22108=2) goto 22127
if (22122=5 & 22108<>2) goto 22124
if (22122=8 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22122=8 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=8 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22122=6 & 22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22122=6 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=6 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105
if (22122=6 & 22108=2 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22122=7) goto 22125
if (22122=98) goto 22129
if (22122=99 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22122=99 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22122=99 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105
if (22122=97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22122=97,-98 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22122=97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105

--vf:

1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8.Klasse POS
2: qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss
3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10.Klasse POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife
5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)
6: Sonder-/ Förderschulabschluss
7: anderer Abschluss

--end--
Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a"Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

--we (1477 ; Fachhochschulreife_Typ, 3-stufig)
1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife
2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level
3: a full Fachhochschulreife

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a"Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

--we (1478 ; __aszabi__)
1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife
2: allgemeine Hochschulreife

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Was your school-leaving qualification recognized as an entitlement to higher education study in Germany directly, or as a result of fulfilling other requirements, or as a result of an assessment test or was it not recognized at all?

Other requirements can include: Degree or successfully completed entrance examination for a degree in home country

1: recognized directly
2: recognized following assessment test
3: recognized due to fulfillment of other requirements
4: not recognized

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read options out loud.

If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

1: "Hauptschulabschluss" / "Volksschulabschluss" / 8th grade of a "POS"

2: "qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss"

3: "Mittlere Reife" (intermediate school leaving certificate) (school-leaving certificate from a "Realschule" or "Wirtschaftsschule", or the qualification "Fachschulreife" or "Fachoberschulreife" (qualification entitling holder to study at a "Fachschule" or "Fachoberschule"), or achievement of 10th grade of a "POS"

4: "Fachhochschulreife"

5: other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an "EOS")

8: Assessment test to establish "Hochschulreife", i.e. eligibility for higher education

6: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" qualification (special needs schools)

7: other qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8.Klasse POS
2: qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss
3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10.Klasse POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife
5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)
if (22114=15 OR 22106=1): Feststellungsprüfung zur Hochschulreife
6: Sonder-/ Förderschulabschluss
7: anderer Abschluss

Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife", obtained through taking certain academic courses of the "Fachhochschulreife" (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

"Fachhochschulreife" (FHR): entitles holders to study at a "Fachhochschule" (FH); the "fachgebundene FHR": entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full FHR: The "full FHR" consists of academic courses and practical courses. The academic component can generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for a degree at an "FH" can only be achieved upon completing both the academic and the practical component.
## 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---

### 22106

**Type of Fachhochschulreife, 3-stufig:**

1: "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife"
2: the academic component of the "Fachhochschulreife"
3: a full "Fachhochschulreife"

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

### 22103

**Type of "Abitur" aspired to**

---

### 22105

**other school-leaving qualification aspired to**

---

### 22102a

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

---

### 22102

A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.

---

### 22101a

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
And you achieved this "Hochschulreife" in <asgem>?

And you achieved this "Hochschulreife" in <asgems>?

1: yes, that information is correct
2: no, correction

Can you specify the place or the municipality in which you acquired your "Hochschulreife"?

Please select a place name from the list.

999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact name of the place in which you obtained your "Hochschulreife" again, so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!

|___| , |___|

What was the overall grade on your final certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place is allowed. If respondent only knows number of points, please use button "only knows number of points" and enter number of points at the bottom of the next page.
And how many points were given on your final certificate?

- 

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---

Time stamp 4 School history

[ZS für jede Episode]
What was your last mid-year grade in mathematics?

One decimal place is allowed. Grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" need to be recorded as a decimal number, i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If respondent only knows number of points, please use button "only knows number of points" and enter number of points at the bottom of the next page.

And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Only knows number of points (-20)

0 - 15

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Final semester - grade in German
What was your final semester grade in German?

One decimal place is allowed. Grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" need to be recorded as a decimal number, i.e., as 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If respondent only knows number of points, please use button "only knows number of points" and enter number of points at the bottom of the next page.

And how many points did you have in German in your final school semester?

What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?
Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be given. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

(And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.
BUTTONS: Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22147=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22149
if (22147=-96) goto 22148
if (22147=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155
if (22147=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105
if (22147=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106
if (22147=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150

--end--

22148

--va: t724807
--fn: 22148
--vb: 2nd "Abitur" subject, open

--fr: (5134 ; 2. Abiturfach, offen)
This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

22149

--va: t724803
--fn: 22149
--vb: 3rd "Abitur" subject

--fr: (5136 ; 3. Abiturfach)
(And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

--in:
Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

--we (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer])
9990: [List school subjects]

BUTTONS: Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
---af:
if (22149=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22151
if (22149=-96) goto 22150
if (22149=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155
if (22149=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105
if (22149=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106
if (22149=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150
--end--

22150
--va:  t724808
--fn:  22150
--vb:  3rd "Abitur" subject, open
--fr:  (5137 ; 3. Abiturfach, offen)
This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

---we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

22151
--va:  t724804
--fn:  22151
--vb:  4th "Abitur" subject
--fr:  (5140 ; 4. Abiturfach)
(And what was your forth "Abitur" subject or the forth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

---in:
Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

---we  (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer])
9990: [List school subjects]

BUTTONS: Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (22151=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22153
if (22151=-96) goto 22152
if (22151=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155
if (22151=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105
if (22151=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106
if (22151=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150
### 2 Wave 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22152</th>
<th>--va: t724809</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>22152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>4th “Abitur” subject, open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(5138 ; 4. Abiturfach, offen)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22153</th>
<th>--va: t724805</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>22153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>5th “Abitur” subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(5141 ; 5. Abiturfach)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(And what was your fifth “Abitur” subject or the fifth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

---

Please select 5th subject from the list! If there is no 5th “Abitur” subject or school-leaving examination subject, select button ”no 5th subject”. Please also record oral “Abitur” subjects.

---

**BUTTONS:** Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

**no 5th subject (-20)**
This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no 5th subject (-20)

What was your main occupational focus?

9998: [List occupational focuses]
This occupational focus does not feature in our list. Could you please specify it again precisely so that I can include it on our list?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105
if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106
if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150
--end--

---va: h_abiland
---fn:
---vb: Auxiliary variable: School-leaving qualification in Germany, abroad
---fr:  (5144 ; Hilfsvariable: Schulabschluss im In-, Ausland)
[HILF]

--we  (246 ; Abitur_Schulabschluss_Land)
1: "Abitur" taken in Germany
2: "Abitur" taken abroad
3: other school-leaving qualification abroad
4: other school-leaving qualification Germany
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**--ac:**

```plaintext
[AUTOIF (22122=4,5 & 22108<>2 & 22114<>15) h_abiland=1]
[AUTOIF ((22122=4,5 & 22108=2) OR 22122=8 OR 22114=15) h_abiland=2]
[AUTOIF (22122<>4,5,8 & 22108=2) h_abiland=3]
[AUTOIF (22122<>4,5 & 22108<>2 & 22114<>15) h_abiland=4]
```

--end--

**--va:** (zs225)

**--fn:**

**--vb:** Time stamp 5 School history

**--fr:** (5145; Zeitstempel 5 Schulgeschichte)

[ZS für jede Episode]

**--we**

Offen: ______________________________

--end--

**--st:** Schulquerschnitt

Beginn Schulquerschnitt

--end--

**--va:** tg24150_g1

**--fn:**

**--vb:** Auxiliary variable: Highest school-leaving qualification Germany

**--fr:** (5146; Hilfsvariable höchster Schulabschluss Inland)

[HILF]

**--we** (247; Bildungsin/ausländer)

1: "Bildungsinländer" (foreign student, school-leaving certificate obtained in Germany)

2: no formal higher education entrance qualification

3: "Bildungsausländer" (foreign student, school-leaving certificate obtained abroad)

**--ac:**

```plaintext
[AUTOIF (ANY h_abiland=1) h_bi=1]
[AUTOIF (ALL h_abiland=4) h_bi=2]
[AUTOIF ((ANY h_abiland=2 & ALL h_abiland<>1) OR ALL h_abiland=3) h_bi=3]
```

--end--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22135</td>
<td>Did you ever repeat a school year?</td>
<td>22137</td>
<td>22137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22135</td>
<td>Did you ever repeat a school year?</td>
<td>22137</td>
<td>22137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22135</td>
<td>Did you ever repeat a school year?</td>
<td>22137</td>
<td>22137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2 Wave 1**
Which school year or years did you repeat?

A maximum of 4 occasions can be given. Please record any further repeated years on the following page.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

(What other year did you repeat?)
2 Wave 1

1: 1st grade
2: 2nd grade
3: 3rd grade
4: 4th grade
5: 5th grade
6: 6th grade
7: 7th grade
8: 8th grade
9: 9th grade
10: 10th grade
11: 11th grade
12: 12th grade
13: 13th grade

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No other year repeated (-20)

--af:
if (22137a=1-13) goto 22137b
if (22137a=-93,-97,-98) goto AUTOFILL zs228
23101

--ac:
[AUTOIF (22137a=-93) 22137b=-93, 22137c=-93]

--end--

22137b
--va: t725003
--fn: 22137b
--vb: Repeated year 3

--fr: (5152; wiederholte Klasse 3)
(What other year did you repeat?)

--we: (1829; wiederholte Klasse)
1: 1st grade
2: 2nd grade
3: 3rd grade
4: 4th grade
5: 5th grade
6: 6th grade
7: 7th grade
8: 8th grade
9: 9th grade
10: 10th grade
11: 11th grade
12: 12th grade
13: 13th grade
What other year did you repeat?

1: 1st grade
2: 2nd grade
3: 3rd grade
4: 4th grade
5: 5th grade
6: 6th grade
7: 7th grade
8: 8th grade
9: 9th grade
10: 10th grade
11: 11th grade
12: 12th grade
13: 13th grade
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 23101 | --va: (caseid)  
|---|  
| --fn: 23101  
| --vb: Personal ID no.  
| --fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)  
| [AUTO] Personal ID no.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>--we</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| --ra:  
|---|  
| 0 - 99,999,999  
<p>| --end-- |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23102</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
<td>[AUTO] Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1: yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2: no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23103</td>
<td>Period mode</td>
<td>if (23103=1) goto 23105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>if (23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs23110] 23110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23105</td>
<td>Introduction vocational training</td>
<td>Have you ever participated in any of the following training measures?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Have you participated in any further of the following training measures that you have not yet told us about?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read options out loud. In the case of several different measures, start with the first measure participated in after leaving school.
1: "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" (vocational training year)
2: "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee)
3: One-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (vocational school at upper secondary level providing instruction in general and vocational subjects)
4: Vocational training measures provided by the employment agencies (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)
5: No, participated in no training measures

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```python
if (23105=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 23110
if (23105=5) goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 24101
if (23105=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 24101

--st: Vocational training loop
Begin of vocational training
--end--

--va: (zs232)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 Vocational training
--fr: (25392 ; Zeitstempel 2 Berufsvorbereitung)

[ZS] (for each episode)

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

--va: (bvnr)
--fn:
--vb: Episode number vocational training measure
--fr: (25393 ; Episodenummer BV-Maßnahme)

[AUTO] Number of vocational training measure

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

23111 --va: (ts1311m), (ts1311y)
--fn: 23111
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Start of vocational training, month, Start of vocational training, year

(25394 ; Beginn Berufsvorbereitung)

23105=1
From when until when did you do this "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr"?
23105=2
From when until when did you do this "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr"?
23105=3
From when until when did you do this "Berufsfachschulausbildung"?
23105=4
From when until when did you participate in this vocational training measure?

If measure was discontinued, record entire period.
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

[___|___|  [Month]
[___|___|___|___|  [Year]

0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

End of vocational training, final month, End of vocational training, year

(25395 ; Ende Berufsvorbereitung)

(Until when did you participate in this measure?)

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

[___|___|  [Month]
[___|___|___|___|  [Year]

0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

until now (99)
Are you currently still participating in this training measure?

1: yes
2: no

Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?

1: ended prematurely
2: participated until the end

<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23120</th>
<th>va: tg23120</th>
<th>fn: 23120</th>
<th>vb: general school-leaving qualification during vocational training measures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fr: (5157; allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss während Berufsvorbereitung)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>we: Did you, during your participation in this measure, obtain a school-leaving qualification such as a &quot;Hauptschulabschluss&quot;, &quot;Mittlere Reife&quot; or &quot;Hochschulreife&quot;?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>af: if (23103=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23105 if (23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23120</th>
<th>va: (zs233)</th>
<th>fn:</th>
<th>vb: Time stamp 3 Vocational Training</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fr: (5158; Zeitstempel 3 Berufsvorbereitung)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>we: Offen: ______________________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

st: 24
### Wave 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Time stamp 1 &quot;Ausbildung&quot; (formal vocational training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24101</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24102</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24103</td>
<td>Period mode</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Personal ID no.**

- Format: 0 - 99,999,999

**Date changed in module X**

- Format: 1: yes, 2: no

**Period mode**

- Format: 1: yes, 2: no
I would now like to ask you about your formal vocational training. Think about apprenticeships, attendance of a "Fachschule" (vocational school offering supplementary courses that lead to a further qualification in a particular profession) or "Berufsfachschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level offering courses in general and vocational subjects), or at a "Berufskademie" (tertiary education institution in some federal states that combines academic training with practical in-company professional training) or "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" providing training for particular civil service careers), or at an institute of higher education outside Germany. We want to record all the formal vocational training programs that you did prior to beginning your degree course in the winter semester of 2010/2011 — regardless of whether you completed these or not. Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever do formal vocational training?

Did you do any further training programs apart from this one prior to your degree in the winter semester of 2010/2011 (apprenticeship, training program at a "Fachschule" or "Berufsfachschule", course at a "Berufskademie", "Verwaltungsfachhochschule", training course abroad)?

You said that you have either discontinued the degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, or are now doing it at a different institute of higher education. Did you subsequently begin a further formal training program, e.g., another degree, a degree at another institute of higher education or an apprenticeship?

Did you subsequently begin a further formal training program (apprenticeship, training program at a "Fachschule" or "Berufsfachschule", degree)?
We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a "Meister" (master craftsman) or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce, e.g. training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination and doctorates. Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, do any such training programs or study for a doctorate, that you have not yet named?

Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, do any other such training courses (retraining course, apprenticeships to qualify as a "Meister" or as a technician, training programs at the IHK, preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination, doctorates)?

Have you, subsequent to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011 done any of the following: retraining course, apprenticeships to qualify as a "Meister" or as a technician, training programs at the IHK, preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination?

Did you do any other such training courses after that (retraining course, apprenticeship to qualify as a "Meister" or as a technician, training programs at the IHK, preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination)?

The following do not count as such: on the job training, unpaid traineeship, traineeship, or internship. These phases will later be recorded as employment within the traineeship module. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are also not to be recorded here!

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever participate in any such course that you have not yet told us about?

Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011 participate in any further such courses (for the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

We also want to record courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Did you, subsequent to your degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever participate in any such course and have not yet told us about this?

Did you, after that, participate in any further such courses (for the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

The following do not count as such: on the job training, unpaid traineeship, traineeship, or internship. These phases will later be recorded within the traineeship module, or as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are also not to be recorded here!

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110
if (24107=2,-97,-98) goto 24108

Did you, prior to your degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever obtain a school-leaving qualification through taking an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school)?

Did you, subsequent to your degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever obtain a further school-leaving qualification through taking an external examination?

Did you, after that, obtain a further qualification through taking an external examination?
Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. This does not include the external "Feststellungsprüfung" to assess eligibility for higher education; this was recorded as part of the respondent's school history.

** BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **

if (24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110
if (24108=2,-97,-98 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110
if (24108=2,-97,-98 & h_aktstu(n-1)=1,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24201

---

** st: Vocational training period loop **

---

** va: (zs242) **

** fn: **

** vb: Time stamp 2 "Ausbildung" **

** fr: (6588 ; Zeitstempel 2 Ausbildung) **

[ ZS for each episode ]

---

Offen: ______________________________

---

---
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---va: `h_aktstu`
---fn: 
---vb: Auxiliary variable: 1st degree course period WS 10/11
---fr: (6589 ; Hilfsvariabele: 1. Studienepisode WS 10/11)

[HILF]

---we: (2005 ; Hilfsvariable Studienepisod, 3-stufig: 1= "Episode ist aktuelle Studienepisode", 2= "Vorstudieneepisode", 3= "Nachstudieneepisode")
1: Period is current degree course period
2: Pre-degree course period
3: Post-degree course period

---ac:

[AUTOIF (24108=2,-97,-98 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,) h_aktstu=1]
[AUTOIF ((24105=1 OR 24106=1 OR 24107=1 OR 24108=1) & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,) h_aktstu=2]
[AUTOIF ((24105=1 OR 24106=1 OR 24107=1 OR 24108=1) & (h_aktstu(n-1)=1 OR h_aktstu(n-1)=3)) h_aktstu=3]

---end--

24110

---va: `(abnr)`
---fn: 24110
---vb: Number of formal vocational training course period
---fr: (17624 ; Ausbildungsepisodennummer)

[AUTO] Number of formal vocational training program period (Ausbildung)

---we:

---ra:
0 - 99

---af:

If (h_aktstu=1 & 24103=1) goto 24116
If ((h_aktstu=2,3 & 24108=1) OR 24103=4) goto 24111
If (h_aktstu=2,3 & 24108=1) goto 24114

---end--

24111

---va: `(ts15201)`
---fn: 24111
---vb: Formal vocational training type
---fr: (6803 ; Ausbildungstyp)
24110=1 & 24103<>4

We'll start with your very first vocational training program (Ausbildung). Please tell me what type of training program this was.

24110>1 OR 24103=4

What type of vocational training program was/is that?

--in:

Do not read options out loud!

In case of doubt (e.g. nurses) please ask whether vocational training was conducted on-the-job (Code 1) or in-school (Code 2). The term university includes art colleges, conservatories, sports, teacher training and theology colleges, technical colleges or "Gesamthochschule" colleges (combined university and "Fachhochschule")! If respondent says "retraining course", please have him/her specify the type of retraining course precisely (retraining courses can include: apprenticeships, training programs at a "Berufsfachschule" or "Fachschule", training courses, courses leading to the acquisition of a license).

--we (2979 ; abtyp, 15-stufig)

1: apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)
2: vocational training at a school for health professions
3: vocational training course at a "Berufsfachschule"
4: vocational training course at another "Fachschule" (also teacher training as a "Fachschule" teacher)
5: apprenticeship to qualify as a "Meister" (master craftsman) or as a technician (also "Ingenieurschulen" (engineering schools))
6: degree course at a "Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA)" (university of cooperative education)
7: degree course at a "Berufsakademie"
8: degree course at a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" providing training for particular civil service careers)
9: degree course at a "Fachhochschule" (not "Verwaltungsfachhochschule")
10: degree course at a university
12: a preparatory traineeship for the civil service examination
13: a training course at an association/chamber of commerce (e.g. courses at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce))
14: a course leading to the acquisition of a license (e.g. to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator)
15: doctorate
17: another type of vocational training course

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
another type of vocational training course

(6807 ; andere Ausbildung)

What was that exactly?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 24114

Duration of vocational training course at "Fachschule"

(6808 ; Dauer Fachschulausbildung)

In full-time study, does this training course generally take one year, two years, three years or more than three years to complete?

Where precise information is given (for instance 2.5 years) please round down (e.g. in this case to two years). If less than one year, please enter one year.

(1690 ; Jahre, 4-stufig)

1: one year
2: two years
3: three years
4: more than three years

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

For which occupation did you complete this vocational training? Please give me the exact name.

For which occupation did you complete this vocational training? Please give me the exact name.

What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact name.
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24108=1) goto 24117
if (24108<>1) goto 24116
--end--

24160
--va: (tg24160)
--fn: 24160
--vb: Major degree subject, doctorate subject 1

--fr: (6804 ; Studien-, Promotionsfach 1)
24111=6-10
What subject did you study? If you studied more than one subject, please name all subjects.
24111=15
What subject did you do your doctorate in?

--in:
If you changed subjects during your degree, please specify the subjects you studied last. Double
degrees should be recorded as two separate periods. A maximum of three study subjects can be given.
Please record any further study subjects below.

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

BUTTONS: Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (24160= [Studienfachliste] & 24111=6-10) goto 24162
if (24160= [Studienfachliste] & 24111=15) goto 24116
if (24160=-96) goto 24161
if (24160=-97,-98) goto 24116
--end--

24161
--va: (abfach1s)
--fn: 24161
--vb: Major degree subject, doctorate subject 1, open

--fr: (6805 ; Studien-, Promotionsfach 1, offen)
This name does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name once again so that I can include
it on our list!

--we
Offen: ______________________________
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24111=6-10) goto 24162
if (24111=15) goto 24116
--end--

24162
--va: (tg24163)
--fn: 24162
--vb: 2nd degree subject

--fr: (6806 ; Studienfach2)
(What is the name of your second degree subject?)

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No further subject (-93)

--af:
if (24162=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24164
if (24162=-96) goto 24163
if (24162=-93,-97,-98) goto 24116

--ac:
[AUTOIF (abfach2=-93) abfach2s=-93]
[AUTOIF (abfach2=-93) abfach3=-93]
[AUTOIF (abfach2=-93) abfach3s=-93]
--end--

24163
--va: (abfach2s)
--fn: 24163
--vb: 2nd degree subject, open

--fr: (6810 ; Studienfach 2, offen)
This name does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact subject name once again so that I can include it on our list!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No further subject (-93)
2 Wave 1

24164

---af:
if (24163<>-93,-97,-98) goto 24164
if (24163=-93) goto 24116
if (24163=-97) goto 24116
if (24163=-98) goto 24116

---ac:
[AUTOIF (abfach2s=-93) abfach3=-93]
[AUTOIF (abfach2s=-93) abfach3s=-93]

---end---

24165

---af:
if (24164=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24116
if (24164=-96) goto 24165
if (24164=-93,-97,-98) goto 24116

---ac:
[AUTOIF (abfach3=-93) abfach3s=-93]

---end---

---va: (tg24166)
---fn: 24164
---vb: 3rd degree subject

---fr: (6812 ; Studienfach 3)
(What is the name of your third degree subject?)

---we: (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

BUTTONS: Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
No further subject (-93)

---af:
if (24164=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24116
if (24164=-96) goto 24165
if (24164=-93,-97,-98) goto 24116

---ac:
[AUTOIF (abfach3=-93) abfach3s=-93]

---end---

---va: (abfach3s)
---fn: 24165
---vb: 3rd degree subject, open

---fr: (6811 ; Studienfach 3, offen)
This name does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact subject name once again so that I can include it on our list!

---we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
No further subject (-93)
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24116</th>
<th>va: ((ts1511m), (ts1511y))</th>
<th>fn: 24116</th>
<th>vb: Starting month for the vocational training period/ Starting year for the vocational training period, Starting month for the vocational training period/ Starting year for the vocational training period</th>
<th>fr: ((6813 ; \text{Startmonat Ausbildungsepisode/ Startjahr Ausbildungsepisode}))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24116=1-5,17,-97,-98 &amp; h_aktstu=2</td>
<td>from when until when did you do this vocational training program?</td>
<td>24111=12-14 &amp; h_aktstu=2</td>
<td>From when until when did you study this subject/these subjects?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 &amp; h_aktstu=3</td>
<td>When exactly did you begin this vocational training program?</td>
<td>24111=6-10 &amp; h_aktstu=3</td>
<td>From when until when did you attend this training course?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?</td>
<td>24111=6-10 &amp; h_aktstu=3</td>
<td>When exactly did you begin with this course?</td>
<td>Let's now turn to your degree course, which you began in the winter semester of 2010/2011. When exactly did you begin this degree course?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From when until when did you study this subject/these subjects?</td>
<td>24111=6-10 &amp; h_aktstu=3</td>
<td>When exactly did you begin this degree course?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?</td>
<td>24111=6-10 &amp; h_aktstu=3</td>
<td>When exactly did you begin this degree course?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### In:
- If vocational training program was discontinued, record entire period. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

#### We:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>[Month]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Year]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

#### Ra:
- 0 - 32
- 0 - 9,999

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

#### Af:

- if \((h_aktstu<>2)\) goto 24118
- if \((h_aktstu=2)\) goto 24117
24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2
(Until when did you do this vocational training program?)

24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=3 & 24118<>1
(Until when did you do this vocational training program?)

h_aktstu=2 & 24111=6-10
(Until when did you study this subject/these subjects?)

24111=15
(Until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?)

24111=12-14 & h_aktstu=2
(Until when did you attend this training course?)

24111=12-14 & h_aktstu=3 & 24118<>1
(Until when did you attend this training course?)

24108=1
(When did you achieve this qualification?)

24118<>1 & (h_aktstu=1 OR (h_aktstu=3 & 24111=6-10)
(Until when did you study for this degree?)

--in:
If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|____|____| [Month]
|____|____|____| [Year]

--ra:
0 - 32
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

Up to now (99)

--af:
if (h_aktstu=1) goto 24127
if (h_aktstu=3) goto 24119
if (24117<>99,-97,-98 & 24117=20102(intm/intj) & h_aktstu=2) goto 24118
if (24117<>99,-97,-98 & 24117=20102(intm/intj) & h_aktstu=2) goto 24119
if (24117=99,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2) goto 24119

--ac:
[AUTOIF (24117=99) 24118=1]

--end--

24118
--va: (ts1512c)
--fr: (6815 ; Andauern der Ausbildungsepsiode)
24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?
h_aktstu=2 & 24111=6-10
Are you currently still studying this subject/these subjects?
24111=15
Are you currently still doing your doctorate?
24111=12-14
Are you currently still doing this course?
h_aktstu=1 OR (h_aktstu= 3 & 24111=6-10)
Are you currently still studying for this degree and are you still at the same university/institute of higher education?
24108=1
Are you currently still in the process of taking this examination?

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24118=1 & h_aktstu=1) goto 24127
if (24118=1 & h_aktstu<>1) goto 24119
if (24118=2 & h_aktstu=1,3) goto 24117
if (24118=2 & h_aktstu=2) goto 24119
if (24118=-97,-98 & h_aktstu=1) goto 24127
if (24118=-97,-98 & h_aktstu<>1) goto 24119

--end--

24119

--va:  (ts15206)
--fn:  24119
--vb:  Vocational training at home or abroad
--fr:  (6816 ; Ausbildung im In- oder Ausland)
24108<>1 & 24111=1
Is/was the company at which you did your vocational training based in Germany or abroad?
24108<>1 & 24111=2-4
Is/was the "Fachschule" in Germany or abroad?
24108<>1 & 24111=6-10, 15, 16
Is/was the institute of higher education in Germany or abroad?
24108<>1 & 24111=5, 11-14, 17, -97, -98
Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?
24108=1
Did you obtain the final vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

--in:
Please specify according to today's territorial borders! If training was done in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.

--we  (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig)
1: in Germany
2: abroad

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (24119=1 & 24108<>1 & 24111<>8,9,10,15,16) goto 24120
if (24119=1 & 24108<>1 & 24111=8,9,10,15,16) goto 24125
if (24119=1 & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146
if (24119=1 & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142
if (24119=2) goto 24123
if (24119=-97,-98 & 24108<>1) goto 24127
if (24119=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146
if (24119=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142
```

---end---

### 24120

**--va:** (ts15207)

**--fn:** 24120

**--vb:** Municipality in which training center is/was located

**--fr:** (6817 ; Gemeinde der Ausbildungsstätte)

24111=1
Please tell me once again the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.
24111=2-4
Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the “Berufsfachschule” or “Fachschule” was located!
24111=6-7
Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education is/was located!
24111=5, 11-14, 17, -97, -98
Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located!

**--in:**
Please specify according to today’s territorial borders and select a place name from the list.

**--we** (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS:** Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (24120=[Gemeindeliste]) goto 24127
if (24120=-96) goto 24121
if (24120=-97,-98) goto 24127
```

---end---

### 24121

**--va:** (abgems)

**--fn:** 24121

**--vb:** Other name of municipality in which training center is/was located
This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (24121<>-97,-98) goto 24122
if (24121=-97,-98) goto 24127

To which federal state does this place belong today?

Please select a federal state from the list!

(1644 ; Bundeslandliste)

9999998: List federal states

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 24127

Country in which vocational training program was done

(6820 ; Land der Ausbildung)
In which country is/was the training center located?
24108<>1 & 24111=1
In which country is/was the "Fachschule" located?
24108<>1 & 24111=2-4
In which country is/was the institute of higher education located?
24108<>1 & 24111=6-10,15,16
In which country is/was the training center located?
24108=1
In which country did you achieve this qualification?

-in:
Please select a country name from the list!

--we  (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
-999: [list of countries]

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24123=[Länderliste] & 24108<>1) goto 24127
if (24123=[Länderliste] & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142
if (24123=[Länderliste] & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146
if (24123=-96) goto 24124
if (24123=-97,-98 & 24108<>1) goto 24127
if (24123=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142
if (24123=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146
--end--

24124

--va:  (ablands)

--fn:  24124

--vb:  Country in which vocational training program was done, open

--fr:  (6821 ; Land der Ausbildung, offen)

This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

-in:
<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24108<>1) goto 24127
if (24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142
if (24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146
### 24125

**va:** (tg24170)  
**fn:** 24125  
**vb:** Institute of higher education  
**fr:** (6822 ; Hochschule)  

24111=8,9,10  
Please tell me the exact name and place of the institute of higher education at which you study/studied.  

24111=15  
Please tell me the exact name and place of the institute of higher education at which you are studying for/studied for your doctorate.  

**in:**  
Please select an institute of higher education from the list! If institute of higher education has several locations, please ask respondent to specify exact place/department.  

**we:** (2076 ; Hochschulliste)  
9995: List of institutes of higher education  

**BUTTONS:** Hochschule not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  

---

### 24126

**va:** (abhss)  
**fn:** 24126  
**vb:** Institute of higher education, open  
**fr:** (6823 ; Hochschule, offen)  

This institute of higher education does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the institute of higher education again so that I can include it on our list.  

**in:**  
Please record name and place of the institute of higher education correctly.  

**we**  
Offen: ______________________________  

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  

---

### 24127

**va:** (ts15211)  
**fn:** 24127
**Vocational training principal or secondary activity**

(6824 ; Ausbildung nebenher oder hauptsächlich)

24111=1-5,17,-97-98

Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

24111=6-10 & h_aktstu<>1

Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

h_aktstu=1

Is/was doing your degree your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

24111=15

Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

24111=12-14

Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

---

(263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig)

1: primary
2: secondary

**BUTTONS: Refused**

(-97), Don’t know (-98)

---

if (24111=1) goto 24128
if (24111=12-14,17) goto 24133
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2 & 24118<>1) goto 24135
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=3) goto 24146
if (h_aktstu=1 & h_bi=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24150
if (h_aktstu=1 & h_bi=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24152a
if (h_aktstu=1 & h_bi=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2 & 24118=1) goto 24146

---end--

**2 Wave 1**

24128

**Vocational training conducted in a company or in a non-company organization**

(6825 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb oder außerbetrieblicher Einrichtung)

Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?

---

(1482 ; __abaus__)

1: in a corporate organization
2: in a non-corporate organization

**BUTTONS: Refused**

(-97), Don’t know (-98)
24129

--va: (ts15213)
--fn: 24129
--vb: Vocational training at a public services department

--fr: (6826 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb des öffentlichen Dienstes)
Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?

--we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24128=1) goto 24129
if (24128=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1) goto 24135
if (24128=2,-97,-98 & 24118=1) goto 24136
--end--

24130

--va: (ts15214)
--fn: 24130
--vb: Sector open

--fr: (6827 ; Branche offen)
What sector or industry branch does/did this company work in? Please give me the exact name.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

24132

--va: (ts15215)
--fn: 24132
--vb: Size of the company providing vocational training

--fr: (6828 ; Betriebsgröße des Ausbildungsbetriebs)
How many people work/worked at this company?
By company we mean the business premises, and therefore the number of people working there. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.

1: 1 to less than 5
2: 5 to less than 10
3: 10 to less than 20
4: 20 to less than 50
5: 50 to less than 100
6: 100 to less than 200
7: 200 to less than 250
8: 250 to less than 500
9: 500 to less than 1000
10: 1000 to less than 2000
11: 2000 and more

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

1: Leaving certificate
2: Confirmation of participation
3: neither

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?
24134

--va: (ts15217)
--fn: 24134
--vb: Completion of training course
--fr: (6830 ; Abschluss des Kurses/ Lehrgangs)

24111=12-14
Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

24111=17
Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

--we (258 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=bis zum Ende teilgenommen, 2=vorzeitig abgebrochen)
1: participated until the end
2: ended prematurely

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af: goto 24136
--end--

24135

--va: (ts15218)
--fn: 24135
--vb: Successful completion of training
--fr: (6831 ; erfolgreicher Abschluss der Ausbildung)

24111=1-5,17,-97-98
Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

24111=6-10
Did you successfully complete this degree?

24111=15
Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

24111=12-14
Did you successfully complete this training course?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--ac: [AUTOIF (24135=1 & 24111=15) 24142=20]
--end--

24136

--va: (ts15310)
--fn: 24136
--vb: Training discontinuation
Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?

Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?

Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (24136=1) goto 24137
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24105
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTO] 24105
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTO] 24106
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTO] 24107
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTO] 30150
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24135=1) goto 24142
if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24135=2,-97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98)) goto 24146

---end---

---st: Discontinuations of training

---end---

24137

---va: (ts15311)

---fn: 24137

---vb: Vocational training course discontinuation period

---fr: (6833 ; Ausbildungsunterbrechungsepiode)

[AUTO] Number of vocational training program discontinuation period

---we

|   |

---ra:

0 - 99

---end---

24138

---va: (ts1511m), (ts1511y)

---fn: 24138

---vb: Starting month discontinuation period, Starting year discontinuation period

---fr: (6834 ; Startmonat Unterbrechungsepiode/ Startjahr Unterbrechungsepiode)
24137=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97-98
From when until when did you first discontinue this vocational training program?
24137=1 & 24111=6-10
From when until when did you first discontinue this degree?
24137=1 & 24111=12-14
From when until when did you first discontinue this course?
24137=1 & 24111=15
From when until when did you first discontinue this doctorate?
24137>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97-98
From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program a further time?
24137>1 & 24111=6-10
From when until when did you discontinue this degree course a further time?
24137>1 & 24111=12-14
From when until when did you discontinue this course a further time?
24137>1 & 24111=15
From when until when did you discontinue this doctorate a further time?

--in:
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we
|___|___|  [Month]
|___|___|___|___|  [Year]

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--
(Until when did you discontinue this vocational training program the first time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this degree course the first time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this training course the first time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this doctorate the first time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this vocational training program a further time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this degree course a further time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this course a further time?)

(Until when did you discontinue this doctorate a further time?)

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Up to now (99)

if (24139<> 99,-97,-98 & 24139=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24140
if (24139<> 99,-97,-98 & 24139=20102(intm[intj])) 24141
if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24139= 99 & 24135=1) goto 24142
if (24139= 99 & 24135=2,97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98)) goto 24146
if (24139=-97,-98) goto 24141

--ac: [AUTOIF (24139= 99) 24140=1]

--end--

24140

--va: (ts1532c)

--fn: 24140

--vb: Ongoing duration of discontinuation period
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---fr: (6836 ; Andauern der Unterbrechungsepisode)
Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing?

---we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24140=1 & 24135=1) goto 24142
if (24140=1 & (24135=2,-97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98))) goto 24146
if (24140=2,-97,-98) goto 24141
---end--
What qualification did you obtain?

What type of civil service examination did you do?

Do not read instructions aloud.

If, in the case of a university degree, the respondent is unspecific and gives Bachelor's, Master's or "Staatsexamen" (state examination) as an answer, please ask: "Did your Bachelor’s /Master’s degree lead to a teacher training qualification? Or: Was your "Staatsexamen" a teacher training qualification?" and mark code as appropriate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of certificate of apprenticeship issued upon passing the &quot;Gesellenprüfung&quot; or &quot;Gehilfenprüfung&quot; (journeyman's examination), completion of dual vocational training program in the former GDR: Facharbeiterbrief (skilled worker's certificate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Final certificate from a school for health care professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Final qualification from a &quot;Berufsfachschule&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other type of final qualification from a &quot;Fachschule&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;Meisterbrief&quot; (master craftsman's diploma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Qualification as a technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot;Diplom&quot; degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Master's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;Diplom&quot; from a &quot;Fachhochschule&quot; (Dipl (FH))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;Diplom&quot; from a university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree with &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree (without &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Master's degree with &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Master's degree (without &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;Magister&quot; degree (Master of Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>First &quot;Staatsexamen&quot; with &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>&quot;Staatsexamen&quot; (without &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Second &quot;Staatsexamen&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Civil service examination: sub-clerical class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Civil service examination: clerical class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Civil service examination: executive class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Civil service examination: administrative class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Other type of final qualification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
--af:
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
if (24142=28) goto 24143
if (24142=98) goto 24146
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153

--vf:
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, DDR: Facharbeiterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--
--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24119<>2 ) goto 24148
if (24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24119=2 & 24108=1 ) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24119=2 & 24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153

--end--

24146
--va:  (ts15221)
--fn:  24146
--vb:  Professional qualification aspired to
--fr:  (6840 ; angestrebter Ausbildungsabschluss)
24111<>12
What qualification do/did you want to achieve?
24111=12
Which civil service examination do/did you want to do?

--in:

Do not read options aloud.
If the respondent is unspecific about the university degree and simple gives Bachelor's, Master's or "Staatsexamen" (state examination) as an answer, please ask whether the Bachelor's/Master's degree led to a "Lehramt" teaching qualification, or if the "Staatsexamen" was a "Lehramt" teaching qualification.

--we  (2990 ; Ausbildungsabschluss (01), 28-stufig)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of certificate of apprenticeship issued upon passing the “Gesellenprüfung” or “Gehilfenprüfung” (journeyman's examination), completion of dual vocational training program in the former GDR: Facharbeiterbrief (skilled worker's certificate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Final certificate from a school for health care professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Final qualification from a “Berufsfachschule”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>other type of final qualification from a &quot;Fachschule&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;Meisterbrief&quot; (master craftsman diploma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Qualification as a technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>“Diplom” degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Master's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;Diplom&quot; from a &quot;Fachhochschule&quot; (Dipl (FH))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;Diplom&quot; from a university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree with &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bachelor' degree (without &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Master's degree with &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Master's degree (without &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;Magister&quot; degree (Master of Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>&quot;Staatsexamen&quot; with &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>&quot;Staatsexamen&quot; (without &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching) qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Second &quot;Staatsexamen&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>&quot;Habilitation&quot; (post-doctorate lecture qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;Facharzt&quot; (medical specialist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Civil service examination: sub-clerical class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Civil service examination: clerical class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Civil service examination: executive class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Civil service examination: administrative class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>other type of final qualification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Other Type of Training Qualification Aspired to

If the following conditions are met, the document suggests an alternative training qualification:

1. `if (24146=1-27 & 24119<>2) goto 24148`
2. `if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105`
3. `if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106`
4. `if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24111<=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107`
5. `if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108`
6. `if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24111<>6-10 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150`
7. `if (24146=28) goto 24147`
8. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148`
9. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105`
10. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106`
11. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111<=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107`
12. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108`
13. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111<=6-10) goto [zs243] 24153`
14. `if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111<>6-10 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150`

### What Type of Other Qualification Would That Have Been?

**1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, DDR: Facharbeiterbrief**
**2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens**
**3: Berufsfachschulabschluss**
**4: anderer Fachschulabschluss**
**5: Meisterbrief**
**6: Technikerabschluss**
**7: Diplom**
**8: Bachelor**
**9: Master**
**10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))**
**11: Universitätsdiplom**
**12: Bachelor Lehramt**
**13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)**
**14: Master Lehramt**
**15: Master (ohne Lehramt)**
**16: Magister**
**17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt**
**18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)**
**19: Zweites Staatsexamen**
**20: Promotion**
**21: Habilitation**
**22: Facharzt**
**23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst**
**24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst**
**25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst**
**26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst**
**27: IHK-Prüfung**
**28: sonstiger Abschluss**

---End---
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**BUTTONS: Refused**
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (24119<2) goto 24148
if (24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24119=2 & 24106=1 & 21111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
if (24119=2 & 24111<>6-10 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150

---end--

---va: (ts15223)

---fn: 24148

---vb: Training involved at least 1 month abroad

---fr: (6842 ; Ausbildung mind. 1 Monat im Ausland)

24111=1-5,17,-97,-98

Did you do at least one month of the training program (Ausbildung) abroad?
24111=6-10

Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?
24111=15

Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?
24111=12-14

Did you do at least one month of your course abroad?
24108=1

Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

---we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused**
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153

---end--

---va: (zs243)

---fn:

---vb: Time stamp 3 "Ausbildung"

---fr: (6843 ; Zeitstempel 3 Ausbildung)
How did you obtain your entitlement to higher education study?

If a respondent had to take a "Feststellungsprüfung" (examination to assess eligibility for higher education), an entrance examination or had to participate in a trial study period, then these are to be recorded, regardless of what other qualifications he/she already has.

1: through additional training measures leading to a more advanced vocational qualification (e.g., "Meister", "Fachwirt" (specialist for particular branch of the economy), technician)  
2: through an examination procedure (Feststellungsprüfung) to assess eligibility for higher education  
3: through a special/entrance examination  
4: through a trial study period  
5: through final qualifications obtained from vocational school (e.g. "Berufsfachschule", "Fachschule" or "Fachakademie" )  
6: due to corresponding on-the-job training and professional position  
7: through other means

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

How exactly did you obtain your entitlement to higher education study?
Do you intend to obtain a degree in Germany?

1: No, I will only be completing a part of my degree here.
2: Yes, a degree in Germany
3: Yes, a double degree in Germany and my home country or another country

How were the qualifications you achieved abroad recognized for a degree in Germany?

1: Recognition was not necessary due to the fact that I am only in Germany temporarily for a part of my degree course.
2: My previous education was recognized, following an assessment test at a "Studienkolleg", equivalent to "Hochschulreife"/entitlement to higher education study.
3: My previous education was recognized, following an aptitude test, as entitling me to higher education study.
4: My previous education was recognized directly as equivalent to "Hochschulreife"/entitlement to higher education study.
5: My previous education was recognized as a "Vordiplom" (certificate issued to "Diplom" students upon completion of the introductory study period).
6: My previous education was recognized as a Bachelor's degree.
7: My previous education was recognized as a "Diplom"/"Magister"/Master's degree.
8: Parts of my degree were recognized (e.g. credit points, workloads, modules, certificates).
Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree?

If respondent's degree course requires attendance, then he/she is expected to regularly attend courses/lectures at the institute of higher education.

Are you studying with the aim of becoming teacher?
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**--we** (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused**
(-97), Don't know (-98)

**--af:**

if (24154a=1) goto 24154b
if (24154a=2,-97,-98) goto 24154
--end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24154b</th>
<th>--va: (tg24202)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>24154b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Exact &quot;Lehramt&quot; (teaching qualification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(6851; Lehramtsabschluss genau)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) are you studying for exactly (e.g. "Lehramt" for "Primarstufe" (elementary level), "Realschule", "Sekundarstufe II" (upper secondary level))?

we
Offen: ______________________________

**BUTTONS: Refused**
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24154</th>
<th>--va: (tg24154)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>24154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Part-time degree course (alongside job)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(6852; berufsbegleitendes Studium)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?

we (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused**
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af: goto 24155
--end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24155</th>
<th>--va: (tg24155)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>24155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Dual degree program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual degree program, which also includes vocational training?

<<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (24155=1) goto 24156
if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118=1 & h_aktstu=1) goto  [AUTOFILL zs245] 24201
if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24105=1) goto  [AUTOFILL zs245] 24105
if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24106=1) goto  [AUTOFILL zs245] 24106
if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24107=1) goto  [AUTOFILL zs245] 24107
if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24103=4) goto  [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
---end--

---va: (abdua)
---fn: 24156
---vb: Profession aspired to through vocational training in dual degree program

---fr: (6854 ; Ausbildungsberuf dualer Studiengang)
For which profession is/was the vocational training program, which formed a part of your dual degree program? Please give me the exact name.

---we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
goto 24129
---end--

---va: (zs)
---fn: 
---vb: Time stamp 5 "Ausbildung"

---fr: (6855 ; Zeitstempel 5 Ausbildung)
[ZS] (für jede Episode)
2.2 **CATI (ID 55)**

Offen: ______________________________

---end---

---st: Ausbildungsquerschnitt

---end---

---va: (zs246)

---fn:

---vb: Time stamp 6 "Ausbildung"

---fr: (6856 ; Zeitstempel 6 Ausbildung)

[ZS]

---we

Offen: ______________________________

---end---

24201

---va: t66207a, t66207b, t66207c, t66207d, t66207e, t66207f, t66207g, t66207h, t66207i, t66207j, t66207k, t66207l, t66207m, t66207n, t66207o, t66207p, t66207q, t66207r

---fn: 24201


---fr: [ITEMBAT] I'll now read out a list of activities. Please state to what extent these activities interest you or how much you enjoy doing these. Please tell me, for each individual activity, whether this activity is of very little interest, of little interest, somewhat interesting or very interesting to you.

t66207a: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)
t66207b: Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)
t66207c: Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)
t66207d: Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)
t66207e: Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)
t66207f: Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)
t66207g: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)
t66207h: Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)
t66207i: Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)
t66207j: Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)
t66207k: Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)
t66207l: Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)
t66207m: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)
t66207n: Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)
t66207o: Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)
t66207p: Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)
t66207q: Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)
t66207r: Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)

---in:
Read options aloud again if necessary.

---we (501 ; Interesse 02)
(2991 ; Interesse, 5-stufig)
1: very little interest; don't like doing this at all
2: not very interested
3: slightly interested
4: quite interested
5: very strong interest; really like doing this

1: Of very little interest to me. / Don't enjoy doing this at all.
2: Of little interest.
3: Somewhat interesting.
4: Quite interesting.
5: Very interesting. / I really enjoy doing this.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs247]
24205
---end--

---va: (zs247)
---fn:
---vb: Time stamp 7 "Ausbildung"
---fr: (6858 ; Zeitstempel 7 Ausbildung)
[ZS]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end--

24205 ---va: t66201a, t66208a, t66201b, t66208b, t66201c, t66208c, t66201d, t66208d
---fn: 24205
---vb: Interest in mathematics 1, Interest in German 1, Interest mathematics 2, Interest in German 2,
Interest mathematics 3, Interest German 3, Interest mathematics 4, Interest German 4
---fr: (6859 ; Sachinteresse Mathematik 1/ Sachinteresse Deutsch 1/ Sachinteresse Mathematik...)

[ITEMBAT] Please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements, i.e. whether you do
not agree at all, do not really agree, agree for the most part, totally agree.
t66201a: I really enjoy puzzling over mathematical problems.
I really enjoy reading and writing texts.

When working on a mathematical problem, I sometimes lose track of time.

It is very important to me to become better acquainted with the German language and literature.

I am willing to spend my free time in order to learn something new about mathematics.

I really enjoy learning more about myself and the world through reading books.

Mathematics is one of the most important things to me.

I am willing to use part of my free time in order to better acquaint myself with the German language and literature.

Read options aloud again if necessary.

1: doesn’t apply at all
2: hardly applies
3: partly applies
4: completely applies

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Time stamp 7 "Ausbildung"
2 Wave 1

---va: (zs251)
--fn:
--vb: Timestamp 1 Military service
--fr: (7046 ; Zeitstempel 1 Wehrdienst)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

25101
--va: (ID_t)
--fn: 25101
--vb: Personal ID no.
--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
[AUTO] Personal ID no.

--we
| | | | | | | | |

--ra:
0 - 99,999,999

--end--

25102
--va: (wdxmod)
--fn: 25102
--vb: Date changed in module X
--fr: (3716 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
[AUTO] Date changed in module X

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

--end--

25103
--va: (wdmod)
--fn: 25103
--vb: Period mode
--fr: (25405 ; Episodenmodus)
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

[AUTO] Period mode

--we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)
1: First questionnaire
4: added to X module

--af:
if (25103=1) goto 25105
if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107
--end--

25105

--va: (ts21101)
--fn: 25105
--vb: Military service/community service in lieu of military service/other form of service in lieu of military service/"FSJ" (voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work)
--fr: (6176 ; Wehr-/Zivil-/Wehr-Ersatzdienst /FSJ)

25107(n-1)=.
Let’s now turn to the subject of military service, “FSJ” (voluntary year), or similar activities. Have you ever, either in Germany or abroad, done military service, community service or another form of service in lieu of military service, or completed a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year?

25107(n-1)>=1
Have you ever performed one of the following for a second time: military service, community service or another form of service in lieu of military service, a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year?

--in:

Periods spent as an active reservist are also recorded. Periods spent as a regular/professional soldier are NOT recorded as these are considered periods of employment!

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (25105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107
if (25105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 36101
--end--

--st: Start military service loop
--end--
25107
--va: (wdnr)
--fn: 25107
--vb: Number of military service period
--fr: (25406 ; wdnr)
[AUTO] Number of military service period

--we

|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 99

--end--

25108
--va: (ts21201)
--fn: 25108
--vb: Type of military service period
--fr: (6178 ; Typ der Wehrdienstepisode)

25107=1
We would like to record each of these phases individually. Please begin with the first! What exactly did you begin with?
25107>1
What exactly did you do during this period?

--we (286 ; Zivildienst_Art)
1: (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist)
2: Community service (in lieu of military service)
3: other form of service in lieu of military service
4: Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--
25109

--va: (ts2111m), (ts2111y)
--fn: 25109
--vb: Starting month military service, Starting year military service
--fr: (25361 ; wdstm, wdstj)

25108=1
From when until when did you perform military service?
25108=2
From when until when did you perform community service (in lieu of military service)?
25108=3
From when until when did you perform another type of service in lieu of military service?
25108=4
From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?
25108=-97,-98
From when until when did you do this?

--in:
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we
|_____ | Month
|_____|____ | Year

--ra:
0 - 32
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

25110

--va: (ts2112m), (ts2112y)
--fn: 25110
--vb: End month military service, End year military service
--fr: (6180 ; Endmonat Wehrdienst/ Endjahr Wehrdienst)

25108=1
(Until when did you perform military service?)
25108=2
(Until when did you perform community service (in lieu of military service)?)
25108=3
(Until when did you perform another type of service in lieu of military service?)
25108=4
(Until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?)
25108=-97,-98
(Until when did you do this?)
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year.

If the respondent wants to report the number of months, enter the following codes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 32</td>
<td>0 - 9,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Up to now (99)

if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110=20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25105
if (25110=99,-97,-98 & 25103<4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25110=99 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 36101
if (25110=-97,-98 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25105

**AUTOIF** (25110= 99) 25111=1

Are you still performing military service?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1: yes, it is ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: no, completed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
| --af: | if (25111=1 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 36101
if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25111=2,-97,-98 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25105
--end-- |
| --va: | (zs253 ) |
| --fn: | |
| --vb: | Timestamp 3 Military service |
| --fr: | (6181 ; Zeitstempel 3 Wehrdienst) 
[T] (for each episode) |
| --we | Offen: ______________________________ |
| --end-- | |
| --st: 36 |
| --end-- | |
| --va: | (zs361) |
| --fn: | |
| --vb: | Time stamp 1 Internship |
| --fr: | (6182 ; Zeitstempel 1 Praktikum) [T] |
| --we | Offen: ______________________________ |
| --end-- | |
**2 Wave 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36101</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36102</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36103</td>
<td>Episode mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36101**

- **va:** (ID_t)
- **fn:** 36101
- **vb:** Personal ID no.
- **fr:** (3664 ; Personennummer)
  
  [AUTO] Personal ID no.

- **we**
  
  | | | | | | | |

- **ra:**
  
  0 - 99,999,999

- **end--**

**36102**

- **va:** (prxmod)
- **fn:** 36102
- **vb:** Date changed in module X
- **fr:** (6183 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
  
  [AUTO] Date changed in module X

- **we**
  
  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
  
  1: yes
  
  2: no

- **end--**

**36103**

- **va:** (prmod)
- **fn:** 36103
- **vb:** Episode mode
- **fr:** (6184 ; Episodenmodus)
  
  [AUTO] Episode mode

- **we**
  
  (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)
  
  1: First questionnaire
  
  4: added to X module

- **af:**
  
  If (36103=1) goto 36104
  
  If (36103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 36105

- **end--**

**36104**

- **va:** (tg36105)
- **fn:** 36104
In the following we will deal with the subject of internships. Have you, since completing your school education, ever done an internship or are you currently doing an internship?

Have you, since completing your school education, ever done a second internship or are you currently doing a second internship?

This does not refer to internships during school education. Nor does it refer to internships done as part of higher education study, e.g., laboratory internships or research internships.

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

If (36104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 36105
If (36104=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 26101

[TS] (for each episode)

Offen: ______________________________

---
Let's begin with the first internship you did after completing your school education. From when until when did you do this internship?

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

From when until when did you do this internship?

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Up to now (99)

If (36107<>99,-97,-98 & 36107=20102(intm/intj)) goto 36108
If (36107<>99,-97,-98 & 36107<20102(intm/intj)) goto 36109
If (36107=99,-97,-98) goto 36109

[AUTOIF (36107=99) 36108=1]

Are you still doing this internship?

1: yes
2: no

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Goto 36109

Continuing duration of internship period

Are you still doing this internship?

1: yes
2: no

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Goto 36109

Auxiliary variable current internship
## 2 Wave 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(h_studdb)</td>
<td>Auxiliary variable start date for study known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h_studbegm), (h_studbegj)</td>
<td>Auxiliary variable start date of degree course, month, Auxiliary variable start date of degree course, year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1: Current internship

1: Internship last year, but no longer the case
2: Internship not done last year / end cannot be assigned

### 1: Start date of degree course known

0: Start date of degree course unknown

### Start date of degree course

- **May 2010**
- **June 2010**
- **July 2010**
- **August 2010**
- **September 2010**
- **October 2010**
- **November 2010**
- **December 2010**

### Offen: ________________
What type of internship was this?

Please read options aloud.

1: An internship prior to degree in order to achieve admission requirements
2: A compulsory internship completed in advance and that can later count toward your degree course
3: A compulsory internship done during your degree but outside of the institute of higher education (e.g., internship with a company)
4: A voluntary internship

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

On average, how many hours per week do you work for this internship?

Please round up or round down to whole hours!

|___|___|  [Hours per week]

0 - 99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Wave 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTONS:</strong> Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>no fixed working hours</strong> (95), more than 50 hours per week (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--af:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36110&lt;50) goto 36112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36110&lt;94,95,-97,-98 &amp; 36110&gt;50) goto 36111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36110=94) goto 36111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36110=95,-97,-98) goto 36112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--end--</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36111</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--va:</strong> (pdaz1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fn:</strong> 36111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--vb:</strong> More than 50 working hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fr:</strong> (6196 ; Arbeitszeit mehr als 50 Std.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h_pakt=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You stated that you work more than 50 hours. Is this correct?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h_pakt&lt;&gt;1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--we</strong> (254 ; Angabe_Richtigkeit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: Information is correct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: Correct the information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTONS:</strong> Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--af:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36111=1) goto 36112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36111=2) goto 36110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (36111=-97,-98) goto 36112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--end--</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36112</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--va:</strong> (tg36113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fn:</strong> 36112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--vb:</strong> Internship salary in euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fr:</strong> (6197 ; Praktikumsvergütung in Euro)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h_pakt=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you receive remuneration for this internship?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h_pakt&lt;&gt;1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you receive remuneration for this internship?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--we</strong> (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTONS:</strong> Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

#### 36113

**va:** (tg36114)

**fn:** 36113

**vb:** Remuneration amount for internship

**fr:** (6198 : Höhe der Vergütung des Praktikums)

- \( h_{\text{pakt}} = 1 \)
  - How high is this remuneration amount per month?
- \( h_{\text{pakt}} <> 1 \)
  - How high was this remuneration amount per month?

**in:**

The remuneration amount per month may have to be converted into euros.

**we**

|________|________|________|________| [Euro]

**ra:**

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

#### 36118

**va:** (tg36118)

**fn:** 36118

**vb:** Relation of internship to degree

**fr:** (6199 ; Studienbezug des Praktikums)

- \( h_{\text{pakt}} = 1 \)
  - To what extent is the content of your internship related to your degree?
- \( h_{\text{pakt}} <> 1 \)
  - To what degree was the content of your internship related to your degree?
2 Wave 1

---in:
Please read options aloud.

---we (1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr starkem Maße)
1: to very little extent
2: to a small extent
3: to a fair extent
4: to a high extent
5: to a very high extent
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36119
---end--

---va: (zs363)
---fn:
---vb: Time stamp 3 Internship

---fr: (6200 ; Zeitstempel 3 Praktikum)
[TS] (for each episode)

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end--

36119

---va: (tg36119)
---fn: 36119
---vb: Placement as an intern

---fr: (6201 ; Tätigkeit als Praktikant)

\[ h_{pakt}=1 \]
What do you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?
\[ h_{pakt}<>1 \]
What did you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

---we (342 ; Lernen, 3-stufig)
1: preliminary work
2: learning how to do something
3: both in equal measure
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
## 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>af:</th>
<th>if (36103=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs364] 36104 if (36103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs364] 30150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>va:</td>
<td>(zs364)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>Time stamp 4 Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>(6202 ; Zeitstempel 4 Praktikum) [TS] (für each episode)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we:</td>
<td>Offen: _______________________________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| st: | 26                                                                 |
| end:|                                                                 |

<p>| va: | (zs261)                                                         |
| fn: | Time stamp 1 Employment                                         |
| vb: | (6203 ; Zeitstempel 1 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS]                    |
| we: | Offen: _______________________________________________________ |
| end:|                                                                 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 26101 | **va:** (caseid)  
**fn:** 26101  
**vb:** Personal ID no.  
**fr:** (3664 ; Personennummer)  
[AUTO] Personal ID no.  
**we**  
[1|1|1|1|1|1|1|1]  
**ra:**  
0 - 99,999,999  
**end--** |
| 26102 | **va:** (etxmod)  
**fn:** 26102  
**vb:** Date changed in module X  
**fr:** (3842 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)  
[AUTO] Date changed in module X  
**we**  
(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)  
1: yes  
2: no  
**end--** |
| 26103 | **va:** (etmod)  
**fn:** 26103  
**vb:** Period mode  
**fr:** (3843 ; Episodenmodus)  
[AUTO] Period mode  
**we**  
(1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)  
1: First questionnaire  
4: added to X module  
**af:**  
If (26103=1) goto 26105  
If (26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108  
**end--** |
| 26105 | **va:** (ts23102)  
**fn:** 26105 |
Let us now turn to your employment history. In the following section, I would like to go through all the jobs you had prior to beginning your current degree course. Did you ever have a job prior to your current degree course?

Did you ever have a job prior to your current degree course? (Please also consider work that you performed alongside a training course or other type of activity.)

This does not include vacation work and jobs that were begun at the same time as your degree course or taken up during the degree course.

Did you have a job of this type a further time (an unpaid traineeship, traineeship, "Anerkennungsjahr" (probationary year: a component of some vocational training and degree programs)) prior to starting your degree course, that you have not yet told us about?

---

We also consider the following as employment:
- unpaid traineeship
- traineeship or
- probationary year

Did you ever have a job of this type a further time prior to starting your degree that you have not yet told us about?

This does not include vacation work or internships during school education.

---
Did you, prior to starting your current degree course, take on paid sideline work which you currently still perform, and that you have not yet told me about? By this, we don't mean vacation work, but so-called "minijobs", i.e. minor part-time employment, and sideline work or work in an assisting capacity.

Did you, prior to starting your current degree course, take on further paid sideline work (e.g., "minijobs", i.e. minor part-time employment, other sideline work or work in an assisting capacity), which you currently still perform, and that you have not told me about yet?

This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a student in school or in institutes of higher education.

BUTTONS: Refused (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

-af:
if (26107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262]
26108
if (26107=2,-97,-98) goto 37101

-af:
if (26106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262]
26108
if (26106=2,-97,-98) goto 26107

-af:
if (26106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262]
26108
if (26106=2,-97,-98) goto 26107

--st: Start of employment period loop (begun before starting studies)
2.2 **CATI (ID 55)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>26108</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>--va:</strong> (etnr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fn:</strong> 26108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--vb:</strong> Number of period of employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fr:</strong> (25363 ; etnr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>[AUTO]</strong> Number of period of employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--we</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--ra:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>--va:</strong> (ts23910)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fn:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--vb:</strong> Auxiliary variable: Origin of period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fr:</strong> (6211 ; Herkunft Episode)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>[HILF]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--we</strong> (273 ; Erwerbstätigkeit 01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: General employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: Employment as formal vocational training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3: Current sideline employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: added to module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--ac:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>[AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>[AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>[AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>[AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--end--</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Let us begin with the very first job that you had prior to starting your current degree course. Please state which type of work this was!

Please state which type of work this was!

Please state which type of work is!

Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If you worked in temporary employment, please state the type of work that you performed most frequently for the same temporary employment company!

Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
What is/was your occupational status?

Read instructions aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. If you do temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

26112

What occupational status is/was this exactly?

What type of work is/was this exactly?

What civil service category do/did you work in exactly?

What is/was your grade as a regular or professional soldier?
Read instructions aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?

10: Unskilled worker
11: Trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)
12: Skilled worker, "Geselle/Gesellin" (journeyman)
13: Supervisor, group leader
14: Master tradesman, foreman
20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson)
21: Qualified occupation (e.g. clerk, draftsman)
22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g. engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g. director, managing director, member of the management board)
24: "Industriemeister" or "Werkmeister" (both terms for qualified technical manager and group leader)
30: In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" grade)
31: In clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" (higher title within clerical class of civil service) or "Amtsinspektor" (highest title within clerical class of civil service)
32: In executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration official within executive class of civil service) as well as teachers at "Grundschule", "Hauptschule" or "Realschule")
33: In administrative class, judges (from "Regierungsrat" upwards, e.g., teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher)
40: Lower military grade
41: Non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizier/corporal, Stabsunteroffizier/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)
42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
43: Field officer (major and above)

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
26112

---af:

if (26112=10-14, 20-22) goto 26116
if (26112=23) goto 26117
if (26112=24, 30-33, 40-43, -97, -98) goto 26116

---vf:

if (26111=1) 10: ungerlerte/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (26111=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
if (26111=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in)
if (26111=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
if (26111=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (26111=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (26111=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
if (26111=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
if (26111=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
if (26111=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin)
if (26111=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (26111=4) 41: Unteroffizier/in (Unteroffizier/in, Stabsunteroffizier/in, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (26111=4) 42: Offizier/in (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (26111=4) 43: Stabsoffizier/in (ab Major)

---end--

26113

---va: (ts23209)

---fn: 26113

---vb: Type of self-employed occupation

---fr: (6213; Art der selbstständigen Beschäftigung)

In what area are/ were you self-employed: as a self-employed professional (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture, or in another area (e.g. in commerce, in a trade, in industry, or in the service industry)

---we: (2968; berufliche Stellung, 3-stufig)

1: Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)
2: Self-employed in agriculture
3: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---end--

26114

---va: (ts23210)

---fn: 26114

---vb: Number of employees

---fr: (3854; Anzahl der Beschäftigten)
How many employees did you have (at the end)?

--in:
<<Read options aloud only if necessary.>>
--we (1491 ; __etselb2__)
0: none
1: under 5
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 26122
--end--

26116 --va: (ts23212)
--fn: 26116
--vb: Management position

--fr: (25366 ; etleit1)
Do you or did you hold a management position?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (26116=1) goto 26117
if (26116=2,-97,-98 & 26111=1,2,-97,-98) goto 26119
if (26116=2,-97,-98 & 26111<>1,2,-97,-98) goto 26122
--end--

26117 --va: (ts23213)
--fn: 26117
--vb: Management position: Number of employees
### How many employees report/reported to you?

**in:**
<<By “report to you” we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

**ac:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-2 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3-9 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 or more employees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

**af:**

```bash
if (26111=1,2,-97,-98) goto 26119
if (26111<>1,2,-97,-98) goto 26122
```

### What type of work do/did you perform here?

**in:**
Please read options aloud.

**we:**
(1843 ; etaus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>unpaid traineeship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>traineeship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>probationary year (component of some vocational training and degree programs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>position as a student assistant/ student employee in a company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

**af:**

goto 26122

---

26119

**va:** (ts23215)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)
Was this a position within an ABM job creation scheme, a "1 euro job" scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?

If respondent is uncertain:
ABM positions are positions subsidized by the federal employment agency (Bundesagentur für Arbeit) that aim to help reintegrate job seekers in the labor market or secure a minimal income. "1 euro jobs" or "work opportunities" are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the worker are reimbursed. They provide recipients of "Arbeitslosengeld II" (lower level unemployment assistance granted once "Arbeitslosengeld I" has been exhausted) with an additional income.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
26122

--va:  (ts2311m), (ts2311y)
--fn:   26122
--vb:   Start month employment period, Start year employment period

--fr:   (6217 ; Startmonat Erwerbsepisode/ Startjahr Erwerbsepisode)
        h_ettyp=1,2,99 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer?
        26119=1 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you have this position within an ABM job creation scheme?
        26119=2 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you have this "1 euro job" or work opportunity?
        h_ettyp=6 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did do this job as a freelance worker?
        h_ettyp=7 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?
        h_ettyp=8 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did do this job as a worker in family business?
        26118=1 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you do this unpaid traineeship?
        26118=3 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you do this traineeship?
        26118=4 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you do this probationary year?
        26118=7,8 & h_etepi<>3
        From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?
        h_etepi=3
        Since when have you had this sideline job?

--in:   If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

--we
    |   |   |   |   | Month
    |   |   |   |   |   | Year
--ra:
    0 - 32
    0 - 9,999
2 Wave 1

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (h_etepi<>3) goto 26123
if (h_etepi=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130
--end--

26123

--va: (ts2312m), (ts2312y)
--fn: 26123
--vb: End month employment period, End year employment period

--fr: (6218 ; Endmonate Erwerbsepisode/ Endjahr Erwerbsepisode)

[NCS] Until when did you do this?

--in:
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

--we

|___|___| [Month]
|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Up to now (99)

--af:
if (26123<99,-97,-98 & 26123=20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124
if (26123<99,-97,-98 & 26123=20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26166
if (26123=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130
if (26123=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26166

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26123=99) 26124=1]

--end--

26124

--va: (ts2312c)
--fn: 26124
--vb: Continuing duration of employment period

--fr: (6219 ; Andauern der Erwerbsepisode)
And do you still do this today?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af: 
if (26124=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]   26130
if (26124=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]  26166
--end--

--va:  ts23901
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable current employment
--fr:  (3866 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Erwerbstätigkeit)
[HELP]

--we  (1495 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 3-stufig 02)
1: currently employed
2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case
3: not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined

--ac: 
[AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1]
[AUTOIF (26124<>1 & 26123>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_akt=2]
[AUTOIF ((26124<>1 & 26123<20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (26123=-97,-98)) h_akt=3]
--end--

--va:  (zs263)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 Employment
--fr:  (6220 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit)
[TS] (for each episode)

--we 
Offen: ______________________________________

--end--

26130--va:  (ts23223)
--fn:  26130
--vb: Actual working hours at the moment
--fr:  (6221 ; Tatsächliche Wochenarbeitszeit derzeit)
On average, how many hours per week do you work for this job?

Please state the actual working hours and not the number you are/were required to work by contract. If the working hours vary/varied, please have the respondent estimate average number of hours! Round up or round down to whole hours as applicable.

___ | ___ | [Hours per week]

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26166

Offen: ______________________________

Economic sector

26166

Time stamp 4 Employment

[TS] (for each episode)
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>(-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In:**

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what sector or industry branch it belongs to. E.g., not "industry", but "electronic industry"; not "commerce", but "retail"; not "public services", but "hospital". The term business refers to the local business unit.

---

**Buttons:**

- Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

**Time Stamp:**

- 5 Employment

---

**Time Limit:**

- (h_ettyp<>6,7) & h_akt=1

---

**26179**

---

**Value:**

- (ts23310)
I'd like to ask another question about your job as a <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration?

Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.

1: limited duration
2: unlimited duration

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (h_akt=1) goto 26180
if (h_akt<>1 & h_akt=1 & (26105=1)) goto 26190
if (h_akt<>1 & h_akt<>1 & (26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150
if (h_akt<>1 & h_akt<>1 & (26106=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26106
if (h_akt<>1 & (26107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26107

Has this position been converted from fixed-term into permanent position since <26122>?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (h_akt=1) goto 26190
if (h_akt<>1 & (26105=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26105
if (h_akt<>1 & (26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150
if (h_akt<>1 & (26106=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26106
if (h_akt<>1 & (26107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26107

Conversion to permanent contract

Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (h_akt=1) goto 26190
if (h_akt<>1 & 26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26105
if (h_akt<>1 & 26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150
if (h_akt<>1 & (26106=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26106
if (h_akt<>1 & (26107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26107

Conversion to permanent contract

Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
To what extent is the work you perform here related to your degree course?

**Read options aloud.**

- **1:** to very little extent
- **2:** to a small extent
- **3:** to a fair extent
- **4:** to a high extent
- **5:** to a very high extent

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

*Offen: ______________________________*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID_t</th>
<th>37501</th>
<th>Personal ID no.</th>
<th>(3664 ; Personennummer)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTO] Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>setxmod</th>
<th>37502</th>
<th>[AUTO] Date changed in module X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6230 ; )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTO] Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1: yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2: no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>setmod</th>
<th>37503</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

2 Wave 1

---

Time stamp 1 Employment during degree course

[TS]

---

37501

---

179
Let's now turn to the topic of jobs you have had since the start of your degree course in the winter semester of 2010/2011. Have you taken up a job since beginning your degree? This does not include voluntary work or internships.

Did you take on a job once again after beginning your degree? (Please also consider work that you performed alongside another job.)

We also consider the following as employment: unpaid traineeship, traineeship, freelance work, work in an assisting capacity or work as a student assistant. Have you taken on this type of work since beginning your degree and have not yet mentioned this?

Did you take on further such jobs (incl. unpaid traineeship, traineeship, freelance work, work in an assisting capacity or work as a student assistant)?
This does not include voluntary work or internships.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (37508=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs372] 37509
if (37508=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs372] 27101

--st: Start of student employment period loop (since beginning of studies)
--end--

--va: (zs372)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 Employment during degree
--fr: (6234 ; Zeitstempel 2 Erwerbstätigkeit im Studium)
[TS] (for each period))

--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

37509
--va: (setnr)
--fn: 37509
--vb: Number of period of student employment
--fr: (6235 ; Nummer der studentischen Erwerbsepiode)
[AUTO] Number of period of student employment

--we
|___|___|
--ra:
0 - 99
--end--

37510
--va: (setart)
--fn: 37510
--vb: Type of student employment
Let us begin with the very first job that you had subsequent to starting your current degree. Can you tell me what type of work this is/was exactly?

Can you tell me what type of work this is exactly?

Read options aloud!

1: Position as a student assistant in a company/business
2: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
3: Position as an assistant (e.g. in a factory, an office, a bar)
4: Private tuition
5: Not self-employed work
6: Freelance work
7: Self-employed work in own company
8: Another type of work

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

What type of work is/was this exactly?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (37511<>-97,-98) goto 37513
if (37511=-97,-98) goto 37516

other type of student employment

What type of work is/was this exactly?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (37511<>-97,-98) goto 37513
if (37511=-97,-98) goto 37516

--end--
Please give me the official job title of this type of work.

Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If respondent worked in temporary employment, please have them state the type of work that they performed most frequently for the same temporary employment company!

Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does the job you did back then or currently still do, have a more precise job title?

Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does the job you did back then or currently still do, have a more precise job title?

Start month student employment period, Start year student employment period
From when until when did you work as a student assistant for the same employer?

From when until when did you work as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute?

From when until when did you work as a temporary assistant?

From when until when did you give private tuition?

From when until when did you perform this work in a non-self-employed capacity?

From when until when did you do this freelance work?

From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

If the respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year
And do you still do this today?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Auxiliary variable Current student employment

1: currently employed
2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case
3: not employed during the course of the last year
Working hours in an average working week

On average, how many working hours does this job require you to perform in an average working week? 

If the respondent states that working hours varied heavily, please have him/her estimate the average number of hours!

|___|___|  [Hours per week]

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

You stated that you work more than 50 hours in an average working week. Is this correct?

You stated that you worked more than 50 hours in an average working week. Is this correct?

1: Information is correct
2: Correct the information
if (37522=1) goto 37525
if (37522=2) goto 37521

37525

(setstudbez)

Relevance to degree course

(6246 ; Studienbezug/-relevanz)

h_akt_s=1
To what extent is the work you perform here related to your degree course?

h_akt_s<>1
To what extent was the work you performed here related to your degree course?

Read options aloud.

(1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr starkem Maße)

1: to very little extent
2: to a small extent
3: to a fair extent
4: to a high extent
5: to a very high extent

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (37503=1 & 37507=1) goto \[AUTOFILL zs373\] 37507
if (37503=1 & 37508=1) goto \[AUTOFILL zs373\] 37508

zs373

Time stamp 3 Employment during degree

(6247 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit im Studium)
[TS] (for each period)

Offen: ______________________________

--st: 27

--end--
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---va: (zs271)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 Unemployment
--fr: (6248 ; Zeitstempel 1 Arbeitslosigkeit)
[TS]
--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

27101
--va: (ID_t)
--fn: 27101
--vb: Personal ID no.
--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
[AUTO] Personal ID no.
--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
--ra:
0 - 99,999,999
--end--

27102
--va: (alxmod)
--fn: 27102
--vb: Date changed in module X
--fr: (3769 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
[AUTO] Date changed in module X
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
--end--

27103
--va: (asmod1)
--fn: 27103
--vb: Period mode
--fr: (6249 ; Episodenmodus)
2 Wave 1

[Auto] Period mode

--we  (1474; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)
1: First questionnaire
4: added to X module

--af:
if (27103=1) goto 27105
if (27103=4) goto [Autofill zs272] 27106
--end--

27105
--va:  (ts25101)
--fn:  27105
--vb:  Unemployment yes/no
--fr:  (25396; alintro2)

27106(n-1)=.

We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed?

27106(n-1)<>.

Were you ever unemployed a subsequent time?

--in:
Regardless of whether respondent is/was REGISTERED as unemployed!

--we  (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (27105=1) goto [Autofill zs272] 27106
if (27105=2,-97,-98) goto [Autofill zs272] 28101
--end--

--st: Start of unemployment period loop

--end--
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---

- **Time stamp 2 Unemployment**
  - **(zs272)**
  - **27106**
  - **(alnr)**
  - **Number of unemployment period**
    - **(3773 ; Nummer der Arbeitslosigkeitsepiode)**
    - **[AUTO] Number of unemployment period**
  - **27106=1**
  - **From when until when were you unemployed for the first time?**
  - **27106>1**
  - **From when until when was that?**
  - **If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year**
  - **[Month]**
  - **[Year]**
27108

---va: (ts2512m), (ts2512y)
---fn: 27108
---vb: End month unemployment, End year unemployment
---fr: (6252 ; Endmonat Arbeitslosigkeit/ Endjahr Arbeitslosigkeit)
(Until when did this period of unemployment last?)

---we
|   |   |   |   | [Month]
|   |   |   |   |   | [Year]
---ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Up to now (99)

---af:
if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108=20102(intm/intj)) goto 27109
if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108<20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27110
if (27108=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27110

---ac:
[AUTOIF (27108=99) 27109=1]
---end--

27109

---va: (ts2512c)
---fn: 27109
---vb: Continuing duration of unemployment period
---fr: (6253 ; Andauern der Arbeitslosigkeit)
Are you currently still unemployed?

---we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Time stamp 3 Unemployment

Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e. in <27107>? 27107=-97,-98
Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker?  

Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e. in <27108>?  

Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period?

---

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (27103<>4 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs274] 28101
if (27103<>4 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs274] 27105
if (27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs274] 30150

---end--

---va:

(zs274)

---fn:

---vb: Time stamp 4 Unemployment

---fr: (6255 ; Zeitstempel 4 Arbeitslosigkeit)

[TS] (for each period)

---we

Offen: ______________________________

---end--

---st: 28

---end--

---va:

(zs281)

---fn:

---vb: Time stamp 1 Partnership

---fr: (6256 ; Zeitstempel 1 Partnerschaft)

[ZS]

---we

Offen: ______________________________

---end--
### 28101

- **va:** (ID_t)
- **fn:** 28101
- **vb:** Personal ID no.
- **fr:** (3664 ; Personennummer)

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

---

### 28102

- **va:** (fpmod)
- **fn:** 28102
- **vb:** Episode mode
- **fr:** (25399 ; fpmod)

[AUTO] Period mode

---

### 28103

- **va:** t733001
- **fn:** 28103
- **vb:** Current family status
- **fr:** (25400 ; fpfs)

I would now like to briefly turn to the subject of your family. Are you currently married, live in a registered civil partnership, are divorced, widowed or single?

---

Registered civil partnerships are only possible for same-sex couples.

---

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28104</td>
<td>28104</td>
<td>Existence of a partner</td>
<td>if (28103=1,2) goto 28104</td>
<td>if (28103=3-5,-97,-98) goto 28105</td>
<td>--end--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>va:</td>
<td>t733002</td>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>28104</td>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Existence of a partner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(6257 ; Vorhandensein eines Partners)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28103=1</td>
<td>Do you currently live with your spouse?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28103=2</td>
<td>Do you currently live with your partner?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>we:</td>
<td>(1511 ; <strong>fpzl</strong>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1: yes, live together with partner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2: no, do NOT live together with partner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTONS: Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(-97), Don’t know (-98)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>af:</td>
<td>if (28104=1) goto 28107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if (28104=2,-97,-98) goto 28105</td>
<td>--end--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28105</td>
<td>28105</td>
<td>Existence of a partner</td>
<td>if (28104=1) goto 28107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>va:</td>
<td>t733003</td>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>28105</td>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Existence of a partner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(6258 ; Vorhandensein eines Partners)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do you currently live together with a partner?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>we:</td>
<td>(1512 ; Zusammenwohnen Partner, 2-stufig)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1: yes, live together with partner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2: no, do NOT live together with partner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTONS: Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(-97), Don’t know (-98)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>af:</td>
<td>if (28105=1) goto 28107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if (28105=2,-97,-98) goto 28106</td>
<td>--end--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28106</td>
<td>28106</td>
<td>‘Living apart together’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Is your partner male or female?

1: Male
2: Female

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Time stamp 2 Partnership

---end---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>zs291</td>
<td>Time stamp 1 children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29101</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29102</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29103</td>
<td>Episode mode</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2 Wave 1**

197
I would now like to ask you some questions about your children. Do you have any children of your own, or foster or adoptive children?

Do you have further children of your own, or foster or adoptive children?

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Children in the household

Did your partner bring other children into the relationship who live with you in the same household?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292]
if (29107=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs292]
[TS] for each episode

Time stamp 2 children

[TS] for each episode

Offen: ______________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29110</th>
<th>--va:  (kinr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn: 29110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb: Child number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr: (6870; Kindernummer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[AUTO] Child number

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29111</th>
<th>--va:  (kin)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn: 29111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb: Name of the child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr: (6871; Name des Kindes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

29110=1 & 29106=1
I would like to go through all of the children with you. Let's start with the eldest child. What is the name of your eldest child?
29107(n-1)=. & 29107=1
I would like to record all of these children. Let's begin with the eldest child. What is the name of your partner's eldest child that lives with you in the same household?
29110>1 & 29106(n-1)=1
What is the name of your next youngest child (after <29111(n-1)>)?
29110>1 & 29107(n-1)=1
What is the name of your partner's next youngest child after <29111(n-1)>, who lives with you in the same household?

---

Please record multiples (twins, triplets, quads, etc.) individually.

---

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29112</th>
<th>--va:  (ts3320m), (ts3320y)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn: 29112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb: Month of child's birth/ Year of child's birth, Year of child's birth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr: (6872: Geburtsmonat des Kindes/ Geburtsjahr des Kindes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

--in:
If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If
the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes
accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of
year

--we
|   |   | [Month]
|   |   |   |   | [Year]

--ra:
0 - 32
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--
1: Biological child
2: Adoptive child
3: Foster child

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

29115

--va: ts33205
--fn: 29115
--vb: Is child still alive?
--fr: (6875 ; Kind lebt noch?)
And is <29111> still alive?

--we (313 ; Kind_Lebendig)
1: Child is alive
2: Child has passed away

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (29115=1) goto 29116
if (29115=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29106

--end--

29116

--va: ts3332c
--fn: 29116
--vb: Child lives in household
--fr: (6876 ; Kind lebt im Haushalt)
29106=1
Does <29111> currently live always, partly or not in your household?
29106<>1
Does <29111> currently live always or partly in your household?

--we (2982 ; Zustimmung, 3-stufig)
1: Yes, always
2: Yes, partly
3: No, child does not live in household

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 29123

--vf:
1: ja, immer
2: ja, teilweise
if (29106=1) 3: nein, Kind lebt nicht im Haushalt
Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for the child?

TP can work 19 hours per week in the Erziehungsurlaub model and 30 hours per week in the Elternzeit model. Erziehungsurlaub models were available in the FRG since 6.12.1985. Elternzeit models are available since 2001. Maternity or parental leave was available in the GDR for mothers since 1976, for fathers since 1986.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

-af:

if (29123=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29126
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29106
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29140
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29142
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29107

--end--

--va: (zs293)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 children

[TS] (for each episode)

-af:

if (29123=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29126
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29106
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29140
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29142
if (29123=2,-97,-98 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29107

--end--
Number of parental/maternity/paternity leave

\[(6879 ; \text{Elternzeitnummer})\]

|___|___|

Month start parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models), Year start parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models)

\[(6881 ; \text{Monat Beginn Erziehungsurlaub/ Jahr Beginn Erziehungsurlaub})\]

From when to when did you take parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for \(<29111\> for the first time?

\[29126(n-1)\]

From when to when did you take parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for \(<29111\> for the next time?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring / Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

\[\text{[Monat]}\]

\[\text{[Jahr]}\]

0 - 99

0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Since birth of child (99)

\[\text{[AUTOIF (29126a=99) 29126a=29112]}\]

2.2 CATI (ID 55)
Month End of parental/maternity/paternity leave (“Erziehungsurlaub”), Year end of parental/maternity/paternity leave (“Erziehungsurlaub”) [NCS] until when

Is a further child born during the parental leave, the “Erziehungsurlaub” end with the birth of this child. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|____|____| [Monat] |____|____| [Jahr] |

0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Up to present (99)

if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127=20102(intm/intj)) goto 29128
if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127<20102(intm/intj)) goto 29130
if (29127=99 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29106
if (29127=99 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29140
if (29127=99 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29142
if (29127=99 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29107
if (29127=-97,-98) goto 29130

[autoif (29127=99) 29128=1]

Are you still today in parental leave for <29111>?

1: Yes, still on parental leave
2: No

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Have you yourself taken parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", “Babyjahr” or “Elternzeit” models) again for <29111>?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

If (29130=1) goto 29126
If (29130=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29140
If (29130=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29142
If (29130=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29106
If (29130=2,-97,-98 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29107

[TS] for each episode

Offen: ______________________________
Is <29111> at the moment working full-time or part-time, additionally or mainly employed?

In training (school, vocational training, university) does not count as employed. Additionally employed means under 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs he counts as being full-time employed.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (29140=1,2) goto 29144
if (29140=3,4) goto 29140a
if (29140=-97,-98) goto 29144

What does <29111> at the moment do mainly?

Do not read answer options aloud. Please assign indication. Only if needed: Is he/she for example in school, vocational training, unemployed, or what does he/she do at the moment?
1: Unemployed
2: Short-time working
3: One-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE
4: In partial retirement, regardless of which phase
5: In general education
6: In vocational training
7: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician
8: Degree course
9: Doctorate
10: In retraining or further education
11: On maternity leave/parental leave
12: Housewife/househusband
13: Ill/temporarily unable to work
14: Pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement
15: Military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
16: Other

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (29140a=1-4) goto 29144
if (29140a=5) goto 29142
if (29140a=6-15) goto 29144
if (29140a=16) goto 29141
if (29140a=-97,-98) goto 29144
--end--

29141
--va: (ts33211)
--fn: 29141
--vb: Other status of employment child (open data)
--fr: (6887 ; Anderer Erwerbsstatus Kind (offene Angabe))

And what does <29111> do exactly?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
goto 29144
--end--

29142
--va: (ts33212)
--fn: 29142
--vb: Type of school child
What school does <29111> attend?

Read answer options only aloud if needed, otherwise assign indication. If school is attended abroad: What German school does it correspond to approximately?

1: Elementary school
2: Orientation stage
3: Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]
4: Realschule [intermediate secondary school]
5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also secondary school, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule and extended Realschule)
6: Comprehensive school (also integrated school)
7: Waldorf school
8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg)
9: Special school (also special center)
10: Other school

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

What type of school is that?

Often: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

The type of school is ________________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Which highest general school-leaving certificate does <29111> have at the moment?

Read answer options only aloud if needed, otherwise assign information. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask whether it qualifies for admission at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, please attribute to category 4, if university, attribute to category 5. For leaving certificates acquired abroad, have attributed: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this leaving certificate?

1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS
2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule
3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule
5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)
6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school
7: other leaving certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No school-leaving certificate (99)

What type of school-leaving certificate is this?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
What type of training does <29111> attend at the moment? (e.g. a vocational training, a master or technician training, a training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school or school for health care professionals, a training at a Fachschule or a training as civil servant?)

1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)
2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician
3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions
5: Vocational training at a Fachschule
6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
7: other type of vocational training

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
At which educational institution does the child study at the moment? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or university?

1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: Fachhochschule
4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music)
5: Another institution

What type of educational institution is this exactly?

At which educational institution does the child study at the moment? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or university?

1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: Fachhochschule
4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music)
5: Another institution

What type of educational institution is this exactly?

At which educational institution does the child study at the moment? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or university?

1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: Fachhochschule
4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music)
5: Another institution

What type of educational institution is this exactly?
Which highest vocational training certificate does <29111> have at the moment? (By this we mean for example if he/she completed an apprenticeship or master course or reached a degree of higher education such as a diploma.)

--in:
Do not read answer options aloud, assign responses. If no certificate but an institution is named: Ask for certificate. If the certificate was completed abroad, let respondent assign: What would this certificate correspond to in Germany approximately?

--we  (1530 ; __kiausb__)

1: Apprenticeship [commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural], journyperson's cert. or assistant's cert., dual vocational education of training program, GDR: skilled worker's cert.
2: master/foreman, technician's certificate
3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals
5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachhakademie
7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
10: Magister, state examination
11: Doctorate, habilitation
12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information
13: College of public administration without any more specific information
14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
15: University, without any more specific information
16: Degree without any more specific information
17: Training on the job with a company
19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
21: Other vocational qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No vocational training certificate (99)

--af:
If (29150=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
If (29150=3) goto 29156
If (29150=4-7) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
If (29150=8,9) goto 29154
If (29150=10 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
If (29150=10 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
If (29150=11) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
If (29150=12-16) goto 29153
If (29150=17,19) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
If (29150=21) goto 29151
If (29150=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

--ac:
[AUTOIF (29150=10) 29154=4]
[AUTOIF (29150=11) 29154=4]

--end--
What other certificate is this?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto 29152

At which educational institution has <29111> completed this certificate?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

If (29140a<>9) goto 29155
If (29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

What is the exact name of this leaving qualification?

Please read answer options aloud.

(301 ; Hochschul_Abschluss_Art, 5-stufig)
1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Award of a doctorate
5: other qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (29153=1,2 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29153=2 & 29150=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29153=3 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29153=3 & 29140a<>9) goto 27155
if (29153=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29153=5) goto 29153a
if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29153=3 & 29150=16) 29154=4]
[AUTOIF (29153=4 & 29150=16) 29154=4]
--end--

29153a --va: (ts33224)
--fn: 29153a
--vb: Other higher qualification certificate child (open)
--fr: (6900 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Kind (offen))

What other qualification is this?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (29150=16) goto 29154
if (29150=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106
if (29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
if (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

--end--

29154 --va: (ts33225)
--fn: 29154
And at what educational institute has reached this qualification? Was this at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences resp. a former college of engineering or at a university?

1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering
4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
5: other type of institute of higher education

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

What educational institution was this exactly?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
**2 Wave 1**

---**vb:** Doctorate child  
---**fr:** (6903 ; Promotion Kind)  
Has <29111> been awarded a doctorate, a doctoral degree or does he/she do his/her doctorate at the moment?  
---**we** (302 ; Ja_Nein_Promotion, 3-stufig)  
1: yes, was awarded doctorate  
2: yes is doing doctorate  
3: no  
**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  
---**af:**  
goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106  
---**end**---

---**va:** 29156  
---**fn:**  
---**vb:** Type of civil servant training child  
---**fr:** (6904 ; Art Beamtenausbildung Kind)  
Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?  
---**in:**  
Do not ask this question if the type of civil servant training can be read out of the given certificate, then assign information.  
---**we** (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)  
1: sub-clerical class  
2: clerical class  
3: executive class  
4: administrative class  
**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  
---**af:**  
goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106  
---**end**---

---**va:** (zs295)  
---**fn:**  
---**vb:** Time stamp 5 children  
---**fr:** (6905 ; Zeitstempel 5 Kinder)  
[TS] (for each episode)
## 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offen</strong></td>
<td>__________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--end--</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **--st: 30** |                            |                                                 |
| **--end--**  |                            |                                                 |

| **--va:**    | **(z301)**                 | Time stamp 1 Module x                           |
| **--fn:**    |                            |                                                 |
| **--vb:**    | Time stamp 1 Module x      |                                                 |
| **--fr:**    | **(25354 ; zs301)**        | [ZS]                                            |

| **--we**     |                            |                                                 |

| **Offen**    | __________________________|                                                 |
| **--end--**  |                            |                                                 |

| **30101**    | **(caseid)**               | Personal ID no.                                 |
| **--fn:**    | **30101**                  |                                                 |
| **--vb:**    | Personal ID no.            |                                                 |
| **--fr:**    | **(3664 ; Personennummer)**| [AUTO] Personal ID no.                          |

| **--we**     |                            |                                                 |
| **|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|                                                 |

| **--ra:**    | 0 - 99,999,999             |                                                 |
| **--end--**  |                            |                                                 |

| **30102**    | **(modako)**               | School type, vocational training, occupation    |
| **--fn:**    | **30102**                  |                                                 |
| **--vb:**    | School type, vocational training, occupation |                                                 |
| **--fr:**    | **(6907 ; Schultyp, Ausbildung, Beruf)**   | [AUTO offene Angaben 22114, 24114, 26109, 37513] |

| **--we**     |                            |                                                 |

| **Offen**    | __________________________|                                                 |
| **--end--**  |                            |                                                 |
2: Wave 1

219

---

30103

--va: (modak1)
--fn: 30103
--vb: Module and Activity 1
--fr: (6908 ; Modul und Aktivität)

[Auto] Module and activity, grammatical form 1

--we (2949 ; Modul und Aktivität, 29-stufig)

22: attended a school within the general education system
36: did an internship

231: did a "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee)
232: did a "Berufsgenossenschaftsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee)
233: did a one-year vocational training program at a "Berufsfachschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level offering courses in general and vocational subjects)
234: did a vocational training measure provided by the employment agencies ("Arbeitsagentur")
241: did a formal vocational training program (<30102>)
242: studied for a degree
243: studied for a doctorate
245: did a training course (<30102>)
251: did military service
252: did community service in lieu of military service
254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: had a job (as a <30102>)
261: did an unpaid traineeship
262: did a traineeship
267: has had a position within an ABM job creation scheme
268: had a "one-Euro job" or work opportunity (measures promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) (<30102>)
371: was a student assistant in a company
372: was a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
373: worked giving private tuition
374: had a job (as a <30102>)
27: was unemployed
29: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
306: was a housewife/househusband
307: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
308: was ill/ unable to work
310: was on vacation
311: (did) <30301>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

30104

--va: (modak2)
--fn: 30104
--vb: Module and activity 2
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

22: this school education
36: this internship
231: this "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
232: this "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" vocational training year
233: this one-year training program at a "Berufsfachschule"
234: this vocational training measure provided by the employment agency
241: this "Ausbildung" formal vocational training program
242: this degree
243: this doctorate
245: this course
251: this military service
252: this community service in lieu of military service
254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: this activity
261: this unpaid traineeship
262: this traineeship
267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme
268: this "1 euro job" or "work opportunity"
371: this activity
372: this activity
373: this activity
374: this activity
27: this unemployment
29: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
306: this period as a housewife/househusband
307: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
308: this illness/temporary inability to work
310: were on holiday
311: <30301>

2: Wave 1

22: the school education
36: the internship
231: the "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
232: the "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" vocational training year
233: the one-year training program at a "Berufsfachschule"
234: the vocational training measure provided by the employment agency
241: the "Ausbildung" formal vocational training program
242: the degree
243: the doctorate
245: the course
251: military service
252: community service (in lieu of military service)
254: the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: the activity
261: the unpaid traineeship
262: the traineeship
267: the position within an ABM job creation scheme
268: the "1 euro job" or work opportunity
371: the position as a student assistant in a company
372: the position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
373: the position giving private tuition
374: the activity (as)
27: the unemployment
29: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
306: the period as a housewife/househusband
307: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
308: the illness/temporary inability to work
310: the vacation
311: <30301>

--end--

30106

--va: (modak4)
--fn: 30106
--vb: Module and Activity 4

--fr: (6911 ; Modul und Aktität 4)

[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1

--we (2952 ; Modul und Aktivität 04, 29-stufig)
22: attended a school within the general education <30102> system
36: did an internship
231: did this "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
232: did this "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" vocational training year
233: did this one-year training program at a "Berufsfachschule"
234: did this vocational training measure provided by the employment agency
241: did this "Ausbildung" formal vocational training program (<30102>)
242: studied for a degree
243: studied for a doctorate
245: did this training course (<30102>)
251: did military service
252: did community service in lieu of military service
254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: did activity <30102>
261: did an unpaid traineeship
262: did a traineeship
267: had a position within an ABM job creation scheme
268: had a "one euro job" or work opportunity (<30102>)
371: had this position as a student assistant in a company
372: had this position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
373: had this position giving private tuition
374: had a job (as a <30102>)
27: were unemployed
29: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
306: housewife/househusband
307: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
308: ill/ unable to work
310: on holiday/vacation
311: <30301>
--end--

30107 --va: (epnr)
--fn: 30107
--vb: Period number

--fr: (25355 ; epnr)
[AUTO] Period number in background module

--we

--ra:
0 - 99
--end--

30108 --va: (t27800a), (t27800b)
--fn: 30108
Starting month period, Starting year period

(AUTO) Starting date period

Ending date period

Final month period, Final year period

30109

30109

(A2 Wave 1)
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Let's now turn to 30105.

### 30110

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VA</th>
<th>(t27800e)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FN</td>
<td>30110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VB</td>
<td>Period is ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>(6914 ; Episode dauert an)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE</td>
<td>(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buttons:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

### 30111

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VA</th>
<th>(spnr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FN</td>
<td>30111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VB</td>
<td>Comprehensive spell number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>(25356 ; spnr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30112

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VA</th>
<th>(xpws1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FN</td>
<td>30112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VB</td>
<td>Order of periods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>(6915 ; Sortierung Episoden)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30111=1
You have now provided us with detailed information regarding the various periods in your life. I would now like to take a quick look at your information in order to make sure that I have noted everything correctly and have not forgotten anything.

30111>1
Let's now turn to <30105>. 

---

[101x778]--ac:
[AUTOIF (ependm>20) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj<ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+2]

--end--

30111>1
Let's now turn to <30105>.
1: Period cannot be sorted into category
2: Period can be sorted into category

If (30112=1) goto 30120
If (30112=2 & 30111<max(30111)) goto 30111
If (30112=2 & 30111=max(30111)) goto 30151

If (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) 30111=1

Start loop if period cannot be sorted in [sort according to estimation: non-sortable events first]
There is something a little unclear here. I have recorded here that you at some point did <30103>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or begin at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 

Did you begin <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or begin at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 

1: begun before that  
2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)>  
3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>  
4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)>  
5: begun at a later date  
6: Time correction  

BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)
30121(n-1)=.
And until when did you/were you <30106>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), or begin at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?

30121(n-1)<>. Did you finish <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), or finish at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?

--we (1540 : Einsortierung Episoden, 6-stufig)
1: ended before
2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>
3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>
4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>
5: finished at a later date
6: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (30121=1-4) goto 30111
if (30121=5) goto 30121
if (30121=6) goto 30200
if (30121=-97,-98) goto 30111

--ac:
[AUTOIF (30121=1) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]
[AUTOIF (30121=2) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=3) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]
[AUTOIF (30121=4) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=5) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]

--end--

--st: Start loop when all periods have been sorted in

--end--
In the event of any inconsistencies click on "Check"! If information on periods is provided retrospectively, click on "Add period"! If information relating to time is corrected, click on "Time correction"! If a period is mistakenly deleted, click on "Delete period"! If everything is correct, click on "Continue"!

1: BUTTON Check
2: BUTTON Insert episode
3: BUTTON Correct times
4: BUTTON Delete episode
5: BUTTON Continue

If (30150=1) goto 30151
if (30150=2) goto 30300
if (30150=3) goto 30200
if (30150=4) goto 30150
if (30150=5) goto 30500

In [AUTO] automated period check in chronological order, i.e. first check: Final date of first episode with starting date of second episode (from 7 years)

1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections
2: Overlap>1 month
3: Gap
4: Unclear connections
According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>.

There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?

1: yes, at the same time
2: no, incorrect times given

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
I do not have any information for the time period up to \textit{\epstms\epstj}. I have recorded here that you did \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)} until \textit{\epstms\epstj}. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; did you do something different prior to \textit{\epstms\epstj}? 

\textbf{Lücke am Ende & \textit{\epstms\epstj}\(-97,-98\) & \textit{\epstms\epstj}\(-97,-98\)}

I don't have any information for the period from \textit{\ependms\ependj}. I have recorded here that you \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)} until \textit{\ependms\ependj}. There is a gap after this. Have I recorded this correctly; have you done something different since \textit{\ependms\ependj} (e.g., been employed or worked in part-time secondary employment, done vocational training or further training measures, obtained a school-leaving qualification through resitting exams, been on holiday, taken care of your household or children), or were you unemployed or ill? 

\textbf{Lücke zwischen Episoden}

According to my recordings so far, there is a gap here. I have recorded that you \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)} until \textit{\ependms\ependj\(n+1\)} and \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}} from \textit{\ependms\ependj\(n+1\)}}. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; according to my information you did something different between \textit{\ependms\ependj\(n+1\)}} and \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}}? (e.g., been employed or worked in part-time secondary employment, done vocational training or further training measures, obtained a school-leaving qualification through resitting exams, been on holiday, taken care of your household or children, or were you unemployed or ill during this period)?

\begin{itemize}
  \item \textbf{1: yes, new period}
  \item \textbf{2: no, incorrect times given}
  \item \textbf{4: period already specified was principal activity}
\end{itemize}

\textbf{BUTTONS: Refused}
\begin{itemize}
  \item (-97), Don't know (-98)
\end{itemize}

\begin{verbatim}
if (30170=1) goto 30300
if (30170=2) goto 30200
if (30170=-97,-98) goto 30150
\end{verbatim}

\textbf{30180}

\begin{itemize}
  \item \textbf{va: (xwua1)}
  \item \textbf{fn: 30180}
  \item \textbf{vb: direct connection}
\end{itemize}

\begin{verbatim}
if (30170=1) goto 30300
if (30170=2) goto 30200
if (30170=-97,-98) goto 30150
\end{verbatim}

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}} from \textit{\ependms\ependj\(n+1\)}} until \textit{\ependms\ependj\(n+1\)}} and at some point, \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}} until \textit{\ependms\ependj\(n+1\)}} \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}}. Was \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}} taken up immediately after \textit{\epstms\epstj\(n+1\)}}?
I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, did <30103(n+1)>...
I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstj/epstm> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point onwards. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

--we (328 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitkorrektur 02)
1: yes
2: no (further clarification required)
3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (30180=1) goto 30150
if (30180=2) goto 30181
if (30180=3) goto 30200
if (30180=-97,-98) goto 30150

--ac:
[autoif (30180=1 & (ependm<97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<97,-98)) OR
(ependm<97,-98 & epstm<97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<97,-98)] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[autoif (30180=1 & ependm=97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<97,-98)
ependdat=ependj+7, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]
[autoif (30180=1 & ependm<97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<97,-98)
ependdat=ependj*12)+1]
[autoif (30180=1 & ependm=97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<97,-98)
ependdat=(ependj*12)+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]
[autoif (30180=1 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj<97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<97,-98)
ependdat=ependdat(n+1)=ependdat]
[autoif (30180=1 & ependm=97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=97,-98)
ependdat=ependdat(n+1)-ependdat)/2, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]

--end--

30181
--va: (xwua2)
--fn: 30181
--vb: Need for clarification of time-related information first inquiry

--fr: (6922 ; Klärungsbedarf zeitliche Lage erste Nachfrage)
... or was there a gap in between?

--we (422 ; Ja_Nein_Episode 02)
1: yes, new period
2: no (further clarification required)
3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
if (30181=1) goto 30300
if (30181=2) goto 30182
if (30181=3) goto 30200
if (30181=-97,-98) goto 30150

[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm<>-97,-98 &
epend]=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstj(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+8]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 &
epend]=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstj(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+4]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm,ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 &
epend]=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstj(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+n]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 &
epend]=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstj(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+4]

... or did you do these two things at the same time?

1: yes
2: no
3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
--af:
if (30182=1,2) goto 30150
if (30182=3) goto 30200
if (30182=-97,-98) goto 30150

--ac:
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1)=
(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=
(ependj*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=epstj(n+
1)*12)+1, ependdat=(ependj*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=epstj(n+
1)+(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=epstj(n+
1)+(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2]]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)
-ependdat-(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2)]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)
-(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/3)]

—end—

--st: Begin Zeitkorrektur bereits erfasster Episoden

—end—

30200

--va: (xzkendm), (xzkendj)

--fn: 30200

--vb: correction final month of period, correction final year of period

--fr: (6924 ; korr. Endmonat Episode/ korr. Endjahr Episode)

Until when did you do <30103>?

—end—

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

—we
| ______ | [month]
| ______ | ______ | ______ | ______ | [year]

—ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up to now (99)

—ac:
[AUTOIF (30200=99) 30200=20102]

—end—

30201

—va: (xzkstm), (xzkstj)
[NCS] And since when have you done <30103>?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

---

[month] [year]

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 30150

---

What did you do at that time?

Please observe numbering! Read options out aloud only if necessary!

(2953 ; Lückentätigkeit, 13-stufig)
1: have a job or worked in part-time secondary employment which began prior to starting your degree in the fall of 2010
14: have a job that began following the temporary discontinuation or termination of your degree in the fall of 2010
2: attend a school within the general education system
13: do an internship
3: do a "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
4: do an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course
5: do military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
6: take care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children)
7: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
8: were unemployed
9: were ill/temporarily unable to work
11: were on holiday/vacation
12: did something else

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
mistakenly in period recording, back to check module (99)

```plaintext
--af:
if (30300=1) goto 26108
if (30300=14) goto 26108
if (30300=2) goto 22107
if (30300=13) goto 36105
if (30300=3) goto 23110
if (30300=4) goto 24110
if (30300=5) goto 25107
if (30300=6,7) goto 30302
if (30300=8) goto 27106
if (30300=9) goto 30302
if (30300=11) goto 30302
if (30300=12) goto 30301
if (30300=99) goto 30302
if (30300=-97,-98) goto 30301
```

```plaintext
--vf:
1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt, die vor Ihrem Studienbeginn im Herbst 2010 begann
if (20521=99) 14: eine Erwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt, die nach Unterbrechung oder Abbruch Ihres im Herbst 2010 aufgenommenen Studiums begann
2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht
13: ein Praktikum gemacht
3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht
4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert
5: Wehr-, Zivildienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert
6: sich um Ihren Haushalt ([sum(29110)>=1] oder um die Kinder) gekümmert
7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr)
8: war arbeitslos
9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
11: war in Ferien/Urlaub
12: etwas anderes gemacht
99: versehentlich in Episodenaufnahme, zurück ins Prüfmodul
--end--
```
What exactly did you do during this period?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

From when until when did you take care of your household (sum(29110)≥1) or of your children?

From when to when were you ill/temporarily unable to work?

From when to when were you on vacation?

From when until when did you do this?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>[month]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[year]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
(Until when did you <30103>?)

--in:
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

--we
|__|__| [month]
|__|__|__|__| [year]

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
up to now (99)

--af:
if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303=20102) goto 30304
if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303<>20102) goto 30500
if (30303=99,-97,-98) goto 30500

--ac:
[AUTOIF (30303=99) 30304=1, 30303=20102]

--end--

30304
--va: (ts2912c)
--fn: 30304
--vb: Gap is ongoing

--fr: (6930 ; Lücke dauert an)
Are you still doing this today?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
goto 30500
--end--

--va: (ts29901)
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable Current gap period
2 Wave 1

---fr:  (6931 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Lückenepisode)

[HILF]

---we  (2680 ; aktlue, 2-stufig: Ende Lückenepisode liegt max.12 Monate zurück, Ende Lückenepisode liegt mehr als 12 Monate zurück)

1: Gap period finished at the most, 12 months ago
0: Gap period finished over 12 months ago

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=1]
[AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=0]

---end--

30500

--va:  ( )

--fn:  30500

--vb:  Conclusion check module

---fr:  (6932 ; Abschluss Prüfmodul)

keine Korrektur notwendig

According what I see, everything has been correctly recorded. [Korrektur notwendig] Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly.

Korrektur notwendig

Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly.

---we  (195 ; DEF# 2011-01-14 11:06:33.173)

1: continue

---af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs302] 32101

---end--

---va:  (zs302)

---fn:  

---vb:  Time stamp 2 Module X

---fr:  (7047 ; Zeitstempel 2 X-Modul)

[ZS]

---we

Offen: ______________________________

---end--

---st: 32

---end--
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---

---va: (zs321)
---fn:
---vb: time stamp 1 Cross section 2
---fr: (6933 ; Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 2)
[TS]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end--

32101
---va: (ID_t)
---fn: 32101
---vb: Personal ID no.
---fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
[AUTO] Personal ID no.

---we
| | | | | | | |

---ra:
0 - 99,999,999

---end--

32108
---va: t521000
---fn: 32108
---vb: State of health
---fr: (25357 ; gesund)
A quick question on the subject of health. How would you describe your general state of health?

---in:
Read instructions aloud

---we (1346 ; Gesundheitszustand, 5-stufig: sehr gut, gut, mittelmäßig, schlecht, sehr schlecht)
1: very good
2: good
3: average
4: poor
5: very poor

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your mother was born.

I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your stepmother was born.

I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where the person, who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood, was born.

---in:
Read instructions aloud.
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

| 32210 | --va: | t405070 |
|       | --fn:  | 32210   |
|       | --vb:  | Country of birth, mother |
|       | --fr:  | (6937 ; Geburtsland Mutter) |
|       | 32209=3 | In which country was your mother [stepmother/ this person] born? |
|       | 32209=2 | To which country does the place your mother [stepmother/ this person] was born belong to today? |
|       | --in:  | Select country from the list! |
|       | --we   | (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan) |
|       | -999:  | [list of countires] |
|       | BUTTONS: | Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98) |
|       | --af:  | if (32210=[Länderliste] & 20503<>1) goto 32211 |
|       |        | if (32210=[Länderliste] & 20503=1) goto 32602 |
|       |        | if (32210=-96) goto 32601 |
|       |        | if (32210=-97,-98 & 20503<>1) goto 32211 |
|       |        | if (32210=-97,-98 & 20503=1) goto 32602 |
|       | --end-- | |
| 32601 | --va: | (t405071) |
This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country of birth again so that I can include it in our list.

Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20503<>1) goto 32211
if (20503=1) goto 32602

2 Wave 1

Does your mother currently live in Germany?

1: yes
2: no

20501<>5,6
Does your stepmother currently live in Germany?
20501=5
Does this person currently live in Germany?
20501=6

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (32602=1) goto 32211
if (32602=2) goto 32603
if (32602=-97,-98) goto 32211

Country of residence, mother

32603

Current residence of the mother, open

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20503<>1) goto 32211
if (20503=1) goto 32602

if (32602=1) goto 32211
if (32602=2) goto 32603
if (32602=-97,-98) goto 32211

Country of residence, mother

32603

Current residence of the mother, open

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20503<>1) goto 32211
if (20503=1) goto 32602

if (32602=1) goto 32211
if (32602=2) goto 32603
if (32602=-97,-98) goto 32211
In which country does your mother currently live?

In welchem Land lebt Ihre Stiefmutter?

In which country does this person currently live?

Please select a country name from the list!

Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!

This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include the country in which she lives in our list!

We will now look at your mother's native language [your stepmother / the person, who took on a maternal role during your childhood]. Which language did your mother [your stepmother/this person] learn in her family as a child?
Please select from the list!
If the mother learned several languages in her family, please enter the language that the subject feels is
the language his/her mother had the best command of as a child

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

This language does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the language learned by
your mother [stepmother/this person] in her family again, so that I can include it in our list.

Please enter language carefully and correctly spelled!

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--va: (zs324)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 4 Cross section 2
--fr: (6946 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 2)
[TS]

Offen: ______________________________

--end--
What was your mother’s [stepmother’s/this person’s] highest general school-leaving qualification?

Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly. If “Fachabitur” (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a “Fachhochschule” or at a university. If “Fachhochschule” is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS
2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule
3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule
5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)
6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school
7: other leaving certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

no secondary school qualifications (99)

What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
What is your mother’s [stepmother’s/this person’s] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a "Diplom").

Do not read options out aloud, assign information accordingly.

If respondent only specifies an educational institute an no qualification, please inquire about final qualification.

Categorize qualifications gained abroad as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate
2: master/foreman, technician’s certificate
3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals
5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie
7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
10: Magister, state examination
11: Doctorate, habilitation
12: Berufskademie without any more specific information
13: College of public administration without any more specific information
14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
15: University, without any more specific information
16: Degree without any more specific information
17: Training on the job with a company
19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
21: Other vocational education qualification
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Buttons: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no professional training qualification (99)

--af:
if (32218=1,2) goto [AUTOFill zs325] 32221
if (32218=3) goto 32275
if (32218=4-7) goto [AUTOFill zs325] 32221
if (32218=8,9) goto 32273
if (32218=10) goto 32274
if (32218=11) goto [AUTOFill zs325] 32221
if (32218=12-16) goto 32271
if (32218=17,19) goto [AUTOFill zs325] 32221
if (32218=21) goto 32219
if (32218=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFill zs325] 32221

--ac:
[AUTOIF (32218=10) 32274=4]
[AUTOIF (32218=11) 32274=4]
--end--

32219
--va: t731304
--fn: 32219
--vb: other training qualification, mother (open)
--fr: (6949; andere Ausbildungsabschluss Mutter (offen))

What type of qualification was this?

--we
Offen: ______________________________________

Buttons: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 32220
--end--

32220
--va: (t731305)
--fn: 32220
--vb: other educational institution, mother (open)
--fr: (6950; andere Bildungseinrichtung Mutter (offen))
20503<>2
At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtain this qualification?
20503=2
At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtain this qualification?
--we
What is the name of this degree exactly?

Please read instructions aloud.

1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Award of a doctorate
5: other qualification

Please read instructions aloud.

1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Award of a doctorate
5: Other qualification

Please read instructions aloud.

1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Award of a doctorate
5: Other qualification
What type of qualification is this?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
If (32218=16) goto 32273
If (32218=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221
If (32218=14,15) goto 32274
--end--

32273

--va: t731308
--fn: 32273
--vb: Institution conferring degree, mother

--fr: (6953 ; Hochschullabschluss verleihende Institution Mutter)
20503<>2
At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother / this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former "Ingenieurschule" (engineering college) or a university?
20503=2
At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother / this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former "Ingenieurschule" (engineering college) or a university?

--we (1532 ; __kiinsths__)  
1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering
4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
5: other type of institute of higher education

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32273=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221
if (32273=3,4 & (32271=1 OR 32218=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221
if (32273=3,4 & 32271<>1 & 32218<>8) goto 32274
if (32273=5) goto 32273b
if (32273=-97,-98 & (32271=1 OR 32218=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221
if (32273=-97,-98 & 32271<>1 & 32218<>8) goto 32274
--end--

32273b

--va: (t731309)
--fn: 32273b
--vb: Other Institution conferring degree, mother (open)
What type of educational institute was that exactly?

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (32271=1 OR 32218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221
if (32271<>1 & 32218<>8) goto 32274
--end--

Has your mother [stepmother/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctor title or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221
--end--

Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.
When you were 15 years old, did your mother [stepmother/this person] have a job?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Mother had already died at that time (-20)

if (32221=1) goto 32223
if (32221=2,-93,-97,-98) goto 32222

Former employment, mother

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

[6959 ; ehemalige Erwerbstätigkeit Mutter]
Did your mother [stepmother/this person] work in the period prior to your turning 15 years of age

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
  1: yes
  2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
  If (32222=1) goto 32223
  If (32222=2,-97,-98 & h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232
  If (32222=2,-97,-98 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640

--end--

32223

--va:  t731403
--fn:  32223
--vb:  Mother (open)

--fr:  (6960 ; Mutter (offen))

32221=1
What did your mother [stepmother/this person] work as back then?

32222=1
What did your mother [stepmother / this person] work as predominantly back then?

--in:
Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 32225

--end--

32225

--va:  t731404
--fn:  32225
--vb:  Occupational status, mother

--fr:  (6961 ; berufliche Stellung Mutter)

32221=1
What was your mother’s [stepmother’s/this person’s] occupational status at that time?

32222=1
What was your mother’s [stepmother’s/this person’s] main occupational status at that time?

1: Worker
2: Employee (term includes position as public sector employee)
3: Civil servant (including position as a judge)
4: Regular/professional soldier
5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)
6: Assisting family member
7: Freelance worker

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (32225=1-4) goto 32226
if (32225=5) goto 32226
if (32225=6,7) goto 32230
if (32225=-97,-98 & h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232
if (32225=-97,-98 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640

What occupational status was this exactly?

And what type of job was this exactly?

What civil service category did she work in exactly?

What is/was her grade as a regular or professional soldier?

In what area was she self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

Please read instructions aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?
10: unskilled worker
11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiterin)
12: Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journeywoman)
13: Supervisor, group leader
14: Master tradesman, foreman
20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman)
22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
24: "Industriemeister" or "Werkmeister" (both terms for qualified technical manager and group leader)
30: Ordinary grade (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade)
31: Medium grade (from assistant up to and including "Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service))
32: High grade (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrätin" or "Oberamtsrätin", as well as teachers at "Grundschule", "Hauptschule" or "Realschule" level (highest titles within high grade civil service))
33: Senior grade, judges (from "Regierungsrat" upwards, e.g., teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher)
40: Lower military grade
41: Non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizier/corporal, Stabsunteroffizier/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)
42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
43: Field officer (major and above)
51: Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)
52: Self-employed in agriculture
53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
if (32226=10-14, 20-22) goto 32230
if (32226=23 & h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232
if (32226=23 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640
if (32226=24, 30-33, 40-43) goto 32230
if (32226=51-53) goto 32227
if (32226=-97,-98) goto 32230

[autoif (32226=23) 32230=1]

if (32225=1) 10: ungelerte Arbeiterin
if (32225=1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
if (32225=1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
if (32225=1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadier
if (32225=1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin
if (32225=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäuferin)
if (32225=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin)
if (32225=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin)
if (32225=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (32225=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
if (32225=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin)
if (32225=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsrätin)
if (32225=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin)
if (32225=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richterin (von Regierungsrätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin)
if (32225=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32225=4) 41: Unteroffizierin (Unteroffizierin, Stabsunteroffizierin, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (32225=4) 42: Offizierin (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (32225=4) 43: Stabsoffizierin (ab Major)
if (32225=5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z. B. Ärztin, Rechtsanwältin, Architektin)
if (32225=5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
if (32225=5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

How many employees did she have?

(6963 ; Anzahl Beschäftigter der Mutter)

(1556 ; Anzahl, 12-stufig)
0: none  
1: 1 to 4  
2: 5 to 9  
3: 10 to 19  
4: 20 to 49  
5: 50 to 99  
6: 100 to 199  
7: 200 to 249  
8: 250 to 499  
9: 500 to 999  
10: 1,000 to 1,999  
11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97); Don’t know (-98)**

---end---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32230</th>
<th>--va: t731407</th>
<th>--fn: 32230</th>
<th>--vb: Management position, mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32230</td>
<td>--fr: (6969 ; Leitungsposition Mutter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Did she hold a management position?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       | 1: yes  
|       | 2: no |
|       | **BUTTONS: Refused (-97); Don’t know (-98)** |
|       | --af: |
|       | if (h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232  
|       | if (h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640 |
|       | --end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(zs326)</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>--fn:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Time stamp 6 cross section 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(6968 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[TS]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offen: ______________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|         | --end--

| 32232  | --va: t405090 |
Let’s now turn to the subject of your father. When was your father born?

Let’s now turn to the subject of your stepfather. Where was your stepfather born?

Let’s now turn to the person who took on a paternal role during your childhood. Where was this person born?

I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your father was born.

I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your stepfather was born.

I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where the person who took on a paternal role for you during your childhood was born.

---

1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany
2: in Germany’s former eastern territories
3: abroad / in another country

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:

if (32232=1 & 20505<>1) goto 32234
if (32232=1 & 20505=1) goto 32612
if (32232=2) goto 32233
if (32232=3) goto 32233
if (32232=-97,-98 & 20505<>1) goto 32234
if (32232=-97,-98 & 20505=1) goto 32612

---vf:

if (20504(mgebj)>1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (20504<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (20504<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (20504>1949) 3: im Ausland
if (20504<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

---end--

In which country was your father [stepfather/ this person] born?

To which country does the place in which your father [stepfather/ this person] was born belong to today?
--in:
Select country from the list!

--we (1132; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
-999: [list of countries]

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (32233=[Länderliste] & 20505<>1) goto 32234
if (32233=[Länderliste] & 20505=1) goto 20612
if (32233=-96) goto 20611
if (32233=-97,-98 & 20505<>1) goto 32234
if (32233=-97,-98 & 20505=1) goto 20612
--end--

32611--va: (t405101)
--fn: 32611
--vb: Country of birth, father, open

--fr: (6972; Geburtsland Vater, offen)
This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country of birth again so
that I can include it in our list

--in:
Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (20505<>1) goto 32234
if (20505=1) goto 32612
--end--

32612--va: t405110
--fn: 32612
--vb: Father lives in Germany

--fr: (6973; Vater lebt in Deutschland)
20501<>3,6
Does your father currently live in Germany?
20501=3
Does your stepfather currently live in Germany?
20501=6
Does this person currently live in Germany?
--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (32612=1) goto 32234
if (32612=2) goto 32613
if (32612=-97,-98) goto 32234
--end--

---

32613
--va:  t405111
--fn:  32613
--vb:  Country of residence, father
--fr:  (6974 ; Wohnland Vater)
20501<>3,6
In which country does your father currently live?
20501=3
In which country does your stepfather currently live?
20501=6
In which country does this person currently live?
in:
Please select a country name from the list.
--we  (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
-999: [list of countries]

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (32613=[Länderliste]) goto 32234
if (32613=-96) goto 32614
if (32613=-97,-98) goto 32234
--end--

---

32614
--va:  (t405112)
--fn:  32614
--vb:  Country of residence, father, open
This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include the country in which he lives in our list.

Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

If the father learned several languages in his family, please enter the language that the respondent feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.

Please select from the list!

If the father learned several languages in his family, please enter the language that the respondent feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

If (32234=[Sprachenliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239
If (32234=-96) goto 32236
If (32234=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239

We will now look at the native language of your father [your stepfather / the person who took on a paternal role during your childhood]. Which language did your father [your stepfather / this person] learn in his family as a child?

Please select from the list!

If the father learned several languages in his family, please enter the language that the respondent feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

If (32234=[Sprachenliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239
If (32234=-96) goto 32236
If (32234=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239

We will now look at the native language of your father [your stepfather / the person who took on a paternal role during your childhood]. Which language did your father [your stepfather / this person] learn in his family as a child?
This language does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the language learned by your father [stepfather / this person] in his family again, so that I can include it in our list.

--in:
Please enter language carefully and correctly spelled!

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239
--end--

--va: (zs327)
--fn:
--vb:  Time stamp 7 Cross section 2
--fr:  (6977 ; Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 2)
[TS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

32239
--va:  t731351
--fn:  32239
--vb:  highest school-leaving qualification, father
--fr:  (6979 ; höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss Vater)
20505<>2
What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?
20505=2
What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:
Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly.
If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

--we  (401 ; Schulabschluss_Art, 7-stufig 01)
1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS
2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule
3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule
5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)
6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school
7: other leaving certificate

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

no secondary school qualifications (99)

```plaintext
--af:
if (32239=1-6) goto 32241
if (32239=7) goto 32240
if (32239=99,-97,-98) goto 32241
--end--
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32240</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>t731352</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>32240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Other school-leaving qualification, father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(6980 ; anderer Schulabschluss Vater)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

```plaintext
--we
Oftens: ______________________________
```

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32241</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>t731353</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>32241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Highest vocational qualification, father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(6981 ; höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Vater)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20505<>2

What is your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification?

20505=2

What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification?

--in:
Do not read options out aloud, assign information accordingly.

If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about final qualification.

Categorize qualifications gained abroad as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?
What type of qualification was this?
At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto 32243

At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto 32284

What is the name of this degree exactly?

Please read instructions aloud.

1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Award of a doctorate
5: other qualification
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (32281=1 & 32241=16) goto 32283
if (32281=1 & 32241=12-15) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=2 & 32241=16) goto 32283
if (32281=1 & 32241=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=1 & 32241=14,15) goto 32284
if (32281=3) goto 32284
if (32281=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=5) goto 32282
if (32281=-97,-98 & 32241=16) goto 32283
if (32281=-97,-98 & 32241=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=-97,-98 & 32241=14,15) goto 32284

--ac:
[AUTOIF (32218=10 & 32241=16) 32283=4]
[AUTOIF (32281=11 & 32241=16) 32283=4]

--end--

32282
--va: t731357
--fn: 32282
--vb: Other type of degree, father (open)

--fr: (6985 : Anderer Hochschulabschluss Vater (offen))
What type of qualification is this?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (32241=16) goto 32283
if (32241=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32241=14,15) goto 32284

--end--

32283
--va: t731358
--fn: 32283
--vb: Institution conferring degree, father

--fr: (6986 ; Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Vater)
At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former Ingenieurschule (engineering college) or a university?

20505=2

At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former Ingenieurschule (engineering college) or a university?

--we (1518; Hochschule, 5-stufig 03)
1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering
4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
5: other type of institute of higher education

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32283=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32283=3,4 & (32281=1 OR 32241=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32283=3,4 & 32281<>1 & 32241<>8) goto 32284
if (32283=5) goto 32283b
if (32283=-97,-98 & (32281=1 OR 32241=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32283=-97,-98 & 32281<>1 & 32241<>8) goto 32284

--end--

32283b--va: (1731359)
--fn: 32283b
--vb: Other institution conferring degree, father (open)

--fr: (6987; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Vater (offen))

What type of educational institute was that exactly?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32281=1 OR 32241=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281<>1 & 32241<>8) goto 32284

--end--

32284--va: t731360
--fn: 32284
--vb: Doctorate, father
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

20505<->2
Has your father [stepfather/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctor title or is he currently studying for a doctorate?
20505=2
Has your father [stepfather/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctor title or is he currently studying for a doctorate?

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

32285

t731361
32285

Type of civil service training, father

Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

--we  (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)
1: sub-clerical class
2: clerical class
3: executive class
4: administrative class

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

---end---

---va:
zs328

---fn:

---vb:

Time stamp 8 Cross section 2

---fr:
(6990 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 2)
[TS]
When you were 15 years old, did your father [stepfather / this person] have a job?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
father had already died at that time (-20)

[Assess whether both parents were born abroad]

1: both parents were born abroad
2: one parent was not born abroad
3: both parents were not born abroad

32641 --va: (h_eltland)
--fn: 32641
--vb: Auxiliary variable parents' countries of birth
1: both parents were born abroad, different countries
2: mother born abroad, father born in Germany, is unknown or no information provided
3: father born abroad, mother born in Germany, is unknown or no information provided
4: both parents were born abroad, same country
5: both parents were not born abroad

--ac:

[AUTOIF (h_elternland=1 & ((32210<>-96,-97,-98, & 32233<>-96,-97,-98, & 32210<>32233) OR (32210<>-96, 97,-98, & 32611<>-97,-98, & 32601<>-97,-98,) OR (32601<>-97,-98, & 32611<>-97,-98, & 32601<>32611)) h_elternland=1]
[AUTOIF (32209=3 & (32210<>-96,-97,-98, OR 32601<>-97,-98,) & (32232=1,2,-9,-98, OR (32233=-96,-97,-98, & 32611=-97,-98,))) h_elternland=2]
[AUTOIF (32232=3 & (32233<>-96,-97,-98, OR 32n11<>-97,-98,) & (32209=1,2,-9,-98, OR (32210=-96,-97,-98, & 32601=-97,-98,))) h_elternland=3]
[AUTOIF (h_elternland=1 & ((32210<>-96,-97,-98, & 32233<>-96,-97,-98, & 32210<>32233) OR (32601<>-97,-98, & 32611<>-97,-98, & 32601<>32611)) h_elternland=4]
[AUTOIF (h_elternland=3) h_elternland=8]

32642

--va: (h_elternland2)
--fn: 32642
--vb: Auxiliary variable one parent born in Germany, one parent born abroad

32643

--va: (h_migra1)
--fn: 32643
--vb: Auxiliary variable migrant status I

2.2 CATI (ID 55)
[HELP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2958</td>
<td>Migrants status, 3-stufig (0=without migration background or 3rd generation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No migration background or 3rd generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st generation migrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd generation migrant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
--af:
if (h_vatb=1 & 32244<>1) goto 32245
if (h_vatb=1 & 32244=1) goto 32246
if (32643=0 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256
if (32643=1,2 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701
```

```plaintext
--ac:
[AUTOIF (20155=3) h_migra1=1]
[AUTOIF (20115<>3 & (32209=3 OR 32232=3)) h_migra1=2]
[AUTOIF ((20115<>3) & (32209<>3) & (32232<>3)) h_migra1=0]
--end--
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32245</td>
<td>--va: t731452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 32245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Former employment, father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (6994; ehemalige Erwerbstätigkeit Vater)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Did your father [stepfather/this person] ever work in the period prior to your turning 15 years of age?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
--we (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
```

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (32245=1) goto 32246
if (32245=2,-97,-98 & (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256
if (32245=2,-97,-98 & h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701
--end--
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32246</td>
<td>--va: t731453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 32246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Employment, father (open)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (6995; Beruf Vater (offen)) 32244=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32245=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as predominantly back then?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 32248

What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] occupational status at that time?

What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] main occupational status at that time?

Please read instructions aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.

1: Worker
2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)
3: Civil servant (including judges)
4: Regular/professional soldier
5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)
6: Assisting family member
7: Freelance worker

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 32249

goto 32249

If (32248=1-4) goto 32249

If (32248=5) goto 32249

If (32248=6,7) goto 32253

If (32248=-97,-98 & (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256

If (32248=-97,-98 & h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701

--end--
What occupational status was this exactly?
And what type of job was this exactly?
What civil service category did he work in exactly?
What was his grade as a regular or professional soldier?
In welchem Bereich war er selbstständig: in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. als Arzt, Rechtsanwalt oder Architekt), in der Landwirtschaft oder in einem anderen Bereich (z.B. in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie oder Dienstleistung)?

Please read instructions aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?
10: unskilled worker
11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)
12: skilled worker, "Geselle" (journeyman)
13: Supervisor, group leader
14: Master tradesman, foreman
20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
24: "Industriemeister" or "Werkmeister"
30: ordinary grade (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" grade)
31: medium grade (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades)
32: high grade (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrätin" or "Oberamtsrätin", as well as teachers at "Grundschule", "Hauptschule" or "Realschule" level)
33: senior grade, judges (from "Regierungsrat" upwards, e.g., teachers holding title of "Studienrat" or higher)
40: lower military grade
41: Non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizier/corporal, Stabsunteroffizier/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)
42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
43: Field officer (major and above)
51: Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)
52: Self-employed in agriculture
53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**
if (32249=10-14, 20-22) goto 32253  
if (32249=23 & (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256  
if (32249=23 & h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701  
if (32249=24, 30-33, 40-43) goto 32253  
if (32249=51-53) goto 32250  
if (32249=-97,-98) goto 32253  
[AUTOIF (32249=23) 32253=1]  
if (32248=1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter  
if (32248=1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teillfacharbeiter  
if (32248=1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle  
if (32248=1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier  
if (32248=1) 14: Meister, Polier  
if (32248=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer)  
if (32248=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner)  
if (32248=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter)  
if (32248=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes)  
if (32248=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister  
if (32248=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister)  
if (32248=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinsektor)  
if (32248=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor bis einsch. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer)  
if (32248=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter (von Regierungsrat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat)  
if (32248=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad  
if (32248=4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)  
if (32248=4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)  
if (32248=4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)  
if (32248=5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z. B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt)  
if (32248=5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft  
if (32248=5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum  
--end--  
32250  
--va:  t731456  
--fn:  32250  
--vb:  Number of father’s employees  
--fr:  (6998 ; Anzahl Beschäftigter des Vaters)
How many employees did he have?

–we  (1556 ; Anzahl, 12-stufig)
0: none
1: 1 to 4
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

–af:
If (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256
if (h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701

–end--

32253
–va:  t731457
–fn:  32253
–vb:  Management position, father
–fr:  (6999 ; Leitungsposition Vater)

Did he hold a management position?

–we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

–af:
if (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256
if (h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701

–end--

–va:  (zs329)
–fn:
–vb:  Time stamp 9 cross section 2
–fr:  (7000 ; Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 2)
[TS]
Another quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born outside Germany and moved to Germany after 1950?

1: yes  
2: no  

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  
not applicable/grandparents unknown (-20)

Which grandparent was this?

- t40521a: your mother’s [stepmother/person, who took on maternal role for you during your childhood] mother (maternal grandmother).  
- t40521b: Your father’s [stepfather/person, who took on paternal role for you during your childhood] mother (paternal grandmother).  
- t40521c: Your mother’s [stepmother/person, who took on maternal role for you during your childhood] father (maternal grandfather).  
- t40521d: Your father’s [stepfather/person, who took on paternal role for you during your childhood] father (paternal grandfather).  

Multiple responses are possible. Read options out aloud only if necessary.
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32257(groß1)=1) goto 32258
if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259
if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260
if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261
if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701

--end--

32258
--va: t405220
--fn: 32258
--vb: Country of birth, mother's mother
--fr: (7003 ; Geburtsland der Mutter der Mutter)
In which country was your mother's [stepmother's/ this person's] mother born?

--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
-999: [list of country]

BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259
if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260
if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261
if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
if (32258=-96) goto 32645
if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259
if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260
if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261
if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701

--end--

32645
--va: (t405221)
--fn: 32645
--vb: Country of birth, mother's mother, open
--fr: (7004 ; Geburtsland der Mutter der Mutter, offen)
This country does not feature in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the country in which your maternal grandmother was born so that I can include it in our list.

--in:
Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!

--we
### 2 Wave 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offen: ______________________________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
- If (32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259
- If (32257(groß2)<1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260
- If (32257(groß2)<1 & 32257(groß3)<1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261
- If (32257(groß2)<1 & 32257(groß3)<1 & 32257(groß4)<1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701

---end---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32259</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>va: t405230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fn: 32259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb: Country of birth, father's mother</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---fr: (7005 ; Geburtsland der Mutter des Vaters)
In which country was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] mother born?

---we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
-999: [list of countries]

**BUTTONS:** Land not in list  
(-96), Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
- If (32259=[Lännderliste] & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260
- If (32259=[Lännderliste] & 32257(groß3)<1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261
- If (32259=[Lännderliste] & 32257(groß3)<1 & 32257(groß4)<1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
- If (32259=-96) goto 32646

---end---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32646</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>va: (t405231)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fn: 32646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb: Country of birth, father's mother, open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---fr: (7006 ; Geburtsland der Mutter des Vaters, offen)
This country does not feature in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the country in which your paternal grandmother was born so that I can include it in our list.

---in:
Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!

---we
Offen: ______________________________
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (32257(standard3)=1) goto 32260
if (32257(standard3)<1 & 32257(standard4)=1) goto 32261
if (32257(standard3)<1 & 32257(standard4)<1) goto [Autofill zs3210] 32701
--end--
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>--va:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fn:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--vb:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fr:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which country was your mother’s [stepmother’s / this person’s] father born?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--we:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-999: [list of countries]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buttons:** Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (32260=[Länderliste] & 32257(standard4)=1) goto 32261
if (32260=[Länderliste] & 32257(standard4)<1) goto [Autofill zs3210] 32701
if (32260=-96) goto 32647
if (32260=-97,-98 & 32257(standard4)=1) goto 32261
if (32260=-97,-98 & 32257(standard4)<1) goto [Autofill zs3210] 32701
--end--
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32647</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>--va:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fn:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--vb:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--fr:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again, in which your maternal grandfather was born so that I can include it in our list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--in:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>--we:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offen: ______________________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (32257(standard4)=1) goto 32261
if (32257(standard4)<1) goto [Autofill zs3210] 32701
```
### In which country was your father's [stepfather's/ this person's] father born?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32261</td>
<td>Country of birth, father's father</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buttons:**
- Land not in list (-96)
- Refused (-97)
- Don't know (-98)

**Script:**
```plaintext
if (32261=[Länderliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
if (32261=-96) goto 32648
if (32261=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
```

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32648</td>
<td>Country of birth, father's father, open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Script:**
```plaintext
if (32261=[Länderliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
if (32261=-96) goto 32648
if (32261=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
```

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>zs3210</td>
<td>Time stamp 10 cross section 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Script:**
```plaintext
goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701
```
--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

32701
--va:  (geinrto)
--fn:  32701
--vb:  Any siblings?
--fr:  (6261 ; Geschwister vorhanden?)

Do you have siblings? Please also consider half, step and adoptive siblings.

32701(n-1)=1
Do you have any further siblings?

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
If (32701=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3212] 32702
If (32701=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs3212] 32301
--end--

--st: Start sibling loop
--end--

--va:  (zs3212)
--fn:
--vb:  Time stamp 12 Cross section 2
--fr:  (6262 ; Zeitstempel 12 Querschnitt 2)

[TS] for each period

--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--
I would now like to ask a few questions about your siblings. To keep things simple, just give me their first names right now. Please begin with your oldest brother, oldest sister.

What is the first name of your next youngest brother or next youngest sister?

Please record multiples (twins, triplets, quads, etc.) individually.

When was <32703> born? Please tell me the month and the year.
If the respondent can only remember the child’s age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth!
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:
21: Beginning of the year/winter
24: Spring/Easter
27: Mid-year/summer
30: Fall
32: End of year

---

0 - 99
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
---

---

Is sibling still alive?

---

1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
---

---

Auxiliary variable for status questions: Age group siblings

---

0: decease or under 8 years
1: 8 until 14 years
2: 15 years and older
--af:
if (32706<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3213] 32701
if (h_gealt=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs3213] 32708
if (h_gealt=1 OR (h_gealt=0 & 32706=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs3213] 32724

--ac:
[AUTOIF (32706<>1 OR (20102(intm/intj)-32705<96))h_gealt=0]
[AUTOIF (32706=1 OR (20102(intm/intj)-32705<96) & (20102(intm/intj)-32705<180) h_gealt=1]
[AUTOIF (32706=1 OR (20102(intm/intj)-32705>=180))h_gealt=2]

--end--

--va: (zs3213)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 13 Cross section 2
--fr: (6268 ; Zeitstempel 13 Querschnitt 2)
[TS] for each period

--we
Offen: __________________________________________

--end--

32708
--va: tg32708
--fn: 32708
--vb: Employment status siblings
--fr: (6269 ; Erwerbsstatus Geschwister)
Does <32703> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <32703> non-working?

--in:
Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.

--we (303 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig)
1: Full-time work
2: Part-time work
3: Work on the side
4: Not working

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32708=1,2) goto 32711
if (32708=3,4) goto 32709
if (32708=-97,-98) goto 32711

--end--
What are <32703>’s main activities currently?

Do not read options out aloud. Please assign accordingly Only if required: Is he/she, for instance, at school, doing vocational training, unemployed, or doing something else currently?

5: in general education
6: in vocational training
7: apprenticeship to qualify as a Meister (master craftsman) or as a technician
8: degree course
9: doctorate
10: in retraining or further education
15: military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
1: unemployed
2: on "Kurzarbeit" (reduced working time)
3: "1 euro job", ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE (work cooperative)
11: on maternity leave/parental leave
12: housewife/househusband
13: ill/temporarily unable to work
4: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase
14: pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement
16: other

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

What is <32703>’s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?
Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly.
If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.
For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule
5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))
6: leaving certificate from a special needs school
7: other school-leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no secondary school qualifications (99)

goto 32724
## 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

---

### 2.2.1 Time stamp 14 (Querschnitt 2)

[TS] for each period

---

### 2.2.2 Offen

Offen: ______________________________

---

### Continuation after sibling loop

---

### 2.2.3 Auxiliary variable filter interaction language

- **Variable:** t41407x
- **Function:**
- **Variable description:** Auxiliary variable filter interaction language
- **Function description:**

  - **Calculation:**
    - \( h \_\text{intakt} \)
    - 0: TP monolingual and German mother tongue
    - 1: TP bilingual or not German mother tongue

  - **Formula:**
    - \[ \text{AUTOIF} (h \_\text{zweit}=1 \text{ OR } h \_\text{deutsch}=0) h \_\text{intakt}=1 \]
    - \[ \text{AUTOIF} (h \_\text{zweit}=0 \text{ AND } h \_\text{deutsch}=1) h \_\text{intakt}=0 \]

---

### 2.2.4 Auxiliary variable Partner available

- **Variable:** (h_partner)
- **Function:**
- **Variable description:** Auxiliary variable Partner available
- **Function description:**

  - **Calculation:**
    - \( h \_\text{partner} \)
    - 0: no partner
    - 1: partner

  - **Formula:**
    - \[ \text{AUTOIF} (28103=1,2 \text{ OR } 28105=1 \text{ OR } 28106=1) h \_\text{partner}=1 \]
    - \[ \text{AUTOIF} (28103<>1,2 \text{ AND } 28105<>1 \text{ AND } 28106<>1) h \_\text{partner}=0 \]

---

### 32301

- **Variable:** t741001
- **Function:** 32301
I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including you and any children?

If respondent is uncertain: This means all individuals who live with you and share a household. If respondent lives in more than one household, please refer to the household in which you live most during the semester.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---

Fellow occupant partner (in marriage)/, fellow occupants children, fellow occupants partner’s children, fellow occupant mother, fellow occupant father, fellow occupants siblings, fellow occupants grandparents, fellow occupants grandchildren, fellow occupants parents in law, fellow occupants other relatives, fellow occupants unrelated persons, fellow occupant: refused, fellow occupant: don’t know

---

[MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?

- with spouse/partner
- with your own children / foster children / adoptive children
- with your partner’s children
- with your mother / stepmother / foster mother
- with your mother in law / stepmother in law / foster mother in law
2.2 CATI (ID 55)

with your father / stepfather / foster father
with siblings
with grandparents (or one grandparent)
with your grandchild / grandchildren
with your mother-in-law / father-in-law/ parents-in-law
with other relatives
with other, unrelated persons
refused
Don't know

Multiple responses can be given. Read instructions aloud.

Not specified
Specified

if (h_intakt=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32509
if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32630
if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32631
if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32632
if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32633

Language of interaction, partner

And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your partner?
Read instructions aloud.
Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with his/her partner.

---we

1: only German
2: mostly German
3: mostly another language
4: only another language

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
not applicable/no partner (-20)

---af:

if (h_mutl=1) goto 32631
if (h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=1) goto 32632
if (h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=0) goto 32633

---end--

32631

---va: t412110
---fn: 32631
---vb: Language of interaction, mother

---fr: (7013 ; Interaktionssprache Mutter)

20501<>5,6 & h_partner=1
What language do you speak with your mother?
20501=5 & h_partner=1
What language do you speak with your stepmother?
20501=6 & h_partner=1
What language do you speak with the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood?
20501<>5,6 & h_partner=0
And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your mother?
20501=5 & h_partner=0
And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your stepmother?
20501=6 & h_partner=0
And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood?

---in:

Read instructions aloud.
Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.

---we

(816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig)
And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your father?

And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your stepfather?

And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with the person who took on a paternal role for you during your childhood?

Read instructions aloud.
Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.
What language do you speak with your best friend?

And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your best friend?

Read instructions aloud.

Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.

1: only German
2: mostly German
3: mostly another language
4: only another language

not applicable/no best friend (-20)

goto [AUTOFILL zs3216] 32560
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**32509**

- **va:** (mitsend)
- **fn:** 32509
- **vb:** Recording
- **fr:** (7019 ; mitsend)

Please now end the recording.

- **in:**

Do not read out aloud.
Inform the respondent that you have now ended the recording.

- **we:** (410 ; Mitschnitt, 2-stufig)
  1: Recording is finished
  2: Recording did not take place

- **af:**

  if (24152a<>1) goto 32502
  if (24152a=1) goto 32599

**32502**

- **va:** (adress_vorname), (adress_nachname), (adress_strasse), (adress_ort), (adress_plz)
- **fn:** 32502
- **vb:** Update first name, Update surname, Update street, Update place, Update postcode

- **fr:** (7018 ; Adressaktualisierung Vorname/ Nachname/ Straße/ Ort/ Postleitzahl)

I now have a few concluding questions. In the first questionnaire, you kindly consented to our contacting you again for further surveys. Could I quickly take own your address again in order to contact you for the next survey and to send you a token of our thanks for your participation?

(adress_vorname): First name
(adress_nachname): surname
(adress_strasse): Street
(adress_ort): Place
(adress_plz): Postcode

- **in:**

If "yes", the address screen appears on the next page! Record all information in its entirety and correctly spelled!
Please also record additional address information such as flat number. After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.

- **we:**

  Offen: ______________________________

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97)
Withdrawal of willingness to participate in the panel (-93)
Do you have any further telephone numbers (e.g., mobile phone no.) under which you can be reached?

Record any additional information relating to this data (e.g., private no., parents’ no., friend’s no., etc.) behind the number entered. If "yes" (new telephone number), the address screen appears on the next page! Please enter here all information relating to the respondent. After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)
not applicable/no other telephone number (-93)

Due to the fact that we will be conducting further online surveys in the future, I would also like to record your e-mail address.

Ensure that email address is correctly spelled! If "yes" (new email address), the next address screen appears on the next page! Please enter here all information relating to the respondent. After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)
In order that we can reach you if you have moved house, it would be helpful if you could let us know now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move house in the next six months?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

If the exact address is not known, record the place or, in the case of cities, the city district. If "continue", the address screen appears on the next page! After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.

Offen: __________________________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
We have now come to the end of our interview. I would therefore like to thank you very much for supporting our study - in the name of all the researchers involved in the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland" (Educational careers in Germany). Upon concluding your participation in our study, we will send you 10 euros by post. This should arrive in the next few days.

We have now come to the end of our interview. I would therefore like to thank you very much for supporting our study - in the name of all the researchers involved in the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland" (Educational careers in Germany). We would also like to give you our thanks in advance for agreeing to participate in further surveys. We will be sending you 10 euros by post in the next few days, as a token of our thanks.

Caution, do not forget the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________
Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties), problems or irregularities while conducting the interview?

E.g., problems of understanding, problems of memory and problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent, or subject hangs up telephone mid-conversation.

---

1: yes
2: no

if (33101=1) goto 33102
if (33101=2) goto 33112
---
### 33102

- **va:** (ifspo)
- **fn:** 33102
- **vb:** Comments regarding disruptions or problems
- **fr:** (7028; Kommentar zu Störungen und Problemen)

Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions, problems or irregularities you experienced!

- **we**
  Offen: ______________________________

- **af:**
  `goto 33112`

---

### 33112

- **va:** (ifber)
- **fn:** 33112
- **vb:** Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject
- **fr:** (4230; Kooperationsbereitschaft ZP)

Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.

- **we** (292; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig)
  1: good at first, worsening later
  2: bad at first, improving later
  3: good throughout
  4: bad throughout

**BUTTONS:** Don't know (-98)

- **af:**
  `goto [AUTOFILL zs332] ENDE`

---

### 33120

- **va:** (zs332)
- **fn:** 33120
- **vb:** Time stamp 2 Interviewer questions
- **fr:** (7029; Zeitstempel 2 Interviewerfragen)

**[TS]**

- **we**
  Offen: ______________________________

---
### 2.2 CATI (ID 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34100</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Why do you not want to take part in the survey?**

- (ngrue1): no time
- (ngrue2): not on the telephone
- (ngrue3): health reasons
- (ngrue4): insufficient command of German language
- (ngrue5): too many surveys
- (ngrue6): no interest
Here, please record all the reasons for non-participation given by the respondent during the first conversation. Only read out questions if the reasons for non-participation are not known to you, e.g. when resuming a prior first conversation.

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

If reason already given, assign accordingly and have respondent confirm this.

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

That's a shame! I respect your decision. For quality assurance reasons, I would ask you to answer a couple of questions for our statistics. This is of great importance with regard to ensuring the representativeness of the results. Can I begin?

1: subject willing to give information
2: subject not willing to give information
Only ask the following if respondent is willing to give information and only if the sex cannot be clearly ascertained from the person's name and voice: Are you male or female?

1: male
2: female
3: cannot be assigned

If (34103=2) goto 34116
If (34103<>2) goto 34105

What is your date of birth? Please tell me the month and the year.

|___|___|  [month]
|___|___|___|___|  [year]

0 - 12
0 - 9,999

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Where were you born?
Please read instructions aloud.

--we (1473 ; Geburtsland_1, 3-stufig)
1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany
2: in Germany's former eastern territories
3: abroad / in another country

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (34106=1) goto 34108
if (34106=2) goto 34305
if (34106=3) goto 34305
if (34106=-97,-98) goto 34108

--vf:
if (34105(nrgebj)>1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (34105(nrgebj)<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (34105(nrgebj)<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (34105(nrgebj)>1949) 3: im Ausland
if (34105(nrgebj)<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

--end--

34305
--va: (nrgebl_ausl)
--fn: 34305
--vb: Non-response, country in which place of birth is located
--fr: (7037 ; Nonresponse Land des Geburtsorts)
34106=3
In which country was that?
34106=2
To which country does this place belong today?

--in:
Please select a country name from the list!

--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
-999: [list of countries]

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

34107
--va: (nrzuzugj)
--fn: 34107
In what year did you move to Germany?

The area meant is that of present-day Germany. If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year.

The area meant is that of present-day Germany. If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year.

What is your highest general school-leaving qualification?

Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly.

If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

If qualification was obtained abroad, please ask subject to classify this: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

1: leaving certificate of Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
3: "Mittlere Reife" (school-leaving certificate from a "Realschule" or "Wirtschaftsschule", or the qualification "Fachschulreife" or "Fachoberschulreife", or achievement of 10th grade of a "POS")
4: "Fachhochschulreife" (entrance qualification for a "Fachhochschule" (university of applied sciences)/final certificate from a "Fachoberschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level, leads to "Fachhochschulreife" higher education entrance qualification)
5: Full "Hochschulreife"/ "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" (entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution) ("Abitur" or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))
6: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" qualification (special needs schools)
7: other qualification
What is your highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether you have completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or have a degree, possibly obtained abroad.)

Do not read options out aloud. Categorize information accordingly.

If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about final qualification.

Categorize qualifications gained abroad: What was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate
2: Master/foreman, technician's certificate
3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care service
5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie
7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
10: Magister, state examination
11: Doctorate, habilitation
12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information
13: College of public administration without any more specific information
14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
15: University, without any more specific information
16: Degree without any more specific information
17: Training on the job with a company
19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
21: Other vocational qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
What are your main activities currently? Are you, for instance, employed, a housewife/househusband, doing an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program), or doing something else currently?

Please assign accordingly! Do not read out aloud.

1: employed
2: unemployed
3: short-time work
4: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measure of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE
5: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase
6: in general education
7: in vocational training
8: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician
9: degree course
10: Doctorate
11: in retraining or further education
12: on maternity leave/paternity leave
13: homemaker
14: ill/temporarily unable to work
15: pensioner/ retired civil servant / in (early) retirement
16: military service / community service, voluntary year spent performing community/ ecological work, European voluntary year
17: other

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Do not read information out aloud, allocate information accordingly.

Also includes stepparents and adoptive parents. In the case of several mothers or fathers (e.g., adoptive mother and stepmother), then the respondent is to give the people with whom he/she lived most up until the age of 15.

---

we  (336 ; Ja_Nein_Eltern)
1: yes, mother
2: yes, father
3: yes, both
4: no, neither
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no parents/parents unknown (99)
---af:
if (34308=1-4) goto 34309
if (34308=99) goto 34116
if (34308=-97,-98) goto 34309
---end---

---

34309
---va: (nreaus)
---fn: 34309
---vb: Parents were born abroad
---fr: (7043 ; Eltern im Ausland geboren)
Was your mother or your father born abroad?
---in:
Do not read information out aloud, allocate information accordingly.

Also includes stepparents and adoptive parents. In the case of several mothers or fathers (e.g., adoptive mother and stepmother), then the respondent is to give the people with whom he/she lived most up until the age of 15.

---we  (336 ; Ja_Nein_Eltern)
1: yes, mother
2: yes, father
3: yes, both
4: no, neither
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
---end---

---

34116
---va: (nrend)
---fn: 34116
---vb: End, non-response
---fr: (7044 ; Ende Nonresponse)
Thank you, that's it now.

--we (2965 ; Endstat: Nonresponse, 2-stufig)

2: Endstat: Non-response answered
3: Endstat: Non-response refused

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs342] ENDE
--end--

--va: (zs342)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 Non-response
--fr: (7045 ; Zeitstempel 2 Nonresponse)

[TS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Studienart</th>
<th>Erheb.Nr</th>
<th>Int.typ</th>
<th>Befragungseinheit</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(HE) Haupterhebung</td>
<td>B54</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Target Person</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Etappen

---

---st: Preloads

---end---

PRE2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>va:</th>
<th>tg50001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lc:</td>
<td>PRE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Preload: sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(27635 ; Preload: Sample)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we:</td>
<td>(3128 ; h_samplePRE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1: Recruitment questionnaire and CATI
2: no preloaded information

---end---

PRE3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>va:</th>
<th>tg50002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lc:</td>
<td>PRE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Preload: university dropout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(27636 ; Preload: Studienabbruch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we:</td>
<td>(2486 ; Studienabbruch, 2-stufig)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0: did not drop out
1: dropped out

BUTTONS: filter due to missing (-99)
---end---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Studienart</th>
<th>Erheb.Nr</th>
<th>Int.typ</th>
<th>Befragungseinheit</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(HE) Haupterhebung</td>
<td>B54</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>(T) Target Person</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Etappen**

---

**PRE2**

--va: tg50001  
--fn: PRE2  
--vb: Preload: sample  
--fr: (27635 ; Preload: Sample)  
Preload: sample  
--we: (3128 ; h_samplePRE)  
1: Recruitment questionnaire and CATI  
2: Recruitment questionnaire  
3: no preloaded information  
---

**PRE3**

--va: (tg50002)  
--fn: PRE3  
--vb: Preload: university dropout  
--fr: (27636 ; Preload: Studienabbruch)  
Preload: university dropout  
--we: (2486 ; Studienabbruch, 2-stufig)  
0: did not drop out  
1: dropped out  
**BUTTONS: filter due to missing (-99)**  
---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRE4</td>
<td>Load: non-traditional student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE14</td>
<td>Load: migrant background</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE16</td>
<td>Load: country of origin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

1. Load: non-traditional student

2. Load: migrant background

3. Load: country of origin

---

- **Buttons:**
  - Filter due to missing (-99)
  - Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98), filter due to missing (-99)

---

**Notes:**

- 311
Welcome to the new survey as part of the NEPS study. This survey is about your transition to university, your initial experiences and decisions at university, and your financial situation. Aspects such as social background, cultural identity and religion will also be addressed. Your participation in this survey will help us to better understand the everyday experience of life at university, the circumstances of students, and, for example, why students switch fields of study or completely abandon university. Even if you are no longer studying, your participation is essential for the quality of the survey and the validity of its results. We therefore ask you for your support by completing the questionnaire, which will take about 30 minutes. As a small thank you, we will be randomly drawing winners among all participants for these prizes: 4 notebooks (2 ThinkPads, 2 MacBooks Pro) 3 iPads 2 3 digital cameras (Nikon Coolpix) 100 iPod shuffles 200 Amazon vouchers (50 for €100, 150 for €25 each) [ZUE# Privacy Policy] We assure you that all data will be kept strictly confidential and used only for research purposes. The results of the survey will be presented anonymously, i.e. without your name or address. This means that no one will be able to ascertain from the results who has provided which information. Participation in the survey is voluntary. There are no negative consequences for refusing to participate. More information about the study can be found here.

---

Offen: ______________________________

---

[ZX]

Offen: ______________________________

---

[PAGE]
First, we would like to ask you some questions about what you are currently doing and your studies since autumn 2010. What are you currently doing?

1: I am at university.
2: I left university temporarily.
3: I left university for good.

Timestamp 2

[ Zusätzliche Information ]

Offen: ______________________________
Which of the following activities are you currently doing? I am currently ...

(tg51101): employed (also includes temporary jobs)
(tg51102): doing a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing]
(tg51103): in an internship
(tg51104): doing on-the-job vocational training, school-based training [e.g. in a Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] or Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], or mid-level civil-service training ]
(tg51105): studying at an administrative or business academy
(tg51106): studying at a college of public administration
(tg51107): studying at a Berufsakademie/Duale Hochschule [university of cooperative education]
(tg51108): in retraining or further education (also training as a master/foreman)
(tg51109): in (voluntary) military/alternative/civil service, voluntary social service, ecological service or European year, national voluntary service
(tg51110): on parental leave
(tg51111): homemaker
(tg51112): unemployed
(tg51113): on sick leave
First, we would like you to tell us how your current degree program is organized.

First, we would like you to tell us how the degree program you left temporarily was organized.
(tg5120s): otherwise, namely:

--we  (2765 ; Semester/Trimester)
1: in semesters
2: in trimesters
Offen: ______________________________
other (-20)
--end--

4 --va:  (z4)
--fn:  4
--vb:  Timestamp 4
--fr:  (18345 ; Zeitstempel 4)

[ZS]
--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

4 --va:  (PAGE_4)
--fn:  4
--vb:  Page Break 4
--fr:  (22863 ; PAGE_4)

[PAGE]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--af:
[h_studABBPRE = 0] goto 5
[h_studABBPRE = 1] goto 6
[h_studABBPRE = -99 & h_samplePRE = 2] goto 5
[h_studABBPRE = -99 & h_samplePRE = 3] goto 96

--end--

96 --va:  tg51202
--fn:  96
--vb:  Semesters in university
--fr:  (18207 ; hs)
For how many semesters (including the current semester) have you been enrolled in an institution of higher education in Germany?

---we
[ ] [ ] Semesters in university

---ra:
0 - 99

---end--

96
---va:  tg51203
---fn:  96
---vb:  Semesters in field of study

---fr:  (18208 ; fs)
stud_wb <> 3

For how many semesters (including the current semester) have you been enrolled in your current field of study?

stud_wb = 3

For how many semesters (including the current semester) were you enrolled in the field of study that you temporarily left?

---we
[ ] [ ] Semesters in field of study

---ra:
0 - 99

---end--

96
---va:  (z96)
---fn:  96
---vb:  Timestamp 96

---fr:  (18346 ; Zeitstempel 96)
[ZS]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end--

96
---va:  (PAGE_96)
---fn:  96
---vb:  Page Break 96

---fr:  (22864 ; PAGE_96)
Have you changed your field of study since starting your studies in winter semester 2010/2011?

Have you changed your field of study since starting your studies in autumn trimester 2010?

Have you changed your field of study since starting your studies in autumn 2010?

(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no
What is the first field of study in which you are enrolled and is this your core subject or a minor subject?

stud_wb <> 3

What was the first field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies and is this your core subject or a minor subject?

(tg5131s): Other, namely:

Please select the second field of study in which you are enrolled. Please also indicate whether this is a core subject or a minor subject.

Please select the second field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies. Please also indicate whether this was a core subject or a minor subject.

(tg5132s): Other, namely:
Please select the third field of study in which you are enrolled. Please also indicate whether this is a core subject or a minor subject.

`stud_wb <> 3`

Please select the third field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies. Please also indicate whether this was a core subject or a minor subject.

`(tg5133s): Other, namely:

--we
(2075 ; Studienfachliste)
(2775 ; Studienfach, 2-stufig)
Have you switched your chosen leaving qualification since the beginning your studies in winter semester 2010/2011 (for example, from a bachelor's degree to a state examination)?

Have you switched your chosen leaving qualification since the beginning your studies in autumn trimester 2010 (for example, from a bachelor's degree to a state examination)?

Have you switched your chosen leaving qualification since the beginning your studies in autumn 2010 (for example, from a bachelor's degree to a state examination)?

1: yes
2: no

---

Page Break 7
Offen: ______________________________

[abswech = 1] goto 8
[abswech <> 1 &((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1)] goto 10
[abswech <> 1 &((taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1) & stud_wb <> 1)] goto 13

---end---

8

--va: tg51410, tg5141s
--fn: 8
--vb: leaving qualification sought after change in field of study, Other leaving qualification sought after change in field of study, open

--fr: (18214 ; neuabs, neuabss)

stud_wb <> 3
What leaving qualification are you seeking with your current studies?
stud_wb = 3
What leaving qualification were you seeking in the field of study that you left?
(tg5141s): Other leaving qualification, namely:

--we (2766 ; Abschlüsse, 8-stufig)
1: Bachelor (except for those going into teaching)
5: Bachelor (for those going into teaching)
2: State examination (except for those going into teaching)
6: State examination (for those going into teaching)
3: Degree in art
7: Ecclesiastical degree
4: Master
8: Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master]

Offen: ______________________________

Other leaving qualification (-20)

---end---

8

--va: (z8)
--fn: 8
--vb: Timestamp 8

--fr: (18350 ; Zeitstempel 8)

[ZS]
### Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>va:</td>
<td>(PAGE_8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Page Break 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(22868 ; PAGE_8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[PAGE]

| 9    | va:  | tg51420     |
|      | fn:  | 9           |
|      | vb:  | Teaching qualification sought |
|      | fr:  | (18215 ; neuabs!) |

Please indicate the specific teaching qualification (e.g., primary, elementary, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], Realschule [intermediate secondary school], lower secondary level, Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur], upper secondary level).

| 9    | va:  | (z9)        |
|      | fn:  | 9           |
|      | vb:  | Timestamp 9 |
|      | fr:  | (18351 ; Zeitstempel 9) |
Have you changed universities since starting your studies in winter semester 2010/2011?

Have you changed universities since starting your studies in autumn trimester 2010?

Have you changed universities since starting your studies in autumn 2010?

--we
1: yes
2: no
--end--
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

--vb: Timestamp 10
--fr: (18352 ; Zeitstempel 10)

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

10 --va: (PAGE_10)
--fn: 10
--vb: Page Break 10
--fr: (22870 ; PAGE_10)

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
[hswech = 1] goto 11
[hswech <> 1] goto 15

--end--

11 --va: (tg51501)
--fn: 11
--vb: New university in Germany?
--fr: (18217 ; hsneuaus)

stud_wb<> 3
Is your current university in Germany?
stud_wb = 3
Is the university at which you are studying or were studying before interrupting your studies in Germany?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

--end--

11 --va: (z11)
--fn: 11
--vb: Timestamp 11
--fr: (18353 ; Zeitstempel 11)
In which country is the university?

(tg5151s): Other, namely:

999997: Country List

Offen: ______________________________

--end--
In which German state is the university at which you are currently enrolled?

stud_wb <> 3

In which German state is the university at which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before you interrupted your studies?

(2496 ; Bundesland_Alphabetisch, 16-stufig)
8: Baden-Wuerttemberg
9: Bavaria
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
4: Bremen
2: Hamburg
6: Hesse
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
3: Lower Saxony
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
10: Saarland
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
1: Schleswig-Holstein
16: Thuringia

--end--

13

--va:  (z13)
--fn:  13
--vb:  Timestamp 13
--fr:  (18355 ; Zeitstempel 13)

[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

13

--va:  (PAGE_13)
--fn:  13
--vb:  Page Break 13
--fr:  (22873 ; PAGE_13)

[PAGE]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
[hsbland <> -97, -99] goto 14
[hsbland = -97, -99] goto 15

--end--
Please choose your current university from the list.

Please select the university in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies.

(tg5153s): Other, namely:

(2776 ; Hochschulliste A-P)

99997: University list

Offen: ______________________________

---end--
On-campus/Distance learning

stud_wb <=3
Is your current degree program on-campus or distance learning?
stud_wb = 3
Is your current degree program or the one you interrupted on-campus or distance learning?

0: On-campus study
1: Distance learning study

---

Timestamp 15

Offen: ______________________________

---

Aux. variable: distance learning student updated

---

Page Break 15

---

Aux. variable: distance learning student updated

---
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|0: On-campus study  
1: Distance learning study  
--end-- |
|16  
--va: (PAGE_16)  
--fn: 16  
--vb: Page Break 16  
--fr: (22876 ; PAGE_16)  
[PAGE]  
--we  
Offen: ______________________________  
--ac:  
goto 17  
--end-- |
|   | 02 satisfaction  
--end-- |
Next, we would like to ask some questions about your satisfaction with different aspects of your life. How satisfied are you ...

(t514001): Satisfaction with life?
(t514002): with what you have? By this we mean money, income, and things that you own.
(t514003): with your health?
(t514004): with your family life?
(t514005): with your acquaintances and friends?
(t514008): with your studies?
(t514007): with your vocational training?
(t514009): with your work?

0: entirely dissatisfied
1: 1
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: entirely satisfied

BUTTONS: not true (-93)
The following questions concern your transition to university study. It focuses first on your decision and plans to attend university and then on your initial university experiences.

---

---

---

---

---

---
How helpful was the information received from the people and media listed below to your decision and plans to attend university?

- People: family members
- People: friends
- People: current university students
- People: school teachers
- People: professionals employed in my fields of interest
- Special information materials about choosing university and vocational training programs (flyers, brochures, books and magazines)
- Media: media in general (newspapers, magazines, internet, television, radio)

1: Not at all helpful
2: Not particularly helpful
3: Fairly helpful
4: Very helpful

Not used/not available (-20)
How helpful was the information received from the institutions listed below and other sources to your decision and plans to attend university?

- Usefulness of school events as a source of information
- Usefulness of university advice services as a source of information
- Usefulness of university information days as a source of information
- Usefulness of Schnupperstudium [a taster/sneak peak at university] as a source of information
- Usefulness of job agencies as a source of information
- Usefulness of companies as a source of information
- Usefulness of professional associations as a source of information
- Usefulness of other sources of information.

Other sources of information: namely:
1: Not at all helpful
2: Not particularly helpful
3: Fairly helpful
4: Very helpful

Offen: ______________________________

not used/not available (-20)

--end--

maths skills required for my studies, German skills required for my studies, English skills required for my studies, computer skills required for my studies

--fr: (18238 ; bekenn)
In the following questions, we would like to learn about your feelings about how well prepared you are for university. To what extent are knowledge and skills in the following areas needed in your studies?

- Mathematics (t291521)
- German (t291522)
- English (t291523)
- Computer skills (computer and internet applications) (t291524)

---

We (1836; Wenig_Viel, 4-stufig: gar nicht, eher wenig, eher viel, sehr viel)

1: not at all
2: not much
3: some
4: a lot

---

Page Break 21
To what extent had you acquired the necessary knowledge and skills in the following areas before starting university?

- Mathematics (t291525)
- German (t291526)
- English (t291527)
- Computer skills (computer and internet applications) (t291528)

Options:
1: not at all
2: not much
3: some
4: a lot

Timestamp 21

Offen: ______________________________
Where did you acquire the necessary knowledge and skills in the following areas? before starting university...

- Mathematics (t291531)
- German (t291532)
- English (t291533)
- Computer skills (t291534)

1: exclusively at school
2: primarily at school
3: equally at and outside of school
4: primarily outside school
5: exclusively outside school

not sure (-20)
If you think back to the time when you started university: how would you rate the following statements?

**t291541:** When I started university, I was sufficiently familiar with and comfortable with the work techniques needed for university study (proper citation of sources, taking down a record of a discussion, planning experiments, etc.).

**t291542:** The skills I had when I started university were enough to follow what was being taught in my first semester/trimester without major difficulties.

**t291543:** When I started university, I was familiar with the fundamental academic methods in my field of study.

**t291544:** I found that I lacked knowledge and skills required for university.

**t291545:** Overall, I was well prepared for university studies.

---

1: doesn't apply at all
2: hardly applies
3: partly applies
4: completely applies

---

To what extent do the following apply to you?

--we

Offen: ______________________________
To what extent do the following apply to you?

t291546: Overall, school prepared me well for university.
t291547: [h_biPRE = 2] Overall, my professional qualification and experience prepared me well for university.

1: doesn't apply at all
2: hardly applies
3: partly applies
4: completely applies

--end--

--ac: [stud_wb =1,3 OR taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1] goto 25
[taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<>1 &stud_wb =2,97]goto 69

--end--

--st: 04 University: Services and Facilities Offered

--end--
Below, we will first ask you some questions about the counseling and information services offered by your university as well as the facilities and equipment at your university. If you are studying at more than one university, please think of the university where you do most of your coursework when answering.

**Offen: ______________________________**

--end--
Which of the following counseling and information services are offered at your university?

- Counseling prior to enrollment/admissions
- Counseling on financial issues/student financial aid (BAföG)
- Counseling on the structure/organization of your degree program
- Information about housing in student halls of residence and private accommodation
- Personal counseling for your academic field of study
- Counseling on university studies while being a parent
- Counseling on visa issues
- Counseling on studying abroad
- Counseling on psychological or social issues (e.g. mental health and other problems related to university studies)
- Other types of counseling offered

Other types of counseling offered, namely:

1: offered
2: not offered

OFFEN: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
Which of the counseling or information services offered by your university have you used/did you use?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>t242001</td>
<td>counseling prior to enrollment/admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242002</td>
<td>counseling on financial issues/student financial aid (BAföG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242003</td>
<td>counseling on the structure/organization of your degree program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242004</td>
<td>Information about housing in student halls of residence and private accommodation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242005</td>
<td>Personal counseling for your academic field of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242006</td>
<td>counseling on university studies while being a parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242007</td>
<td>counseling on visa issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242008</td>
<td>counseling services used: study abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242009</td>
<td>counseling on psychological or social issues (e.g. mental health and other problems related to university studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t242000</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1: used  
2: not used
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

How would you rate the quality of the counseling or information service you received?

**t242011**: counseling prior to enrollment/admission
**t242012**: counseling on financial issues/student financial aid (BAföG)
**t242013**: counseling on the structure/organization of your degree program
**t242014**: Information about housing in student halls of residence and private accommodation
**t242015**: Personal counseling for your academic field of study
**t242016**: counseling on university studies while being a parent
**t242017**: counseling on visa issues
**t242018**: counseling on studying abroad
**t242019**: counseling on psychological or social issues (e.g. mental health and other problems related to university studies)
**t242010**: Other:

---

(1101 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, mittelmäßig, eher gut, sehr gut)
How would you rate the following facilities or equipment at your university?

1: very poor
2: rather poor
3: average
4: rather good
5: very good

---

How would you rate the following facilities or equipment at your university?

1: very poor
2: rather poor
3: average
4: rather good
5: very good

---
Online libraries/literature databases offered
Library opening hours
Laboratory equipment
Computer services (internet, computer labs, etc.) offered
Foreign language classes offered at your university
Regional, study, testing centers offered
Examination dates offered
Dates for on-campus events offered
Availability of the virtual/online campus
Functionality of the virtual/online campus
Information provided by the virtual/online campus
Communication options for the virtual/online campus
Availability/opening hours of university administration (e.g. examination office, dean's office)

---

1: very poor
2: rather poor
3: average
4: rather good
5: very good
unsure or does not apply (-20)
---

---va: (z28)
--fn: 29
--vb: Timestamp 28
--fr: (18370 ; Zeitstempel 28)
[ZS]

---we
Offen: ______________________________
---

---va: (PAGE_29)
--fn: 29
--vb: Page Break 29
--fr: (22889 ; PAGE_29)
[PAGE]

---we
Offen: ______________________________
Now we would like to discuss another topic: time. How many hours in a typical week during term time do you spend doing the following activities?

(t241011): attend classes (lectures, seminars, tutorials, internships, etc.)
(t241012): self-study (e.g. preparing, reviewing for class, preparing presentations, specialist reading, revision courses, student learning groups, homework, papers, exam preparation)
(t241013): Other study-oriented activities (e.g. library work, office hours, travel time)
(t241014): Occupation
(t241015): Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.)
(t241016): Childcare

|___|___| hours per week

0 - 99
no time expenditure / not applicable (-20), no time expenditure/not applicable (-20)

You did not provide an answer for one or more activities. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not spend time on the activity or it is otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no time expenditure/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how many hours in a typical week during term time that you spend on each activity.

(zb1_lv_plausi): attend classes (lectures, seminars, tutorials, internships, etc.)
(zb1_selb_plausi): self-study (e.g. preparing, reviewing for class, preparing presentations, specialist reading, revision courses, student learning groups, homework, papers, exam preparation)
(zb1_son_plausi): Other study-oriented activities (e.g. library work, office hours, travel time)
(zb1_job_plausi): Occupation
(zb1_haus_plausi): Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.)
(zb1_kid_plausi): Childcare

|___|___| hours per week

0 - 99
no time expenditure/not applicable (-93)
And how many hours in a typical week during semester breaks do you spend on the following activities?

(t241021): studies (attending lectures, self-study and other activities related to your study)
(t241022): Occupation
t241023: Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.) and childcare

___|___| hours per week

0 - 99
no time expenditure / not applicable (-20)
You did not provide an answer for one or more activities. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not spend time on the activity or it is otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no time expenditure/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how many hours in a typical week during term time that you spend on each activity.

(zb2_stud_plausi): studies (attending lectures, self-study and other activities related to your study)
(zb2_job_plausi): Occupation
(zb2_hauskid_plausi): Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.) and childcare

___ __|___ hours per week

0 - 99
no time expenditure / not applicable (-93)
Offen: ______________________________

---end---
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

---va: (h_fach2)
--fn: 32
--vb: Auxiliary variable: current 2nd field of study

--fr: (25340 ; h_fach2)
[HILF]

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

--end--

---va: (h_fach3)
--fn: 32
--vb: Auxiliary variable: current 3rd field of study

--fr: (25341 ; h_fach3)
[HILF]

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

--end--

---va: (h_fachzahl)
--fn: 32
--vb: Auxiliary variable: number of fields of study

--fr: (25342 ; h_fachzahl)
[HILF]

--we (2947 ; Fächeranzahl, 4-stufig (0= 0 Fächer))
0: 0 fields of study
1: 1 field of study
2: 2 fields of study
3: 3 fields of study

--end--

---va: (h_hauptzahl)
--fn: 32
--vb: Auxiliary variable: number of major fields of study

--fr: (25343 ; h_hauptzahl)
[HILF]
we (Hauptfächer, 5-stufig)
0: 0 major fields of study
1: 1 major field of study
2: 2 major fields of study
3: 3 major fields of study
4: named, but not specified for at least one field of study

end--

32 va: (h_reffach)
fn: 32
vb: Auxiliary variable: reference field enquiry
fr: (25344; h_reffach)
[HILF]

we (Bezugsfachvariable, 5-stufig)
1: ref field 1
2: ref field 2
3: ref field 3
4: ref field 4
5: ref field 5

end--

32 va: tg50004
fn: 32
vb: Auxiliary variable: current qualification sought
fr: (25345; h_abs)
[HILF]

we (Abschlüsse, 8-stufig)
1: Bachelor (except for those going into teaching)
5: Bachelor (for those going into teaching)
2: State examination (except for those going into teaching)
6: State examination (for those going into teaching)
3: Degree in art
7: Ecclesiastical degree
4: Master
8: Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master]
Other leaving qualification (-20)

end--

32 va: (PAGE_32)
fn: 32
vb: Page Break 32
After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. Please answer with reference to this degree program.

After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. If you are enrolled in several degree programs, they can sometimes be quite different, for example, in terms of content and/or the organization of the curriculum. For this reason, we ask you to please answer with reference to your primary or major field of study.

After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. You are enrolled in two or more degree programs. They can sometimes be quite different, for example, in terms of content and/or the organization of the curriculum. For this reason, we ask you to please answer with reference only to one of your major fields of study. You are free to choose.

After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. You are enrolled in two or more degree programs. They can sometimes be quite different, for example, in terms of content and/or the organization of the curriculum. For this reason, we ask you to please answer with reference only to one of your major fields of study. You are free to choose.

After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. Please tell us which degree program you are thinking of as you answer the following questions. If you are enrolled in more than one degree program, please select a major program from the list. If your subject is not listed, please enter the exact name in the input field.

(Reffach5s): Other, namely:

  (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
1: <h_fach1>
2: <h_fach2>
3: <h_fach3>
9999: List of subjects
Offen: ______________________________
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

--- PAGE BREAK ---

--va: (PAGE_33)
--fn: 33
--vb: Page Break 33
--fr: (22988 ; PAGE_33)

[PAGE]

Offen: ______________________________

--ac: goto 34
--end--

--- PAGE 34 ---

--va: (h_reffach1)
--fn: 34
--vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 1
--fr: (25346 ; h_reffach1)

[HILF]

(2075 ; Studienfachliste)

9999: List of subjects

--end--

--- PAGE 34 ---

--va: (h_reffach2)
--fn: 34
--vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 2
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

34

---va: (h_reffach3)
--fn: 34
--vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 4

---fr: (25349 ; h_reffach4)
[HILF]

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

---end--

34

---va: t242400
--fn: 34
--vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced for questions about learning environment

---fr: (25350 ; refach)
[HILF]

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

---end--)
To what extent is your degree program at your university characterized by ...

t245401: high performance standards/demands?
t246401: research component in instruction?
t246413: a close link between theory and practice?
t246411: a practical focus?
t249400: overcrowding of classes?
t245403: an overburdened testing center?

(2502 ; Wenig_Stark, 5-stufig: sehr wenig, eher wenig, teils/teils, eher stark, sehr stark)
How would you generally rate the job opportunities for graduates of your degree program?

- **t242411**: in Germany
- **t242412**: outside of Germany

(1101 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, mittelmäßig, eher gut, sehr gut)
How do you rate the job prospects for recipients of Bachelor’s degrees compared to those earning Master’s degrees in your field of study?

1: much worse
2: worse
3: the same
4: better
5: much better

not sure (-20)
What is your opinion of the requirements placed on students in your degree program? In your degree program, how much value is placed on the following aspects? [ ]

- t245414: thinking and working independently
- t245411: understanding fundamental contexts
- t245413: being able to compare and evaluate different theories and concepts critically

1: very little value
2: little value
3: some value
4: considerable value
5: a lot of value
How often do instructors address current research issues in their lectures?

How often do instructors and course materials address current research issues?

1: Very seldom
2: Seldom
3: Sometimes
4: Often
5: Very often
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

39

---va: t243402, t244422, t244421, t243401, t244423, t243403, t249401

---fr: (18255 ; Aussagen zur Lehre im Studiengang)

To what extent do the following statements describe the classes in your degree program?

(t243402): The individual courses are well sequenced.
(t244422): Instructors communicate their enjoyment of the field of study.
(t244421): The instructors make the material interesting.
(t243401): The curriculum is structured so that meaningful connections can be made among the individual courses.
(t244423): The instructors manage to get students interested in the field of study/material.
(t243403): The content of the individual courses is well coordinated.
(t249401): For required courses, there are access restrictions so that not every student can register.

---we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)

1: Does not apply
2: hardly applies
3: Partly applies
4: Applies
5: Applies completely

---end---

39

---va: (t244422), (t244421), (t243401), (t244423), (t243403)

---fr: (18282 ; Aussagen zur Lehre im Studium (inkl. Studienmaterialien))

To what extent do the following statements describe the classes in your degree program?

(t244422): The instructors and/or study materials communicate their enjoyment of the field of study.
(t244421): The instructors and/or study materials make the material interesting.
(t243401): The curriculum is structured so that meaningful connections can be made among the individual courses and study materials.
(t244423): The instructors and/or study materials manage to get students interested in the field of study/material.
The content of the individual courses and study materials is well coordinated.

1: Does not apply
2: hardly applies
3: Partly applies
4: Applies
5: Applies completely

Does your degree program require study abroad at a foreign university?

---

Does your degree program require study abroad at a foreign university?
Does your degree program require an internship abroad?

1: yes, with a duration of:
2: no
|___|___|  months
--ra:
0 - 99
--end--

Does your degree program require an internship abroad?

1: yes, with a duration of:
2: no
|___|___|  months
--ra:
0 - 99
--end--

Timestamp 37

Offen: ______________________________
| --ac: | [ssco_o54 = 1 OR ssco_o55 = 1]goto 41 [ssco_o55 <> 1 & ssco_o54 <> 1]goto 43 | --end-- |
| 41 | --va: | t249414 |
| 41 | --fn: | 41 |
| 41 | --vb: | mandatory study abroad completed? |
| 41 | --fr: | (18285 ; schon obligatorisches Auslandsstudium gemacht?) |
| 41 | --we: | (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) |
| 41 | 1: yes | |
| 41 | 2: no | |
| 41 | --end-- |

| 41 | --va: | t249415 |
| 41 | --fn: | 41 |
| 41 | --vb: | mandatory internship abroad completed? |
| 41 | --fr: | (18286 ; schon obligatorisches Auslandspraktikum gemacht?) |
| 41 | --we: | (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) |
| 41 | 1: yes | |
| 41 | 2: no | |
| 41 | --end-- |

| 41 | --va: | (z38) |
| 41 | --fn: | 41 |
| 41 | --vb: | Timestamp 38 |
| 41 | --fr: | (23002 ; z38) [ZS] |
| 41 | --we: | Offen: ______________________________ |
| 41 | --end-- |

| 41 | --va: | (PAGE_41) |
| 41 | --fn: | 41 |
Please estimate how many of the courses in your current degree program are described by the following statements. Applies to ... classes.

- t243411: The objective of the course is clearly defined.
- t243412: The material is summarized on a regular basis.
- t243413: At the start of a session, the instructor establishes the connection to the previous session.
- t245421: The instructors encourage the active participation of the students.
- t245441: Instruction consists mainly of lectures by instructors.
- t245442: In class, the instructor is active and the students are passive.

No in-person classes attended (-20)
Please estimate how many of the courses (in-person classes or online classes) in your current degree program are described by the following statements. Applies to...

t243411: The objective of the course is clearly defined.
t243412: The material is summarized on a regular basis.
t243413: At the beginning of a session/course unit or a portion of a study booklet, the connection is made to the previous unit.
t245421: The instructors encourage the active participation of the students.
t245441: During in-person classes, instruction consists mainly of lectures by instructors.
t245442: During in-person classes, the instructor is active and the students are passive.

1: none
2: few
3: about half
4: most
5: all

No in-person classes attended (-93)

--we (2505; Menge, 5-stufig: keine, wenige, etwa die Hälfte, die meisten, alle)
1: none
2: few
3: about half
4: most
5: all

Offen: ______________________________

--end--

43

--va: (z40)
--fn: 43
--vb: Timestamp 40
--fr: (23004; z40)

[zs]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

43

--va: (PAGE_43)
--fn: 43
--vb: Page Break 43
--fr: (23005; PAGE_43)

[PAGE]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
goto 44
--end--
Continuing: Please estimate how many of the courses in your current degree program are described by the following statements. Applies to ... classes

t245424: The instructors provide opportunities for discussion.
t243414: At the beginning of a session, the instructor introduces the objectives, process and structure of the session.
t245422: Following the arguments and thinking through the material is encouraged.
t245423: There is a balanced mix of information communicated and discussion.
t246423: Questions are addressed from the perspectives of various disciplines.
t246403: The instructors provide an introduction to the use of research methods.
t246421: The relationship with other subjects is shown.
t245443: The class is usually teacher-centered.

1: none
2: few
3: about half
4: most
5: all

No in-person classes attended (-20)

Continuing: Please estimate how many of the courses (in-person classes and study materials) in your current degree program are described by the following statements. Applies to ... classes

1: none
2: few
3: about half
4: most
5: all

No in-person classes attended (-93)
Please indicate to what extent your degree program promotes the following aspects.

t245412: critical engagement with the study content

t246404: ability to conduct independent research

t246412: practical professional skills

t246422: interdisciplinary knowledge

(2506 ; Förderung, 5-stufig: gar nicht gefördert, wenig gefördert, teils/teils, stark gefördert, sehr stark gefördert)
To what extent do the following statements correspond to your experience in your degree program?

1: not at all
2: little
3: some
4: strongly
5: very strongly

---

**t244403**: The instruction staff address difficulties experienced by students during their studies.

**t244411**: In general, students support each other.

**t244402**: The instructors are cooperative and open-minded.
To pass the degree program with a good grade, you really only need a good memory.

It is common for students to work together in their studies.

The instructors take the time to respond to the students.

The requirements of my degree program give students plenty of time for other activities.

Tests mostly require reproduction of learned information.

Students stand up for each other.

1: not at all
2: mostly not
3: some
4: mostly
5: all the time

--end--
After having answered a few questions about your fellow students, instructors and classes/courses, we will now turn to your previous academic achievements and grades. We are also interested in how you evaluate your own efforts and achievements.

Offen: ______________________________
Performance Evaluation per ECTS

Does your program award ECTS credits?

1: yes
2: no

---

How many ECTS credits do you need, including your thesis, to earn a degree in your current degree program?
180: 180 (typical for a 6-semester degree program)
210: 210 (typical for a 7-semester degree program)
240: 240 (typical for a 8-semester degree program)

How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program prior to the beginning of the 2011-12 winter semester?

How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program prior to the beginning of the 2011 autumn trimester?

How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program to date?

--we
|____|____|____| credits
--ra:
0 - 999

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

another number, namely: ... credits (-20)
--end--
What is your current grade point average?

[ ] [ ]

1.0 - 6.0

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
I have not yet received any grades (-20)

When you think of your degree program to date: to what extent does your progress correspond to the curriculum plan? (number of courses, number of tests passed, credits earned, etc.) I have earned...

1: much fewer
2: slightly fewer
3: approximately the same number of
4: slightly more
5: many more
We would now like to ask about your experiences in your degree program and at your university, for example, your relationships with instructors and your fellow students and how you are coping with university study.

Offen: ______________________________
How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?

(tg53111): I feel accepted by the instructors.
(tg54111): I have had to give up things that are very important to me so that I can be in this degree program (such as maintaining existing social contacts, early economic independence).
(tg53211): My academic achievements (grades) are better than I had originally expected.
(tg53112): I get along well with the instructors in my degree program.
(tg53221): I've often thought about dropping out.
(tg54112): I find situations where my skills are put to the test disagreeable.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>(tg54121): My degree is an important step to achieving my goals in life. (tg53113): Most of the instructors treat me fairly. (tg53222): If I could choose again, I would opt for another field of study. (tg53114): The instructors are interested in what I have to say. --we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu) 1: doesn’t apply at all 2: hardly applies 3: partly applies 4: completely applies --end--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>(z49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Timestamp 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>(23047 ; z49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>[ZS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Offen: ______________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>(PAGE_52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Page Break 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>(23048 ; PAGE_52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>[PAGE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Offen: ______________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>--ac: goto 53 --end--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>(tg53212), (tg53121), (tg53223), (tg53122), (tg54211), (tg53224), (tg54113), (tg53123), (tg53213), (tg54212), (tg53225)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>(tg53212), (tg53121), (tg53223), (tg53122), (tg54211), (tg53224), (tg54113), (tg53123), (tg53213), (tg54212), (tg53225)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grades: expectations met, Soc. integration: able to establish contacts with students, Intention of dropping out: serious thought of dropping out, Soc. integration: speak with classmates about questions in field of study, Expectation of anxious situations: not able to handle tasks, Intention of dropping out: serious thought of changing field of study, Cost of studies: fear of failure, even if no one noticed, Soc. integration: many contacts with students, Grades: satisfied with performance, Expectation of anxious situations: skills put to the test, Intention of dropping out: graduate no matter what

How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?

(tg53212): I have fully met my own expectations for my performance and grades in this degree program.
(tg53121): I have been successful in building contacts with other students during my studies to date.
(tg53223): I am seriously thinking of completely abandoning the degree program.
(tg53122): I know a lot of classmates with whom I can exchange ideas about questions in my field of study.
(tg54211): I expect that, in the remainder of this degree program, I will often be unable to cope with the tasks, which will go unnoticed by others.
(tg53224): I am seriously thinking about changing my major field of study.
(tg54113): If I have failed at something, I feel embarrassed, even if no one has noticed.
(tg53123): I have many contacts with students in my cohort.
(tg53213): I am satisfied with my performance in the degree program.
(tg54212): I expect that, in the remainder of this degree program, I will find myself in many situations where my skills will be put to the test.
(tg53225): I will complete this degree program no matter what.

1: doesn't apply at all
2: hardly applies
3: partly applies
4: completely applies

--end--

144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu)
3  Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

How would you describe yourself in terms of your university studies?

- t66007a: I think my talent for studying ... is
- t66007b: Learning new material in this degree program is ...
- t66007d: My study-related skills are ...
- t66007e: I find the tasks required in this degree program...

How would you describe yourself in terms of your university studies?
How likely is it in your opinion that you will complete the degree program and graduate?

1: very unlikely
2: fairly unlikely
3: a 50/50 likelihood
4: fairly likely
5: very likely
### How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?

(tg53231): I no longer do anything more for my studies than that which is absolutely necessary.  
(tg53232): I really enjoy my degree program.  
(t66010d): No matter whether I try or not, my grades do not get any better.  
(tg54131): It’s very important to me to do well in my studies.  
(t66010b): Extensive revision for tests is not worth it because I perform poorly anyway.  
(tg53233): When it comes to performing in this degree program, I always set myself the highest standards.  
(tg53234): Frankly, my degree program is not really all that fun.  
(tg53235): I invest a lot of energy in being successful in my degree program.  
(tg53236): I can fully identify with my degree program.
t66010a: No matter whether I try or not, I think I'll never get better grades.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils/teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)
1: Does not apply
2: hardly applies
3: Partly applies
4: Applies
5: Applies completely
--end--

---

55

| --va:  | (z52) |
|--fn:   | 55    |
|--vb:   | Timestamp 52 |
|--fr:   | (23057 ; z52) |
| [ZS]   |

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

55

| --va:  | (PAGE_55) |
|--fn:   | 55        |
|--vb:   | Page Break 55 |
|--fr:   | (23058 ; PAGE_55) |
| [PAGE] |

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
[stud_wb = 1 OR taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1] goto 56
[stud_wb <> 1 & taet6_wb <> 1 & taet7_wb <> 1] goto 69

--end--

--st: 09 Financing University

--end--
In the following, we would like to ask you a few questions about how you are financing your studies.

Offen: ______________________________

--end--
Have you ever filed an application for student financial aid (BAföG) to finance your studies?

1: yes
2: no

Do you currently receive BAföG (student financial aid)?
Is the student financial aid (BAföG) granted independent of your parents' income?

1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
Would you have probably been eligible for student financial aid (regardless of whether you filed an application)?

1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

---Fr: (23072 ; z57)

[ZS]

---We

Offen: ______________________________

---End--

60

---Va: (PAGE_60)

---Fn: 60

---Vb: Page Break 60

---Fr: (23073 ; PAGE_60)

[PAGE]

---We

Offen: ______________________________

---Ac:

goto 61

---End--

61

---Va: (t531020), (t531021), (t531022), (t531023), (t531024), (t531025), (t531026), (t531027), (t531028), (t531029)

---Fn: 61


---Fr: (23074 ; Finanzquellen)

stud_org = 1

How much money did you have available on average in a month during winter semester 2011/2012?

stud_org = 2

How much money did you have available on average in a month during autumn trimester 2011?

stud_org = -96, -97

How much money do you have available on average in a month?

(t531020): Parents, spouse/partner, relative

(t531021): student financial aid (BAföG) (current funding amount)

(t531022): education loan from bank (such as an education loan applied for through the Federal Office of Administration and paid by the KfW banking group, a loan to finance your studies from the KfW banking group or loans to finance your studies from another bank or building society)

(t531023): own income from work during the term time and/or term breaks (net)

(t531024): Apprenticeship pay (e.g. for dual vocational training and degree program)

(t531025): own resources earned/saved before starting university
government benefits (e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension)
Scholarship
Other sources of funding, namely:

- we
  |___|___|___|___| euros per month
Offen: ______________________________
-ra:
0 - 9,999
no funds received/not applicable (-20)
--end--

61
-va: (z58)
--fn: 61
--vb: Timestamp 58
--fr: (23075 ; z58)

--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

61
-va: (PAGE_61)
--fn: 61
--vb: Page Break 61
--fr: (23076 ; PAGE_61)

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
[ALL finanz1 - finanz11 <> -97]) goto 62
[ALL finanz1 - finanz11 = -97]) goto 62

--end--

99
-va: (finanz1_plausi), (finanz2_plausi), (finanz3_plausi), (finanz6_plausi), (finanz7_plausi),
      (finanz8_plausi), (finanz9_plausi), (finanz10_plausi), (finanz11_plausi), (finanzs_plausi)
--fn: 99
You did not provide an answer for one or more funding sources. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not receive funds from the source(s) or they are otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no funding received/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how much money you have available on average in a month in autumn trimester 2011.

You did not provide an answer for one or more funding sources. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not spend time on the activity or it is otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no funding received/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how much money you have available on average in a month.

Parents, spouse/partner, relative

Student financial aid (BAföG) (current funding amount)

Education loan from bank (such as an education loan applied for through the Federal Office of Administration and paid by the KfW banking group, a loan to finance your studies from the KfW banking group or loans to finance your studies from another bank or building society)

Own income from work during the school year and/or semester breaks (net)

Apprenticeship pay (e.g. for dual vocational training and degree program)

Own resources earned/saved before starting university

State benefits (e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension)

Scholarship

Other sources of funding, namely:

| | | | | euros per month

Offen: ______________________________

0 - 9,999

no funds received/not applicable (-93)

Timestamp 99
What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (parents, partner) on average in a month during winter semester 2011/2012?

What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (parents, partner) on average in a month during autumn trimester 2011?

What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (parents, partner) on average in a month?

I do not receive any indirect financial support (-20)
How well do you get by with the funds you have available in an average month?

1: very poor
2: rather poor
3: average
4: rather good
5: very good
Now we would like to ask you a few questions about your living situation and your spending. During term time, do you stay primarily...

1: with parents or relatives
2: in a dormitory
3: in another rental accommodation
4: in an apartment/house that you own
5: in a sublet
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>VA</th>
<th>FN</th>
<th>VB</th>
<th>FR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>(PAGE_64)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Page Break 64</td>
<td>(23088 ; PAGE_64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>(t289901), (t289902), (t289903)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Living alone, Living with roommates, Living with partner/children</td>
<td>(23089 ; Wohnen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do you live there ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(t289901): alone?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(t289902): with roommates?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(t289903): with your spouse/partner and/or child/children?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)</td>
<td>0: not specified</td>
<td>1: specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>(t30300b)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Amount of rent</td>
<td>(23090 ; Miethöhe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>How much monthly rent including utilities (electricity, heating, water, gas, garbage fees, waste water, etc.) do you pay?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
---ra:
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
no rent / living rent-free (-20)
---end---

---va: (z62)
---fn: 65
---vb: Timestamp 62
---fr: (23091 ; z62)
[ZS]

---we
Offen: ______________________________
---end---

---va: (PAGE_65)
---fn: 65
---vb: Page Break 65
---fr: (23092 ; PAGE_65)
[PAGE]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---ac:
goto 66
---end---

---va: (t531007)
---fn: 66
---vb: Tuition charged?
---fr: (23093 ; Studiengebühren erhoben?)
Does your university charge general tuition?

---we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

---end---

66
---va: (z63)
---fn: 66
---vb: Timestamp 63
---fr: (23094 ; z63)

[zs]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end---

66
---va: (PAGE_66)
---fn: 66
---vb: Page Break 66
---fr: (23095 ; PAGE_66)

[PAGE]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---ac:

[stugeb1 = 2, -97] goto 69
[stugeb1 = 1 & stud_org = 1] goto 68
[stugeb1 = 1 & stud_org = 2, -96, -97] goto 67

---end---

67
---va: (t531008), (t531009)
---fn: 67
---vb: Tuition collection interval, Other tuition collection interval, open
---fr: (23096 ; Studiengebühren Erhebungsintervall)

How often are tuition fees collected by your university?

---we (2514 ; Erhebungsintervall_Studiengebühren, 3-stufig)
1: per semester
2: per trimester
3: monthly
Offen: ______________________________
### Page 67

**va:** \( z64 \)

**fn:** 67

**vb:** Timestamp 64

**fr:** (23097 ; z64)

[ZS]

---

**va:** (PAGE_67)

**fn:** 67

**vb:** Page Break 67

**fr:** (23098 ; PAGE_67)

[PAGE]

---

**ac:**

**goto 68**

---

### Page 68

**va:** t531010, t531011

**fn:** 68

**vb:** Tuition paid?, Tuition amount

**fr:** (23099 ; Studiengebühren bezahlt?)

- \( \text{stud\_org} = 1 \) OR \( \text{stugeb2} = 1 \)
  - Did you have to pay general tuition for winter semester 2011/2012?
- \( \text{stud\_org} <> 1 \) & \( \text{stugeb2} = 2 \)
  - Did you have to pay general tuition for autumn trimester 2011?
- \( \text{stud\_org} <> 1 \) & \( \text{stugeb2} = -96, -97 \)
  - Did you have to pay general tuition this month?
- \( \text{stud\_org} <> 1 \) & \( \text{stugeb2} = -96, -97 \)
  - Did you have to pay general tuition this current fee cycle?

---

Other, namely: (-20)

---

Other, namely: (-20)

---
1: yes, in the amount of:
2: no, I am exempt from tuition fees
3: no, I have deferred payment of my tuition fees
|__|__|__|__| euros per semester/trimester/month/fee cycle
--ra:
0 - 9,999
--end--

---

68

--va: (z65)
--fn: 68
--vb: Timestamp 65
--fr: (23100 ; z65)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

---

68

--va: (PAGE_68)
--fn: 68
--vb: Page Break 68
--fr: (23101 ; PAGE_68)
[PAGE]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
[stugeb3 <> 1] goto 69
[stugeb3 = 1] goto 97
--end--

---

97

--va: (t531012)
--fn: 97
--vb: Tuition loan
--fr: (23102 ; Studiengebührendarlehen)
stud_org = 1 OR stugeb2 = 1
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for winter semester 2011/2012 (tuition loan)?

stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 2
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for autumn trimester 2011 (tuition loan)?

stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 3
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for this month (tuition loan)?

stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = -96, -97
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for this fee cycle (tuition loan)?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
--end--

97
--va: (z97)
--fn: 97
--vb: Timestamp 97
--fr: (23103 ; z97)

[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

97
--va: (PAGE_97)
--fn: 97
--vb: Page Break 97
--fr: (23104 ; PAGE_97)

[PAGE]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:
goto 69
--end--
Below, we would like to ask you some more general questions. Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?

1: not at all religious
2: slightly non-religious
3: slightly religious
4: very religious

Do you belong to a denomination or religion?

1: yes
2: no

Offen: ______________________________
Which religious denomination or religion do you belong to?

1: Christian
2: Jewish
3: Muslim

Offen: ______________________________

another, namely: (-20)

--end--

---

Timestamp 67

---

Page Break 70

---

Page Break 70
### Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 71</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **va:** t435040  
**fn:** 71  
**vb:** Details: Christian religious community  
**fr:** (23112 ; Details: Christliche Religionsgemeinschaft)  
Which Christian religious community do you belong to? Are you ...  
**we** (2779 ; Christliche Religionsgemeinschaft ?, 4-stufig)  
1: Roman Catholic?  
2: Protestant?  
3: Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox)?  
4: Member of another Christian community?  
**end--** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 71</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **va:** t435050  
**fn:** 71  
**vb:** Details: Muslim religious community  
**fr:** (23113 ; Details: Muslimische Religionsgemeinschaft)  
Which Muslim religious community do you belong to? Are you ...  
**we** (2780 ; Muslimische Religionsgemeinschaft ?, 4-stufig)  
1: Sunni  
2: Shia  
3: Alevi  
4: Member of another Muslim religious community?  
**end--** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 71</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **va:** (z68)  
**fn:** 71  
**vb:** Timestamp 68  
**fr:** (23114 ; z68)  
[ZS] |
Are you active in a church or similar? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there?

Are you active in a Jewish community? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there?

Are you active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there?

Are you active in a religious community or similar? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there?

1: yes
2: no
3: does not exist in my religion

1: ja
2: nein
if [t43502 = -96, -97] 3: gibt es nicht in meiner Religion
How often do you pray?

1: every day
2: more than once a week
3: once a week
4: several times a month
5: several times a year
6: once a year
7: never
11 Relationship to Germany

---end--
Now we would like to know about your relationship to Germany and the people of Germany. Please indicate the extent to which each of the following statements applies to you.

- **t428000**: I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.
- **t428010**: I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of Germany.
- **t428030**: I think it is important to be associated with the people of Germany.
- **t428040**: I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from Germany.
- **t428050**: And how much do you feel that you belong to the people in Germany?

Options:

1: doesn't apply at all
2: hardly applies
3: partly applies
4: completely applies

- **we**

1: Not at all
2: weak
3: moderate
4: strong
5: very strong
You have stated in a previous interview that your mother, your father or one of your grandparents was not born in Germany. Please enter your family’s country of origin here.
We are now interested in your relationship with this country and to the people of this country. Please think of the people in the country you just entered, as well as to people who themselves or whose families moved from this country to Germany.

t428120: I feel closely connected to people from this country.
t428130: I find it unpleasant to be associated with people from this country of origin.
t428140: I think it is important to be associated with people from this country.
t428150: I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from this country.
t428170: I like doing things with people from this country.
t428180: I often act in a way that is typical for people from this country.
t428190: It is important to me to live according to the traditions of this country of origin.
t428210: I think it is important to have friends from this country.

---

**Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>102</th>
<th>va:</th>
<th>t428120, t428130, t428140, t428150, t428170, t428180, t428190, t428210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Connection to people from country of origin, Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin, Comfort around people from country of origin, I like doing things with people from this country of origin, Behavior often typical of country of origin, Importance of traditions country of origin, Importance of friends from the country of origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(18270 ; t43112_b, t43113_b, t43115_b, t43116_b, t431187_b, t43118_b, t43119_b, t43121_b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We are now interested in your relationship with this country and to the people of this country. Please think of the people in the country you just entered, as well as to people who themselves or whose families moved from this country to Germany.

t428120: I feel closely connected to people from this country.
t428130: I find it unpleasant to be associated with people from this country of origin.
t428140: I think it is important to be associated with people from this country.
t428150: I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from this country.
t428170: I like doing things with people from this country.
t428180: I often act in a way that is typical for people from this country.
t428190: It is important to me to live according to the traditions of this country of origin.
t428210: I think it is important to have friends from this country.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>102</th>
<th>va:</th>
<th>(z102)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Timestamp 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(18372 ; Zeitstempel 102) [ZS]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>102</th>
<th>va:</th>
<th>(PAGE_102)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
You have stated in a previous interview that you, your mother, your father or one of your grandparents was born in "<h_hlanddPRE>". We are interested in your relationship to this country and its people. Think of people in "<h_hlanddPRE>" as well as people who themselves or whose family moved to Germany from "<h_hlanddPRE>". Please indicate the extent to which the following statements apply to you.

(t428120): I feel closely connected to the people in "<h_hlanddPRE>".
(t428130): I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of "<h_hlanddPRE>".
(t428140): It is important to me to be associated with the people of "<h_hlanddPRE>".
(t428150): I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from "<h_hlanddPRE>".
(t428170): I like doing things with people from "<h_hlanddPRE>".
(t428180): My actions are "typical for "<h_hland Adj3PRE>" people."
(t428190): It is important to me to live according to "<h_hland Adj1PRE>" traditions.
(t428210): I think it is important to have friends from "<h_hlanddPRE>".

1: doesn't apply at all
2: hardly applies
3: partly applies
4: completely applies

---end--

---va: (z72)
---fn: 75
---vb: Timestamp 72
---fr: (18373 ; Zeitstempel 72)
3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 75   | --va: (PAGE_75)  
|      | --fn: 75  
|      | --vb: Page Break 75  
|      | --fr: (22893 ; PAGE_75) |
|      | [PAGE]  
|      | --we  
|      | Offen: ______________________________  
|      | --end-- |
| 76   | --va: t42803x  
|      | --fn: 76  
|      | --vb: Auxiliary variable: country of birth mother SU, TRK  
|      | --we (2777 ; Geburtsland, 4-stufig)  
|      | 1: former SU  
|      | 2: Turkey  
|      | 3: Other countries  
|      | 4: Germany/former German eastern territories/do not know/refused to answer  
|      | --end-- |
| 76   | --va: t42804x  
|      | --fn: 76  
|      | --vb: Auxiliary variable: country of birth father SU, TRK  
|      | --we (2777 ; Geburtsland, 4-stufig)  
|      | 1: former SU  
|      | 2: Turkey  
|      | 3: Other countries  
|      | 4: Germany/former German eastern territories/do not know/refused to answer  
|      | --end-- |
| 76   | --va: (PAGE_76)  
|      | --fn: 76 |
How often do you listen to music from this country?

1: Never
2: Seldom
3: Sometimes
4: Often
5: Always
Does not apply to me; I never listen to music (-20)

How often do you cook according to the traditions of this country?

1: Never
2: Seldom
3: Sometimes
4: Often
5: Always
Does not apply to me; I never cook according to the traditions of this country (-20)
1: Never
2: Seldom
3: Sometimes
4: Often
5: Always

Does not apply to me, because I/we do not cook. (-20)

---end---

103

---va: t42825c
--fn: 103
--vb: Cultural habits - holidays
--fr: (18274 ; t41802_b)

Do you celebrate this country's holidays?

--we (1756 ; Häufigkeit, 4-stufig: nein, keine; ja, manche; ja, die meisten; ja, alle)
1: no, none
2: yes, some
3: yes, most of them
4: yes all of them

---end---

103

---va: t428300
--fn: 103
--vb: Connection to people from country of origin
--fr: (18275 ; t43122_b)

To what extent do you identify yourself with the people from this country?

--we (755 ; Intensität, 5-stufig: gar nicht, kaum, mittelmäßig, stark, sehr stark)
1: Not at all
2: weak
3: moderate
4: strong
5: very strong

---end---

103

---va: (z103)
--fn: 103
--vb: Timestamp 103
--fr: (18374 ; Zeitstempel 103)

[ZS]
How often do you listen to music?

1: Never
2: Seldom
3: Sometimes
4: Often
5: Always

Does not apply to me; I never listen to music. (-93)
How often do you cook food?

---

1: Never
2: Seldom
3: Sometimes
4: Often
5: Always

Does not apply to me, because I/we do not cook. (-93)

---

Do you celebrate holidays?

---

1: no, none
2: yes, some
3: yes, most of them
4: yes all of them

---

To what extent do you identify yourself with people from?

---

1: Not at all
2: weak
3: moderate
4: strong
5: very strong

---

Timestamp 73
[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

77

--va:  (PAGE_77)
--fn:  77
--vb:  Page Break 77
--fr:  (22895 ; PAGE_77)

[PAGE]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--ac:

[h_mgeb1 = 4 & h_vgeb1 = 4] goto 94
[h_mgeb1 = 1] goto 78
[h_mgeb1 = 2] goto 81
[h_mgeb1 = 3] goto 84
[h_mgeb1 = 4 & h_vgeb1 = 1] goto 86
[h_mgeb1 = 4 & h_vgeb1 = 2] goto 89
[h_mgeb1 = 4 & h_vgeb1 = 3] goto 92

--end--

--st: 12 Parents

--end--
Now we would like to ask about your parents' educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your mother also attend school there?

---

Now we would like to ask about your mother's educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your mother also attend school there?

---

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

---

Timestamp 74

---

[PAGE]
Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in the former Soviet Union, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your mother acquired in the former Soviet Union.

**Mother’s leaving qualification in SU, Mother’s other leaving qualification SU**

(18317 ; p40351, p40352)

1: Left school with no qualifications
2: 1-6 классов Years 1-6
3: 7-9 классов Years 7-9
4: 10-11 классов без аттестата о среднем образовании Years 10-11, but did not graduate
5: Диплом ПТУ, ФЗУ, ФЗО без среднего образования (начальное профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school, school for factory/business without secondary education (technical vocational basic education)
6: Аттестат о среднем образовании (общее среднее образование) Completed secondary education (general secondary education)
7: Диплом ПТУ со средним образованием (среднее профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school with secondary education (secondary technical vocational training)
8: Диплом технического, медицинского, музыкального, педагогического, художественного и т.п. училища / колледжа (среднее специальное образование, степень младшего специалиста / бакалавра) Completed art or music school, or technical, medical or educational school (secondary specialist education, Bachelor’s degree)
9: Диплом бакалавра института, университета, академии (незаконченное или базовое высшее образование) Bachelor’s degree (university of applied sciences), university degree, completed academy (incomplete or undergraduate studies)
10: Диплом специалиста института, университета, академии Diploma from university of applied sciences, university, academy
11: Диплом магистра института, университета, академии (полное высшее образование) Master’s degree (completed higher education)
12: Научная степень (кандидат, доктор наук) Candidate of Sciences, Doctor of Sciences

*Offen: ______________________________*

**BUTTONS**: Don't know (-98)
Other leaving qualification (-20)
Mother's years of education in SU

For how many years did your mother attend school and any professional/vocational training in the former Soviet Union?

[___] years

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
Now we would like to ask about your parents' educational qualifications.

In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in Turkey. Did your mother also attend school there?

1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in Turkey, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your mother acquired in Turkey.

**t406731**: Other leaving qualification, namely:

- (2783 ; Bildungsabschluss in Türkei, 14-stufig (mit original-Text))
1: Left school with no qualifications
2: İlkokul (5 yıllık) Elementary school (5 years)
3: İlköğretim okulu (8 yıllık) Eight years of elementary education
4: Ortaokul Middle school
5: Genel Lise General lyceum
6: Anadolu Lisesi Foreign language lyceum
7: Fen Lisesi Scientific lyceum
8: Sosyal Bilimler Lisesi Social science lyceum
9: Açıköğretim Lisesi Distance education lyceum
10: Özel Lise Private lyceum
11: Meslek ve teknik Lisesi Vocational and technical lyceum
12: Mesleki Açıköğretim Lisesi Vocational distance education lyceum
13: Üniversite mezunu University degree
14: Doktora diplomasi / Promosyon Doctorate

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
Other leaving qualification (-20)

--end--
For how many years did your mother attend school and any professional/vocational training in Turkey?

|___|___| years

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
Now we would like to ask about your parents' educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in <mgebldPRE>. Did your mother also attend school there?

In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in <mgebldPRE>. Did your mother also attend school there?

**1**: yes  
**2**: no  
**BUTTONS**: Don't know (-98)

---

Timestamp 80

[zs]

---

Page Break 84

---
For how many years did your mother attend school and any professional/vocational training in <mgebldPRE>?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Don’t know (-98)
In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your father also attend school there?

Now we would like to ask about your father’s educational qualifications.

In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your father also attend school there?

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)

Timestamp 82
Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in the former Soviet Union, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your father acquired in the former Soviet Union.

**t406811: Other leaving qualification, namely:**

---we (2782 ; Bildungsabschluss SU, 12-stufig (mit original-Text))

1: Left school with no qualifications
2: 1-6 классов Years 1-6
3: 7-9 классов Years 7-9
4: 10-11 классов без аттестата о среднем образовании Years 10-11, but did not graduate
5: Диплом ПТУ, ФЗУ, ФЗО без среднего образования (начальное профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school, school for factory/business without secondary education (technical vocational basic education)
6: Аттестат о среднем образовании (общее среднее образование) Completed secondary education (general secondary education)
7: Диплом ПТУ со средним образованием (среднее профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school with secondary education (secondary technical vocational training)
8: Диплом технического, медицинского, музыкального, педагогического, художественного и т.п. училища / колледжа (среднее специальное образование, степень младшего специалиста / бакалавра) Completed art or music school, or technical, medical or educational school (secondary specialist education, Bachelor's degree)
9: Диплом бакалавра института, университета, академии (незаконченное или базовое высшее образование) Bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences), university degree, completed academy (incomplete or undergraduate studies)
10: Диплом специалиста института, университета, академии Diploma from university of applied sciences, university, academy
11: Диплом магистра института, университета, академии (полное высшее образование) Master's degree (completed higher education)
12: Научная степень (кандидат, доктор наук) Candidate of Sciences, Doctor of Sciences

---we

**BUTTONS:** Don't know (-98)
Other leaving qualification (-20)
---end---
For how many years did your father attend school and any professional/vocational training in the former Soviet Union?

|__|__|  years

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
Father’s schooling in Turkey

In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in Turkey. Did your father also attend school there?

Now we would like to ask about your father's educational qualifications.

In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in Turkey. Did your father also attend school there?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in Turkey, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your father acquired in Turkey.

t406831: Other leaving qualification, namely:

(2783; Bildungsabschluss in Türkei, 14-stufig (mit original-Text))
1: Left school with no qualifications
2: İlkokul (5 yıllık) Elementary school (5 years)
3: İlköğretim okulu (8 yıllık) Eight years of elementary education
4: Ortaokul Middle school
5: Genel Lise General lyceum
6: Anadolu Lisesi Foreign language lyceum
7: Fen Lisesi Scientific lyceum
8: Sosyal Bilimler Lisesi Social science lyceum
9: Açıköğretim Lisesi Distance education lyceum
10: Özel Lise Private lyceum
11: Meslek ve teknik Lisesi Vocational and technical lyceum
12: Mesleki Açıköğretim Lisesi Vocational distance education lyceum
13: Üniversite mezunu University degree
14: Doktora diplomasi / Promosyon Doctorate

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
Other leaving qualification (-20)

--end--
For how many years did your father attend school and any professional/vocational training in Turkey?

|___|___|  years

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

Offen: ______________________________
In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in <vgebldPRE>. Did your father also attend school there?

Now we would like to ask about your father’s educational qualifications.

In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in <vgebldPRE>. Did your father also attend school there?

BUTTONS: Don’t know (-98)
For how many years did your father attend school and any professional/vocational training in <vgebldPRE>?

|___|___|  years

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
With that, we have reached the end of our survey. Perhaps the questions did not raise issues that you find important. Please let us know your ideas and suggestions.

Offen: ______________________________

94

--va: (z90)
--fn: 94
--vb: Timestamp 90
--fr: (18392 ; Zeitstempel 90)

[ZS]

Offen: ______________________________

95

--va: (end)
--fn: 95
--vb: End Page
--fr: (18343 ; end)
Thank you very much for participating in this survey. In the spring of next year, we will contact you again to set up a telephone interview about your future plans. [ZUE# contact data update] If your address, phone number or the email address has changed recently, please let us know so that we can reach you for follow-up surveys (and so you can participate in our drawings for prizes). Please use the encrypted website <h_adresslinkPRE> to update your contact information. The information from this online questionnaire is as always stored without your name and without your address. Your name and contact information are kept solely at infas in Bonn. This is why the link above redirects you to a server of the infas Institute in Bonn. This ensures that your contact details are always kept separate from your survey responses. To specify your current contact or phone number, you can also directly contact: infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18 53113 Bonn Email: neps7@infas.de | neps7@infas.de## Tel.: 0800 66 47 436 (kostenfrei) [ZUE# Contact] For any questions about this online survey or for any technical problems, please contact: Thomas Weiß Email: neps7@his.de | neps7@his.de## Tel.: 0511 12 20 369 For any questions about this online survey and the NEPS study in general, please contact the NEPS team in Bamberg: Anna Kammerer Email: info.neps@uni-bamberg.de | info.neps@uni-bamberg.de## Tel.: 0951 86 33 409

Thank you very much for participating in this survey. In the spring of next year, we will contact you again to set up a telephone interview about your future plans. [ZUE# contact data update] Unfortunately, we do not currently have your telephone number in our records. Please let us know your telephone number, so that we can reach you for follow-up surveys. Please use the encrypted website <h_adresslinkPRE> to update your contact information. The information from this online questionnaire is as always stored without your name and without your address. Your name and contact information are kept solely at infas in Bonn. This is why the link above redirects you to a server of the infas Institute in Bonn. This ensures that your contact details are always kept separate from your survey responses. To specify your current contact or phone number, you can also directly contact: infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18 53113 Bonn Email: neps7@infas.de | neps7@infas.de## Tel.: 0800 66 47 436 (kostenfrei) [ZUE# Contact] For any questions about this online survey or for any technical problems, please contact: Thomas Weiß Email: neps7@his.de | neps7@his.de## Tel.: 0511 12 20 369 For any questions about this online survey and the NEPS study in general, please contact the NEPS team in Bamberg: Anna Kammerer Email: info.neps@uni-bamberg.de | info.neps@uni-bamberg.de## Tel.: 0951 86 33 409

--we

Offen: ______________________________

--end--
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

Erheb.Nr: B55
Int.typ: CATI
Befragungseinheit: (T) Target Person

Etappen

---st: B55_T_00_MI_non_response_120207_1-0-0
---end---

1
---va: (I1)
---bc: I1
---vb: I1
---fr: (17491 ; I1)

Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It’s about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We’ve already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry “University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career” is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity, i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study “Educational Pathways in Germany”. This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).

---we: (2701 ; interview, 2-stufig: 1= weiter, 2=legt sofort auf)
1: Proceed
2: hung up immediately

New contact data (3)
---va: (I1)
---bc: I1
---vb: I1
---fr: (17491 ; I1)

---end---

2
---va: (I2)
---bc: I2
---vb: I2
---fr: (17492 ; I2)
Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It’s about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry "University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career" is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity, i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study “Educational Pathways in Germany”. This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).

---

New contact data (3)

if (I1=1) goto I2
if (I1=2,3) goto [END]

---

1: Proceed
2: hung up immediately
About this issue I would like to talk to [TP]

--in:
Interviewer: please wait until person is on the phone - if person changes read out introduction again:
infas is currently conducting the student survey in the context of the NEPS study. We already announced
our call some days ago in a letter.

--we  (2794 ; ZP Status, 12-stufig)
1: TP is on the phone
2: TP is not available in a short time, try again the next day (make a note at which time)
3: TP is not available in a long time - within the next 2 weeks
4: TP does not live there any more/ relocated
6: CP refuses to provide information/ access
7: CP does not speak sufficiently German
8: TP deceased
9: TP cannot be interviewed / permanently ill or disabled
10: TP not known under this phone number
11: TP does not speak sufficiently German
16: TP not in target group: no private person
17: Has already been interviewed => make a note of date and time

--af:
if (I2=1) goto I21
if (I2=2,7) goto Iz1
if (I2=3) goto I5
if (I2=4) goto I6
if (I2=6) goto I8
if (I2=8,9,10) goto z200
if (I2=11) goto I7
if (I2=16, 17) goto z200
--end--

I21 --va: (I21)
--fn: I21
--vb: I21
--fr: (17493 ; I21)
Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It's about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry “University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career” is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity, i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study “Educational Pathways in Germany”. This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).

--we (2795 ; l21, 6-stufig)
1: Next
2: Hangs up the phone
3: TP did not receive an application letter, wants a new one
4: TP needs further study information
5: TP refuses
6: Appointment

--af:
if (l21=1) goto 20402
if (l21=2) goto [END]
if (l21=3) goto l32
if (l21=4) goto l3
if (l21=5) goto l8
if (l21=6) goto l1
--end--

I5
--va:  (I5)
--fn:  I5
--vb:  I5

--fr:  (17494 ; I5)
May I make sure? [TP] is not available within the next two weeks but is basically still living in this home?

--in:
INT: fix unassertive appointment - if outside the time given in the field enter code 3. INT: in case of follow up contact / repetitive call enter code 4

--we  (2796 ; I5, 4-stufig)
Infas is currently conducting the student survey in the context of the NEPS Study. We have announced our call some days ago with an application letter. We would like to talk to [TP] about this.

Interviewer: please wait until person is on the phone - if person changes read out introduction again:

Can you tell us how we can reach [TP]?
INT: Please try to get any hint on the whereabouts of target person. Please also register address and/or telephone number (including prefix) abroad!

---

1: Yes, new address/telephone number, abroad, if any
3: No, new address/telephone number unknown (hint -> OPEN) [OPEN]
4: No, refuses passing on of address

---

if (I6=1) goto I62
if (I6=4) goto I64

---

I7

---

In which language the target person is able to communicate?

---

INT: Interviews will only be conducted in German.

---

1: Turkish
2: Russian
3: English
4: French
5: Other languages, which ones
6: TP refuses

Offen: ______________________________

---

goto z200

---

I8

---

Why don't you want to take part in the survey?

---

For the significance of our scientific study it is important that we contact [TP]. We would like to talk to [TP] ourselves and we will get back later at a more convenient time.
INT: Please exactly assign reason of refusal in order to call up argumentation aid. If multiple reasons are given call up successively.

- (2803 ; Grund Nichtteilnahme, 20-stufig)
1: Hung up the phone.
2: Is hesitating / recall/ 2nd contact
3: TP is ready to participate
4: TP refuses - absolutely
5: TP refuses due to lack of time
6: TP refuses on the phone
7: TP refuses - ill
8: TP refuses - not a student any more / dropped out
9: TP refuses - education and starting a career doesn't interest me
10: TP is not allowed to participate - forbidden by another person
11: TP refuses - not interested
12: TP refuses - due to issue
13: TP refuses - to many questions
14: TP refuses - concerns due to data protection
15: TP refuses - Length of interview
16: TP refuses - other reasons
20: TP refuses - too many questions in NEPS
17: TP refuses due poor command of German
18: HH/ TP refuses absolutely
19: CP refuses access to TP

--af:
if (I8=1) goto [END]
if (I8=2) goto _lz1
if (I8=3) goto 20402
if (I8=4-16, 20) goto I81
if (I8=17) goto I82
if (I8=18,19) goto z200
--end--

--va: (I62a), (I62b), (I62c), (I62d), (I62e), (I62f), (I62g), (I62h), (I62i)
--fn: I62
--vb: First name, Name, Street and HNR, Zip code, City, Prefix1, Telephone 1, Prefix2, Telephone2
--fr: (17499 ; I62)
Please give the following details:

INT: enter complete address of TP here. After completion read out one all entries one more time. Please be case-sensitive! Check name details for correctness. Have details spell, if necessary. It is also possible to solely give the phone number. Always enter phone number with prefix.
For the sake of significance of our scientific studies it is essential to contact [TP]. Could you do us a favour and ask [TP] if she/he agrees upon handing out her/his number to us? We will contact her/him again within a couple of days.

**INT:** on 2nd contact/ repetitive call

1: Yes, that is okay, a call at later date is possible.
2: No, does not agree.
3: New address can be given
4: Address date cannot be passed on

```plaintext
if (I64=1) goto Iz1
if (I64=2,4) goto z200
if (I64=3) goto I62
```

I don't want to bother you at all. I just call back at a better time. Just tell me when it is convenient for you. We can also divide the survey, if necessary, if it is more convenient for you.

**I8=5**

Unfortunately the survey may only be performed by telephone. infers assures that all your details will be treated with strict confidence and will remain anonymously, i.e. will be analysed separately from your address. All employees of the Infas Institute are obliged to strictly comply with data secrecy. Utilisation for purposes different from this survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Your details will exclusively be analysed for scientific purposes.

**I8=6**

If you are ill for the time being we don't like to bother you at all. I can call you back at a later time when you feel better. We can also divide the survey, if necessary, if it is more convenient for you.

**I8=7**

```plaintext
I8=8
```
It is important for our study that all persons which have been selected also will take part again this time, at most independent of the fact whether they are still enrolled in their studies which they have taken up in autumn 2010 or if they are for example gainfully employed or if they are unemployed. We also would like to find out - how students develop - which difficulties they encounter. We are especially interested in which pathways will be struck by those who drop out of university before finishing the study. In order to be able to answer this question we will need your cooperation.

For the sake of significance of our scientific studies it is essential to contact [TP]. Could you do us a favour and ask [TP] if she/he agrees upon handing out her/his number to us? We will contact her/him again within a couple of days.

In the context of the NEPS Study a total of 60,000 persons from eight different groups of age will be interviewed, starting from new-born babies, Kindergarten kids and elementary school kids, to fifth graders, Abitur students, apprentices and students up to adults. The study thus contributes very much to improve educational offerings on the long run in general as well as the conditions at university especially. For this it is important that all persons which have been selected will take part in order to make sure that a real image may be drafted. They thus will make an important contribution to the fact that scientists will be able to transfer the right recommendations to politics. We therefore need your cooperation. To say thank you to you for taking part in the survey we will hand you the amount of 10 Euro.

The length of the interview depends on what has changed with you ever since our last survey. We will be happy to make an appointment at a time which suits your schedule.

Infas guarantees that all your details will be treated with strict confidence and will remain anonymously, i.e. will be analysed separately from your address. All employees of the Infas Institute are obliged to strictly comply with data secrecy. Utilisation for purposes different from this survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Your details will exclusively be analysed for scientific purposes. This was also confirmed by us in the declaration of data protection which was sent to you together with the first application letter. The data protection declaration may also be looked up on the internet under www.neps-studie.de at any time.
In order to be able to investigate educational processes and generally life histories it is inevitable to survey persons several times over a long period of time. This is the only possibility to be able to estimate life histories, i.e. in that a good or a bad start into studies on the long run has good or bad effects, respectively, on the lives of students, graduates and drop outs or not. However, we endeavour to keep stress for our participants as low as possible and we appreciate their cooperation by payment of compensations and by drawing prizes.

--in:
<<As to issues concerning the ongoing survey program>> Next, an online survey will be performed in autumn. [I8=14] <<As to issues concerning where the addresses come from>> For the survey specific courses at different universities were randomly selected. Since you registered for one of these selected courses in autumn 2010 and you agreed upon making contact in the initial questionnaire or in a reply card you were contacted by us.

--we (2805 ; I81)
1: uses new line of argumentation
2: is now willing to participate
3: is willing to participate at a later date
4: refuses to participate

--af:
if (I81=1) goto I8
if (I81=2) goto 20402
if (I81=3) goto I21
if (I81=4) goto z200
--end--

--va: (I32)
--fn: I32
--vb: I32
--fr: (17503 ; I32)
In order to forward the application letter to the right address we would like to register your exact address.

--we (2806 ; I32)
1: continue with address recording
2: Respondent now willing to participate without letter
3: Respondent refuses to answer
4: Letter sent without gathering address anew

--af:
if (I32=1) goto I321
if (I32=2) goto 20402
if (I32=3) goto I8
if (I32=4) goto I322
--end--

--va: (I321a), (I321b), (I321c), (I321d), (I321e)
--fn: I321
--vb: First name, Name, Street and HNR, Zip code, City
Please enter complete address of TP here. After completion read out all entries one more time. Please be case-sensitive! Double check name details for correctness. Have details spell, if necessary.

Offen: ______________________________

goto I322

The application letter will be shipped to you within the next few days. We will then get in contact to you again.

INT: please enter unassertive appointment - one week later, ask for availability of TP, if necessary. INT: enter Code 3 upon follow up contact/ repetitive call.

1: agree on vague appointment date
2: wants to continue now/ continue
3: continue at repeat call

if (I322=1) goto [END]
if (I322=2) goto 20402
if (I322=3) goto I4

INT: Please make selection for further information. Only one entry possible. If there are multiple arguments please successively go through them.
The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational pathways in Germany" ("Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland"). The NEPS Study is seated at the University of Bamberg and comprises renowned research institutes, the student survey will be conducted in cooperation with the HIS University Information System, Hannover.

For the survey courses which have been randomly determined at specified universities were selected. Since you registered for one of these selected study courses in autumn 2010 and since you agreed by way of the initial questionnaire in written form or by way of a reply card, respectively, to establishing contact, we have already been allowed to conduct an interview with you by telephone. Your repeated cooperation is essential for the quality and reliability of the results.

Infas guarantees that all your details will be treated with strict confidence and will remain anonymously, i.e. will be analysed separately from your address. All employees of the Infas Institute are obliged to strictly comply with data secrecy. Utilisation for purposes different from this survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part.

Participation this time is of course voluntary again. Even though it is essential that all persons, if possible, will take part, so that the study will give a reliable and representative result. Analysis of your answers will be done anonymously, i.e. nobody will recognize who was giving which answer.

The 10 Euro reward will be forwarded by mail after completion of the survey.

See application letter and privacy policy.
|   | 1: Needs more information  
|   | 2: No further information required, wants to participate  
|   | 3: No further information requested, refuses participation  
|   |   --af:  
|   |   if (I31=1) goto I3  
|   |   if (I31=2) goto 20402  
|   |   if (I31=3) goto I8  
|   |   --end--  
| I33 |   --va:  (I33)  
|   |   --fn:  I33  
|   |   --vb:  I33  
|   |   --fr:  (17508 ; I33)  
|   | You will reach our hotline during regular office hours. Your personal contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone: 0800 - 66 47 436 (toll free) or by mail: NEPS7@infas.de  
|   |   --in:  
|   |   INT: please enter unassertive appointment - one week later, ask TP for availability, if necessary. INT: enter Code 3 upon follow up contact / repetitive call  
|   |   --we  
|   |   (2841 : Termin, 3-stufig: vagen Termin eintragen, will direkt weitemachen/ weiter, weiter bei Wiederholungsanruf)  
|   | 1: Enter unassertive appointment  
|   | 2: Wants to go on immediately/next  
|   | 3: Go to repetitive call  
|   |   --af:  
|   |   if (I33=1) goto Iz1  
|   |   if (I33=2) goto 20402  
|   |   if (I33=3) goto I4  
|   |   --end--  
| Iz1 |   --va:  (Iz1)  
|   |   --fn:  Iz1  
|   |   --vb:  Iz1  
|   |   --in:  
|   |   Please enter type of appointment  
|   |   --we  
|   |   (2842 : Appointment, 2-stufig: Appointment, Definite Appointment)  
|   | 6: Appointment  
|   | 7: Definite appointment  
|   |   --af:  
|   |   goto z100  
|   |   --end--  
| Iz100 |   --va:  (Iz100a), (Iz100b), (Iz100c), (Iz100d), (Iz100e), (Iz100f), (Iz100g), (Iz100h), (Iz100i)  
|   |   --fn:  Iz100  

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)
No, TP does not agree to survey

```
if ((20402=2 OR I8=18,19)) goto z200
if ((20402<>2 & I8=4-16,20)) goto I81
if ((20402<>2 & I8=17)) goto I82
```

Thank you and good bye.
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

Offen: ______________________________

--af:
goto [END]
--end--

--st: B55_T_01_M20-1_QS1-RC_120207_1-0-0
--end--

--va: (zs201)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 1
--fr: (17513 ; zs201)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

20101

--va: (ID_t)
--fn: 20101
--vb: Personal ID no.
--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
[AUTO] Personal ID no.

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|  

--ra:
0 - 99,999,999
--end--
Type of study

1: Large-scale pilot study
0: Main survey

Interview date

0 - 31
0 - 12
1,900 - 9,999
Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It's about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion.

Issues concerning the study

The inquiry "University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career" is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity, i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part.

Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study

The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational Pathways in Germany". This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information

Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).

---

1: Proceed
2: hung up immediately

New contact data (3)

--af:

if (20401=1) goto 20402
if (20401=2,3) goto [END]

--end--

20402

--va: (einw)

--fn: 20402

--vb: Consent

--fr: (17518 ; einw)

(Hello, my name is ... - I call from the Infas - Institute in Bonn. Infas is currently conducting a student survey in the context of the NEPS Study.) May we now start with the survey?

--in:

INT: In case of repetitive call: TP has already been contacted. Issues concerning duration of survey: Duration of survey is about 45 min.

--we (2702 ; Einwilligung, 3-stufig: Interview beginnen, nein, ZP ist mit Befragung nicht einverstanden, Interview später)

1: Start interview
2: No, TP does not agree to survey
3: Interview later
(17519 ; mitsup)

<<CAUTION, do not ask this question!>> Did you get the order to record the interview from the supervision?

(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

(4242 ; Einverständnis zum Mitschnitt des Interviews)

Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address.

Read out entire text!

(183 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.880)
1: yes, agrees to recording
2: no, does not agree to recording

(454)

Recording is enabled
Do not ask this question: is recording enabled?

1: Yes, activated
2: No, technical problems

goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103

Offen: ______________________________

<<Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.>>

1: Male
2: Female

Indication of sex correct?

[AUTO] Verification (20103=sexPRE)
Offen: ______________________________

--af:
if (20104=1) goto 20106
if (20104=2) goto 20105

--ac:
[AUTO] Prüfung (20103=sexPRE)
--end--

20105

--va:  (Psex2)
--fn:   20105
--vb:   Check gender entry

--fr:   (15572 ; Überprüfung Geschlechtsangabe)
[NCS]

--in:
<<Variation in gender, please check entry>>

--we   (1131 ; Überprüfung Preload: 1: Angabe richtig (Fehler im Preload) 2: Angabe falsch, Eingabe ...)
1: Information correct (preload error)
2: Information wrong, entry must be corrected

--af:
if (20105=1) goto 20106
if (20105=2) goto 20103

--end--

20106

--va:  (t70000d), (t70000m), (t70000y)
--fn:   20106
--vb:   Date of birth: day, Date of birth: Month, Date of birth: Year

--fr:   (17526 ; gebt,gebm,gebj)
First of all I have a short question concerning your own person. Please tell me your date of birth to begin with! Please specify day, month and year.

--we
|____|____|
|____|
|____|____|____|

--ra:
1 - 31
1 - 12
1,900 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
### Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20107</th>
<th>--va: (Pgeb1)</th>
<th>--fn: 20107</th>
<th>--vb: Age entry correct?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (4672 ; Altersangabe korrekt?) [AUTO] Check (20106=gebjPRE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20107</th>
<th>--af: if (20107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20201 if (20107=2) goto 20108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--ac: [AUTO] Prüfung (20106=gebjPRE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20108</th>
<th>--va: (Pgeb2)</th>
<th>--fn: 20108</th>
<th>--vb: Check age entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (15573 ; Überprüfung Altersangabe) [NCS]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20108</th>
<th>&lt;&lt;Variation in age. Please check entry&gt;&gt;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we (1131 ; Überprüfung Preload: 1: Angabe richtig (Fehler im Preload) 2: Angabe falsch, Eingabe ...) 1: Information correct (preload error) 2: Information wrong, entry must be corrected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20108</th>
<th>--af: if (20108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20201 if (20108=2) goto 20106</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| zs203 | --va: (zs203) |
Now it is all about your opinion concerning questions in relation to the education issue. How strongly do you agree to the following statement?

**t31300a**: Much education allows moving up the social ladder even for children from working class families. Do you agree to this statement not at all, rather not, do you partially agree, partially not agree, do you rather agree or do you completely agree?

**t31300b**: Much education does not mean much income.

**t31300c**: A high educational level assures international competitiveness of Germany's economy.

**t31300d**: Go to school for a long time is a waste of time.

**t31300e**: A high educational level broadens the intellectual horizon of men.

**t31300f**: A high educational level is essential for the cultural life in our country.

**t31300g**: A high educational level promotes critical faculties of men.

**t31300h**: If people go to school for a long time they become snobbish.

**t31300i**: There are things that are more important in life than reaching a high school leaving qualification.

**t31300j**: A good school education is a value itself.

**t31300k**: Without Abitur [university entrance qualification] you have to feel a little bit ashamed.

**t31300l**: Pupils should take the Abitur at any price.

**t31300m**: Without university education you will hardly get a good job.

**t31300n**: There are things that are much more important in life than reaching an university degree.

**t31300o**: Going to university for a long time is a waste of time.
Now I would like to ask you some questions concerning your person. For each statement, please tell me if it does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, rather applies or completely applies?

- t66800a: I am rather reluctant, reserved.
- t66800b: I easily place my trust in someone, I believe in the good in people.
- t66800c: I am modest, tend to be lazy.
- t66800d: I am relaxed, I stay unperturbed even under stress.
- t66800e: I am not very much interested in fine arts.
- t66800f: I am extroverted, I like socialising.
- g66800g: I tend to criticise other people.
- t66800h: I fulfil tasks with thoroughness.
t66800i: I easily get nervous and self-conscious.
t66800j: I have a vivid imagination, I am imaginative.
t66800k: I am thoughtful towards others, sensitive.

Repeat answering options, if necessary.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)
1: Does not apply
2: hardly applies
3: Partly applies
4: Applies
5: Applies completely

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20205

20205

---va: (zs205)
---fn: 20205
---vb: Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1
---fr: (6207 ; Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1)

[ITEMBAT] And to what extent do the following statements apply to you?

20205

---va: t66003a, t66003b, t66003c, t66003d, t66003e, t66003f, t66003g, t66003h, t66003i, t66003j
---fn: 20205
---fr: (17534 ; t66003a,t66003b,t66003c,t66003d,t66003e,t66003f,t66003g,t66003h,t66003i,t66003j)

---va: t66003a, t66003b, t66003c, t66003d, t66003e, t66003f, t66003g, t66003h, t66003i, t66003j
---fn: 20205
---fr: (17534 ; t66003a,t66003b,t66003c,t66003d,t66003e,t66003f,t66003g,t66003h,t66003i,t66003j)

---va: t66003a, t66003b, t66003c, t66003d, t66003e, t66003f, t66003g, t66003h, t66003i, t66003j
---fn: 20205
---fr: (17534 ; t66003a,t66003b,t66003c,t66003d,t66003e,t66003f,t66003g,t66003h,t66003i,t66003j)
t66003g: I think that I am a precious person, in any case I don't feel less precious than other people.
t66003h: I wish I could have more respect with myself.
t66003i: On the whole, I tend to consider myself miserable.
t66003j: I have found a positive attitude with myself.

—in:
Read out answering options one more time, if necessary.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)
1: Does not apply
2: hardly applies
3: Partly applies
4: Applies
5: Applies completely

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs206] 20421

--end--

--va: (zs206)

--fn:

--vb: Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 1

--fr: (5066 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

--st: B55_T_02_M20-2-QS1-2_120207_1-0-0

--end--
Now I would like to enter your place of residence in our questionnaire. Please let me know the exact name of this place or the community, respectively!

Please select name of place from the list! In case that student-interviewees have more than one place of residence: please refer to the place where you reside most of the time during the semester. In case that interviewees which have already completed their universal education in more than one...

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.
Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (20422<> -97,-98) goto 20423
if (20422=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101 if (20422=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500

To which federal state does this place belong?

Please select a country name from the list!

To which country does this place belong?

Please select a country name from the list!
This country is not on our list. Please exactly name the country of your residence one more time so we can put it on our list.

<<Please register name of country exactly and in correct spelling.>>

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
In the last survey you told us about where you come from. We still have some questions on this issue. You were not born in Germany but you immigrated. How many times did you visit your country of origin ever since you live in Germany?

Your mother was not born in Germany, but immigrated. How many times did you visit your mother's country of origin?

Your father was not born in Germany, but immigrated. How many times did you visit your father's country of origin?

Both your mother and your father were not born in Germany, but come from different countries. How many times did you visit your parents' country? I am interested for the land you visited more often.

Both your mother and your father were not born in Germany, but come from different countries. How many times did you visit your mother's or father's country of origin? I am interested for the land you visited more often.

Please do not read out answer options, but assign answer. Please inquire in case of ambiguities.

-never so far
-1 to 5 times
-6 to 10 times
-11 to 15 times
-more than 15 times

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Target person disagrees (-20)

if (20500=1-5) goto 20501
if (20500=-93) goto [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101
if (20500=-97,-98) goto 20501

For how long will you live in Germany?

How is your current status: For how long do you expect to live in Germany?

Please read out answer options.
1: I will stay here for good.
2: I will leave Germany within the next three years.
3: I definitely will leave Germany some time, but not yet within the next three years.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 20502

---

---va: t421020
---fn: 20502
---vb: Percentage of persons from the same country of consignment in neighbourhood

---fr: (17545 ; t42102)

h_migstatusPRE=1
How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same
country of origin as your parents? Are there … persons

h_migstatusPRE=2
How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents come from the same country as your mother or immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your mother? Are there … persons

h_migstatusPRE=3
How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same
country of consignment as your father? Are there … persons

h_migstatusPRE=4
How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same
country of consignment as your parents? Are there … persons

h_migstatusPRE=5
How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents come from the same country as your mother or immigrated to Germany from the same country of consignment as your mother or your father, respectively? Please consider your parents' country of consignment to which you feel closer. Are there … persons?

---in:
Please read out answer options. If the person is not sure, please explain: „By country of consignment I
mean the country where you or your parents were born."

---we (1928 ; Prozentskala, 6-stufig: keine, 1-10, 11-20, 21-30, 31-40, >40)

1: none
2: 1 to 10 per cent
3: 11 to 20 per cent
4: 21 to 30 per cent
5: 31 to 40 per cent
6: over 40 per cent

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

route [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101

zeitstempel 9 querschnitt 1

(5094 ; zeitstempel 9 querschnitt 1)

offen: ______________________________

zeitstempel 9 querschnitt 1

B55_T_03_M22_AS_120217_1-0-0

---end--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22101</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22102</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22103</td>
<td>Episode mode</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[AUTO] Episode mode

--we  (2575 ; Episodenmodus, 4-stufig: neu aufgenommene/aufgesetzte Episode, im X-Modul ergänzt, Abitur erreicht)
2: newly integrated episode in the panel
3: imposed episode in the panel
4: completed in the X-module
6: Abitur achieved

--af:
if (22103=2 & (22105(n-1)=1 OR 22103(n-1)=3) goto 22105
if (22103=2 & (22106(n-1)=1) goto  22106
if (22103=3) goto 22104
if (22103=4) goto 22107
if (22103=6 & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)<30) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 23101
if (22103=6 & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)>=30) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 24101

--ac:
[AUTOIF (asnPRE<>.) 22103=3]
[AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300<>2) 22103=2]
[AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300=2) 22103=4]
[AUTOIF (ANY(aszabi=2 & asinaus=1) OR aszPRE=1)] asmod=6
[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=1) 22108=1]

[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=2) 22108=2]

--end--

22104 --va:  asintrop
--fn:  22104
--vb:  Episode update

--fr:  (17551 ; asintrop)
asnrPRE=1
Now let’s have a look at your school education. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded that you were attending <astypsPRE> at that time.
asnrPRE>1
We furthermore recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that you were attending <astypsPRE> at that time.

--we  (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

--af:
goto 22107
--end--

22105 --va:  ts11101
--fn:  22105
--vb:  Intro Schools

--fr:  (17552 ; asintro1)
Now let's have a look at your school education. Were you attending a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Now let's have a look at your school education. Were you attending a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Now let's have a look at your school education. Were you attending a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

--in:
General education leaving certificates are for example the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], the leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification] or the Abitur [university entrance qualification]; these are no apprenticeship for a vocation.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22105=1) goto 22107
if (22105=2,-97,-98) goto 22106

--end--

22106

--va:  ts11102
--ln:  22106
--vb:  Intro schools

--fr: (17553 ; asintro2)

Did you acquire or were you awarded (e.g. by way of an external examination or by accomplishing the 11th grade of a Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] any further general education leaving certificate since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Did you acquire or were you awarded (e.g. by way of an external examination or by accomplishing the 11th grade of a Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] any further general education leaving certificate since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:
General education leaving certificates are for example the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], the leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification] or the Abitur [university entrance qualification]; these are no apprenticeship for a vocation.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (22106=1) goto 22107
if (22106=2,-97,-98 & (20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)<30) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 23101
if (22106=2,-97,-98 & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)>=30) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 24101
---end--

22107

--va:  (asnr)
--fn:   22107
--vb:   School episode number

--fr:   (3943 ; Schulepisodennummer)
[AUTO] Number of school episode

we

---ra:
0 - 0

---af:
if (22103=2,4) goto 22108
if (22104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22104=1 & asinausPRE=1) goto 22109
if (22104=1 & asinausPRE=2) goto 22112
---end--

22108

--va:  ts11103
--fn:   22108
--vb:   Schooling in Germany?

--fr:   (15590 ; Schulbesuch in Deutschland?)
[(22103=2 & 22105=1) OR 22103=4]
Was this a school in Germany?
[22106=1]
Have you acquired this school leaving certificate in Germany?

--in:
<<Please align with the current geographical distribution! Only schools (also) leading to a general education degree (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) shall be included here.>>

--we:   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Can you tell me the place or the municipality, respectively, were your school is/was?

Please select place name from list!

This place is not on our list. Please exactly name the place where your school is/was one more time so we can put it on our list.

<<Please exactly register place name and in correct spelling.>>

--af:
if (22108=1 & 22106=1) goto 22119
if (22108=1 & 22106<>1) goto 22109
if (22108=2) goto 22112
if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto 22119
if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto 22114

--end--

22109

--va:  ts11202
--fn:  22109
--vb:  Municipality of the school

--fr:  (17556 ; asgem)
Can you tell me the place or the municipality, respectively, were your school is/was?

--in:
Please select place name from list!

--we  (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)
999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22103<>3) goto 22114
if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 
22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119
if (22109=-96) goto 22110
if (22109=-97,-98 & 22103<>3) goto 22114
if (22109=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115
if (22109=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119

--end--

22110

--va:  (asgems)
--fn:  22110
--vb:  Other municipality name of the school

--fr:  (5103 ; sonstiger Gemeindenamen der Schule)
This place is not on our list. Please exactly name the place where your school is/was one more time so we can put it on our list.

--in:
<<Please exactly register place name and in correct spelling.>>

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22110<>-97,-98) goto 22111
if (22110=-97,-98 & 22103<>3) goto 22114
if (22110=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115
if (22110=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119
--end--

22111
--va: (ts11203)
--fn: 22111
--vb: Federal state in which school is located
--fr: (5104 ; Bundesland der Schule)
To which federal state does this place belong today?

--in:
<<Please select a federal state from the list.>>

--we (1644 ; Bundeslandliste)
9999998: List federal states

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22103<>3) goto 22114
if (22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115
if (22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119
--end--

22112
--va: ts1120s
--fn: 22112
--vb: School state
--fr: (17559 ; asland)
22105=1
What federal state was the school in
22106=1
Which federal state did you complete your school-leaving qualifications in?

--in:
Please select a state from the list.

--we (2641 ; Länderliste)
999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22112=[Länderliste] & ( 22106=1 OR 22103=3)) goto 22119
if (22112=[Länderliste] & 22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118
if (22112=-96) goto 22113
if (22112=-97,-98 & (22106=1 OR 22103=3)) goto 22119
if (22112=-97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118
--end--

22113
--va:  (aslands)
--fn:   22113
--vb:   Country in which school is/was located, open
--fr:   (5105 ; Land der Schule, offen)
This country does not feature in our list Please give me the exact name of the country in which the
school was again so that I can include it in our list!

--in:
<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled.>>

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22106=1 OR 22103=3) goto 22119
if (22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118
--end--

22114
--va:  ts11204
--fn:   22114
--vb:   Type of school
--fr:   (17561 ; astyp)
Which type of school did you attend there?

--in:
Do not read out options, please assign indications. Only schools shall be included which (also) lead to a
general education school leaving certificate.

--we  (2703 ; Schultypen, 14-stufig)
1: Elementary school  
2: Orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] (also trial and remedial stage)  
3: Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]  
4: Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]  
5: Realschule [intermediate secondary school]  
6: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in berlin, hesse, mecklenburg-west pomerania and lower saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education (also Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce, Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education und extended Realschule)]  
7: Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]  
8: Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur (auch Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)]  
9: Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]  
10: Comprehensive school (also integrated schools)  
11: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school  
12: Special school (also centres of special schools)  
13: Vocational school (to acquire a general education school leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife])  
14: Another school  

**BUTTONS:** Refused  
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if (22115=10,19-26) goto 22117
if (22115=11-18 & 22103=2,4) goto 22118
if (22115=11-18 & 22103=3) goto 22119
if (22115=-96) goto 22116
if (22115=-97,-98 & 22103=2,4) goto 22118
if (22115=-97,-98 & 22103=3) goto 22119

if (22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9) Schulliste A
if (22114=8 OR astypPRE=6) Schulliste B

This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.

Ofen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
**4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)**

---

**22118**

--vb: Start month, Start year

--fr: (5110 ; Startmonat Schuleepisode/ Startjahr Schuleepisode)

From when to when did you attend this school?

--in:

<<If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year>>

--we

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

--ra:

0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

**22119**

--va: ts1112m, ts1112y

--fn: 22119

--vb: Final month school episode, Final year school episode

--fr: (17566 ; asenddat (asendm,asendj))

22103=2,4 OR 22105=1

(Until when did you attend this school?)

22106=1

When did you acquire or were awarded, resp., this leaving certificate?

--in:

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

--ra:

0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

still attending this school/in this month (99)
Do you still attend this school?

1: yes, I still attend this school
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
if (22120 = 1)
Is your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?

if (22120 <> 1)
Was your attendance at the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e. one that you conducted alongside a job or a training program?

---we (263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig)
1: primary
2: secondary

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22120<>1) goto 22122
if (22120=1) goto 22129

--ac:
AUTOIF [22103=3] 22121=asvzPRE

--end--

22122

--va: ts11209
--fn: 22122
--vb: School leaving qualification, school leaving certificate
--fr: (17569 ; asz)
22106<>1 & 22108<>2
And which school leaving certificate did you acquire?
22106<>1 & 22108=2
And which school leaving certificate did you acquire? Please name the corresponding German school leaving certificate.
22106=1 & 22108<>2
And which school leaving certificate did you acquire or were awarded in Germany?
22106=1 & 22108=2
And which school leaving certificate did you acquire or were awarded? Please name the corresponding German school leaving certificate.

--in:
Do not read our options. if Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen], please make sure that this means right to access studies at a university of applied sciences or at any university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, then assign to category 5.

--we (1476 ; __asz__)
Leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)
5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)
6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school
7: other school-leaving certificate

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No School leaving certificate was provided (99), No school leaving qualification, (school) leaving certificate (98)

af:
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22123
if (22122=4 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=5 & 22108<>2) goto 22124
if (22122=5 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=6 & 22108<>2) goto 22126
if (22122=6 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=7) goto 22125
if (22122=98) goto 22129
if (22122=-93,-97,-98 & 22106=. & 22108=1,-97,-98 & 22119-20106>168) goto 22134
if (22122=-93,-97,-98 & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zsz222] 22103
if (22122=-93,-97,-98 & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zsz222] 30150
--end--

22123
--va:  ts11210
--fn:  22123
--vb:  Type Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen]
--fr:  (5115 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife)

Does this mean fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification], the part of the Fachhochschulreife which took part at school (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasiums after 12th grade) or complete Fachhochschulreife?

--in:
<<Fachhochschulreife (FHR): qualification to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); subject-linked FHR: limited qualification only to take up studies in specified technical fields at FH; part at school of FHR-comprehensive FHR: "comprehensive" FHP consists of a part at school and a subject-linked preparation. The part at school may generally be acquired after completion of 12th grade of a higher educational level school. FH-studies are only allowed in combination with vocation-linked part of education.>>

--we  (1477 ; Fachhochschulreife_Typ, 3-stufig)
1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife
2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level
3: a full Fachhochschulreife

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.

1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification
2: a general university entrance qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany

Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire?

Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving certificate.

Do not read out the answer options. If Fachabitur will be indicated, please make sure if entrance certificate to study at a Fachhochschule or at a university is to be acquired. If Fachhochschule, then assign to category 4, if university then assign to category 5.
1: Basic school leaving certificate of the Haupt-/Volksschule/8th grade POS
2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule/Fachoberschule/10th grade POS
4: Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen]
5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)
6: Leaving certificate of special school
7: Other school leaving qualification, (school) leaving certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (22129=1,2,3 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=1,2,3 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
if (22129=1,2,3 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22129=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22130
if (22129=4,5 & (22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
if (22129=4,5 & 22108=2 & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22129=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22131
if (22129=6 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3)) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22129=7) goto 22132
if (22129=-97,-98 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
if (22129=-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103

--end--

22130

--va: ts11215
--fn: 22130
--vb: Type of "Fachhochschulreife" aspired to
--fr: (17575 ; aszf)

Would that have been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12.th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

--in:

<<Fachhochschulreife (FHR): qualification to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); subject-linked FHR: limited qualification only to take up studies in specified technical fields at FH; part at school of FHR-comprehensive FHR: "comprehensive" FHP consists of a part at school and a subject-linked preparation. The part at school may generally be acquired after completion of 12th grade of a higher educational level school. FH-study is only allowed in combination with vocation-linked part of education.>>

--we (2643 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife, 3-stufig:fachgebundene/schulischer Teil der/volle Fachhochschulreife)
1: "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife"
2: the academic component of the "Fachhochschulreife"
3: a full "Fachhochschulreife"

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22119-20106>168) goto 22134
if ((22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
if ((22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
Would this have been a "fachgebundene" (i.e. limited) or a general "Hochschulreife"?

<<A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.>>

1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification
2: a general university entrance qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

OFFEN: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Check if place of HZB is correct
And you did acquire this university entrance qualification in <asgem>?

And you did acquire this university entrance qualification in <asgms>?

1: yes, that information is correct
2: no, correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Can you name the place or community where you acquired your university entrance qualification?

Please select place name from list!

999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Can you name the place or community where you acquired your university entrance qualification one more time so we can put it on our list.

This place is not on our list. Please exactly name the place where you acquired your university entrance qualification one more time so we can put it on our list.
Please exactly record place name and in correct spelling.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

What was your approximate overall grade on your school leaving certificate for this school leaving qualification?

One decimal place is permitted. If only scores are known use button “enter scores only” and enter score on the next page.

|___| , |___|

What was your approximate overall grade on your school leaving certificate for this school leaving qualification?

0.5 - 6.0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

And how did you score in your school leaving certificate?

<p>|<em><strong>|</strong></em>|___|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Var</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22134</td>
<td>ts11219</td>
<td>Attended school abroad for at least 1 month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22134</td>
<td>22134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22134</td>
<td>(zs222)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Have you attended a school in a different country than Germany in the period from `<asstm/asstj 22118>` to `<asendm/asendj 22119>` for at least one month?

Have you attended a school in a country other than Germany in the period from `<asstmPRE/asstjPRE>` to `<asendm/asendj 22119>` for at least one month?

--in: <<Short stays at partner schools shall not be indicated.>>

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

If (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
If (22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103

---end---

---st: B55_T_04_M23_BV_120217_1-0-0

---end---
Time stamp 1 Vocational preparation

Zeitstempel 1 Berufsvorbereitung

Offen: ______________________________

Personal ID no.

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

0 - 99,999,999

Date changed in module X

Datierung im X-Modul geändert

Episode mode

Episodenmodus
[AUTO] Episode mode

---we (1659 ; Episodenmodus_3-stufig)
1: First-time interview
2: newly integrated episode
3: drafted episode
4: completed in the X-module

---af:
if (23103=2) goto 23105
if (23103=3) goto 23104
if (23103=4) goto 23105

---ac:
[AUTOIF (bvnrPRE=1) 23103=3]]

---end---

23104
---va: bvintrop
---fn: 23104
---vb: Episode update

---fr: (18186 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
[bvnrPRE=1]
In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded that at that time you were attending a <bvtypsPRE>.
[bvnrPRE=1]
In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we furthermore recorded that at that time you were attending a <bvtypsPRE>.

---we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

---af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 23110

---ac:
[AUTOIF bvintroPRE=1 23105=1, bvintroPRE=2 23105=2, bvintroPRE=3 23105=3, bvintroPRE=4 23105=4]
---end---

23105
---va: ts13101
---fn: 23105
---vb: Intro career preparation

---fr: (18187 ; Intro Berufsvorbereitung)
Have you taken part in one of the following activities since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Have you taken part in one of the following other activities since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Which kind of career preparation is it?

---in:
Read out answers. If multiple activities start with the first one after the point of time of the last interview.

---we  (2578 ; Berufsvorbereitung, 5-stufig: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, Berufsgrundbildungsjahr)
1: "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" (vocational training year)
2: "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee)
3: One-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (vocational school at upper secondary level providing instruction in general and vocational subjects)
4: Vocational training measures provided by the employment agencies (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)
5: No, participated in no training measures

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (23105=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 23110
if (23105=5,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs232]
24101
---end---

---va:  (zs232)
---fn: 
---vb:  Time stamp 2 career preparation
---fr:  (17605 ; zs232)

[zs]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end---

23110  
---va:  (bvnr)
---fn:  23110
---vb:  Episode number of career preparation activity
---fr:  (17606 ; bvnr)

[AUTO] no. of career preparation activity

---we
if (23104<>1,2) goto 23111
if (23104=1) goto 23112
if (23104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23103

From when to when did you pursue this vocational preparatory year?
From when to when did you pursue this basic vocational training year?
From when to when did you pursue this vocational school education?
From when to when did you participate in this vocational preparation measure?
<<Please indicate the entire period if the measure has been interrupted. If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

Until when did you attend this activity?

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Start prior to the last interview date (-5)
<<If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year>>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
To date (99)

if (23112<> 99,-97,-98 & 23112=20102(intm/intj)) goto 23113
if (23112<> 99,-97,-98 & 23112<20102(intm/int)) goto 23115
if (23112=99 & 23103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23103
if (23112=99 & 23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150
if (23112=-97,-98) goto 23115

[AUTOIF (23112=99) 23113=1]
[AUTOIF (23112<20102(intm/intj)) 23113=2]

Are you still pursuing this measure now?

1: yes, I am still participating
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (23113=1 & 23103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23103
if (23113=1 & 23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150

Discontinuation of career preparation
Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?

<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>

1: ended prematurely
2: participated until the end

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (23103=2.3) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23103
if (23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150

Time stamp 3 career preparation

Offen: ______________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24101</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
<td>0 - 99,999,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24102</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
<td>Yes/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24103</td>
<td>Episode mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Episode mode

2: Episode newly included in panel
3: Start episode
4: Completed in X-mode

```
if (24103=2 & 24105(n-1)=1 OR 24103(n-1)<3 & 24106(n-1)= & 24107(n-1)= & 24108(n-1)=)) goto 24105
if (24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=1) goto 24106
if (24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=1) goto 24107
if (24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=1) goto 24108
if (24103=3) goto 24104
if (24103=4) goto 24109
```

```
if (24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=1) goto 24106
if (24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=1) goto 24107
if (24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=1) goto 24108
if (24103=3) goto 24104
if (24103=4) goto 24109
```

```
[autofill zs242] 24109
```

```
--ac:
[autofill (24103(n-1)=.) 24103=3]
[autofill (24103(n-1)<. & 30300=.) 24103=2]
[autofill (30300=4) 24103=4]
[autofill (24103=3) 24121=abinausPRE]
[autofill (24103=3) 24111=abtypPRE]
[autofill (24103=3 & abtypPRE=-97 & (caseid=77112366,771127994)) 24111=10]
[autofill (24103=3 & abtypPRE=-97 & caseid=771132622) 24111=9]
[autofill (24103=3) 24118(abstm)= abstmnPRE, 24118(abstj)=abstjPRE]
[autofill (24103=3) 24160=abfach1PRE, 24162=abfach1artPRE, 24163=abfach2PRE, 24165=abfach2artPRE, 24166=abfach3PRE, 24168=abfach3artPRE]
[autofill (24103=3) 24170=abhsPRE, 24171=abhssPRE]
[autofill (24103=3) 24127=abvzPRE, 24130=aboedPRE, 24129=abbrasPRE, 24132=abbgPRE, 24180=abfernPRE, 24181=abbegPRE, 24182=abdualPRE, 24183=abdualbPRE]
[autofill (24103=3) 24125=ablandPRE, 24126=ablandsPRE]
[autofill (24103=3) 24146=abzzPRE, 24147=abzzsPRE, 24201=ablaPRE, 24202=ablagPRE]
--end--
```

```
--va:  h_vorstud
--fn:
--vb:  Studies in pre-episode
--fr:  (17615 ; h_vorstud)
[HILF]
```

```
--we  (2715 ; vorstud)
1: Pre-episode does not represent studies, current episode is not a follow-up episode
0: Pre-episode does not represent studies or current episode is a follow-up episode
```

```
--ac:
[autofill (24111(n-1)=6-10 & 24103<>3,4) h_vorstud=1]
[autofill (24111(n-1)<6-10 OR 24103=3,4) h_vorstud=0]
--end--
```

---
I now want to ask you about your apprenticeships and I would like to begin with the studies you started in autumn 2010. Since we are especially interested in your career after starting this studies and since the German system of university studies is very elaborate, I would like to record your educational career in details starting from this time point. In <abstmPRE/abstjPRE> you have studied <abhslPRE> and you have been in the first semester.

In case of inconsistency: The first institution of higher education is meant, in which the TP was enrolled in autumn 2010 in Germany. It is possible the change of university took place shortly after that, since admission to the favourite university was granted. These studies will be recorded in the next episode.

if (24104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109
if (24104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109
--end--
In order to correctly record your apprenticeship career since autumn 2010, I first would like to ask you to tell me if you started or completed an apprenticeship in \textit{<abstmPRE abstjPRE>}, e.g., any studies or a apprenticeship?

Have you started or completed another apprenticeship since \textit{<abstmPRE abstjPRE>}, possibly in another form? Have you for example started any new studies at another institution of higher education, did you change studying subjects or did you change leaving qualifications? Or did you start or continue an apprenticeship, or classes at the vocational school at upper secondary level or at the Berufsfachschule?

Excluded are: training period, traineeship, trainee or internships. These periods will be recorded later as gainful activity or in the internship module. Do not record short term vocational apprenticeship and development here!

---

\textbf{BUTTONS: Refused (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)}

1: yes
2: no

---

We are also interested in retraining measures, master or technical formations, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce-classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce-classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since \textit{<abstmPRE abstjPRE>}, have you started or continued such a training course or apprenticeship that you did not mention so far?

Since \textit{<abstmPRE abstjPRE>}, did you start or continue another of such apprenticeships (e.g., retraining, master or technical formations, preparatory chamber-of-commerce-classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service)?

Excluded are: training period, traineeship, trainee or internships. These periods will be recorded later as gainful activity or in the internship module. Do not record short term vocational apprenticeship and development here!

---

\textbf{BUTTONS: Refused (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)}

1: yes
2: no
24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=.
Please also consider classes to acquire certified licences, such as welder, taxi driver, forklifter licence or network administrator licences. Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>, have you attend such classes that you did not mention so far?
24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=1
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you attend another one of such classes to acquire certified licences (such as welder, taxi driver, forklifter licence or network administrator licences)?

---in:
Excluded are: training period, traineeship, trainee or internships. These periods will be recorded later as gainful activity or in the internship module. Do not record short term vocational apprenticeship and development here!

---we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=1
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you acquire a leaving qualification by taking for example an external exam or exams?
24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=1
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you acquire further leaving qualifications by taking for example an external exam or exams?

---in:
For an external exam you prepare yourself by vocational experience.

---we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af: 
if (24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109
if (24108=2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24210

--ac: 
[AUTOIF (NO 24141=7-20,29) h_stud=0]
[AUTOIF (ANY 24141=7-19,29 & NO 24141=20) h_stud=1]
[AUTOIF (ANY 24141=20) h_stud=2]
--end--

--va:  ts15911
--fn: 
--vb: Graduate

--fr:  (3991 ; Person mit Studienabschluss)
[HILF]

--we  (1969 ; Vorliegen Studienabschluss)
0: no degree
1: BA, MA, Diplom, state examination
2: Doctorate
--end--

--va:  (zs242)
--fn: 
--vb: Time stamp 2 education

--fr:  (4756 ; Zeitstempel 2 Ausbildung)
[ZS for each episode]

--we 
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

24109 --va:  (abnr)
--fn:  24109
--vb: Apprenticeship episode number

--fr:  (6590 ; Ausbildungsepisodennummer)
[AUTO] Number of apprenticeship episode
What kind of apprenticeship was/is it?

Please do not read out options!

In cases of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please make sure, if it was company (Code 1) or scholar (Code 2) training. If only university studies will be indicated, please ask about the kind of institution of higher education (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state universities, college of public administration, academy of administration and business). University also means art, music, sport colleges, pedagogical, theological colleges, technical universities or Gesamthochschule [combination of university and university of applied sciences]! Cooperative state universities are currently only to be found in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] in Baden-Württemberg. If TP indicates "retraining", please have him/her exactly identify type of retraining (retraining measures may be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, vocational school, training courses, classes to acquire specified licences).
1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker-, dual vocational education and training; commerce, company, business, agriculture)
2: Vocational training in a medical school for health care professionals.
3: Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship)
4: Education at another Fachschule
5: Master’s or technician's certificate
6: Studies at a academy of administration and business (VWA)
7: Studies at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university
8: Studies at a college of public administration
9: Studies at a Fachhochschule (not: college of public administration)
10: Studies at university
11: Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology]
12: A preparatory training course for a career certificate in public service
13: A training course at an association or a chamber (IHK apprenticeship course)
14: A course for acquiring a licence (welding, forklifting or taxi driver’s licence, network administrator)
15: Award of a doctorate
16: Habilitation
17: Another apprenticeship

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
What was that exactly?

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Does this education program usually take one year, two years, three years or more than three years when attended full time?

<<Please round down in case of accurate indications (e.g. 2,5 years; in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please indicate 1 year.>>

1: one year
2: two years
3: three years
4: more than three years

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---

Job designation
In which profession exactly did you practice this apprenticeship? Please give exact designation.

What kind of medical specialist are you? Please give exact designation.

What exactly was the subject of this course or training course? Please give exact designation.

In which profession exactly did you earn this leaving qualification? Please give exact designation.

---

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (24108=1 OR 24103=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24119
if (24108<>1 & 24103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24118

---end--

---va: (zs243)
---fn:
---vb: Time stamp 3 "Ausbildung"
---fr: (6843 ; Zeitstempel 3 Ausbildung)
[zs für jede Episode]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end--

---va: tg24159
---fn: 24159
---vb: Change of subject as against pre-episode
---fr: (18194 ; abfw)

h_fachzahl=0
Do you/did you study the same subject as during the studies we talked about before, or is/was it another subject?

h_fachzahl=1
Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the studies we talked about before, or is/was it another combination of subjects?

---we (1859 ; Fach, 2-stufig 02)
1: Same subject/same subjects
2: Another subject/other subjects

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects.

In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate?

In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation?

Modules, courses or lectures are not meant here. Up to three indications are possible. Please record first subject here, in the following questions record of further subjects will be done, if necessary. For prospective teachers give explanations, if necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated. In case of change of a subject a new episode is to be set up. In case of double studies two different episodes are to be recorded.

BUTTONS: Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
Unfortunately, this designation is not on our list. In order to put the subject on the list, please exactly indicate designation one more time!

--in:
Please record name of subject in correct spelling.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24111=6-10) goto 24162
if (24111=15,16) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118

---end---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24162</th>
<th>--va: 24162</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn: 24162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb: Major subject, minor subject 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--fr: (17633 ; abfach1art)

Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

--we (2720 ; abfach1art, 2-stufig: Haupt-/Kernfach, Neben-/Ergänzungsfach)
1: Major subject/core subject
2: Minor subject/supplementary subject

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---end---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24163</th>
<th>--va: 24163</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn: 24163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb: Field of studies 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--fr: (17634 ; abfach2)

(What is the name of the second subject you enrol for?)

--in:
If no second subject, choose button "no further subject".

--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)
9999: List of subjects

**BUTTONS:** Fach not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No other subject (-20)
| 24164 | --va:  (abfach2s)  |
|       | --fn:    24164  |
|       | --vb:    Field of studies 2, open |
|       | --fr:    (17635 ; abfach2s)  |
|        | Unfortunately, this designation is not on our list. In order to put the subject on the list, please exactly identify designation one more time! |
|       | --in:    Please record name of subject in correct spelling. |
|       | --we     Offen: ______________________________ |
|       | BUTTONS: Refused |
|       | (-97), Don't know (-98) |
|       | No other subject (-93) |

| 24165 | --va:  tg24165  |
|       | --fn:    24165  |
|       | --vb:    Major subject, minor subject 2 |
|       | --fr:    (17636 ; abfach2art)  |
|        | Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject? |
|       | --we     (2720 ; abfach1art, 2-stufig: Haupt-/Kernfach, Neben-/Ergänzungsfach) |
|        | 1: Major subject/core subject |
|        | 2: Minor subject/supplementary subject |
|       | BUTTONS: Refused |
|       | (-97), Don't know (-98) |
|       | No other subject (-20) |
If no third subject, please choose button "no further subject".

Please record name of subject in correct spelling.

Offen: ______________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24168</th>
<th>--va: tg24168</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-fn: 24168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Major subject, minor subject 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (17639 ; abfach3art)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24169</th>
<th>--va: tg24169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-fn: 24169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Degree program, open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (17640 ; abstg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What is the exact designation of your degree programme?

---
--va: (zs244)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 4 "Ausbildung"
--fr: (6848 ; Zeitstempel 4 Ausbildung)

[ZS für jede Episode]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

24118 --va: ts1511m, ts1511y
--fn: 24118
--vb: Start month apprenticeship episode, Start year apprenticeship episode
--fr: (17642 ; abstm,abstj)

24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
From when to when did you do this apprenticeship?
24111=6-10
From when to when did you exactly do these studies, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same university/academy with the same leaving qualification?
24111=15
From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?
24111=16
From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?
24111=11
From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?
24111=12-14
From when to when did you attend this class or training course?

--in:
In case that apprenticeship was interrupted, please record whole period of time. [24111=6-10] Each change of subject, change of university or change of leaving qualification which is intended next (e.g. from bachelor to master or from teaching at elementary school to teaching at Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]) will be recorded in a new episode. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year. If TP only indicates semester, ask for the season.

--we
|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--end--
--va: ts1512m, ts1512y
--fn: 24119
--vb: Final month apprenticeship episode, Final year apprenticeship episode
--fr: (17643; abendm, abendj)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
(Until when did you pass this apprenticeship?)
24103=1,2,4 & 24111=6-10
(Until when did you exactly do these studies, i.e., the same subjects at the same university/academy with the same leaving qualification?)
24103=1,2,4 & 24111=15
(Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)
24103=1,2,4 & 24111=16
(Until when did you habilitate in this subject?)
24103=1,2,4 & 24111=11
(Until when did you work for this medical specialist?)
24103=1,2,4 & 24111=12-14
(Until when did you take this class or training course?)
24103=1,2,4 & 24108=1
When did you acquire this leaving qualification?
24103=3 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Until when did you do this apprenticeship?
24103=3 & 24111=6-10
Until when did you exactly do these studies, i.e., the same subjects at the same university with the same leaving qualification?
24103=3 & 24111=15
When were you awarded your doctorate?
24103=3 & 24111=16
When did you habilitate?
24103=3 & 24111=11
Until when did you do this medical residency?
24103=3 & 24111=12-14
Until when did you attend this class or training course?

--in:
In case that apprenticeship was interrupted, please record whole period of time. [24111=6-10] Each change of subject, change of university or change of leaving qualification which is intended next (e.g. from bachelor to master or from teaching at elementary school to teaching at Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]) will be recorded in a new episode. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year. If TP only indicates semester, ask for the season.

--we
|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|
--ra:
0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
To date (99)

--af:

if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24120
if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=0) goto 24121
if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3) goto 24140

if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119<>20101(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=1) goto 24121a
if (24119=99,-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=0) goto 24121
if (24119=99,-97,-98 & 24103=3) goto 24135
if (24119=-97,-98 & 24103=3) goto 24140

--ac:

[AUTOIF (24119=99) 24120=1]
[AUTOIF (24119<20102(intm/intj)) 24120=2]

--end--

24120

--va:  ts1512c
--fn:  24120
--vb:  Continuation of the vocational training episode

--fr:  (17644 ; abiz)
24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Are you actually still in this apprenticeship?
24111=6-10
Are you currently still in these studies?
24111=15
Do you actually work for your doctorate?
24111=16
Do you actually still work for your habilitation?
24111=11
Do you actually still work for the medical residency?
24111=12-14
Do you actually still attend this class or training course?
24108=1
Do you actually still work for this exam?

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=0) goto 24121
if (24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=1) goto 24121a
if (24120=1 & 24103=3) goto 24135
if (24120=2,-97,-98 & 24103=3) goto 24140

--end--
Are you still at the same university as during the studies we talked about before or did you change university?

1: Same university
2: Different university

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Is/was the company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Is/was the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] in Germany or abroad?

Is/was the university or academy in Germany or abroad?

Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

Did you acquire this vocational training certificate in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.
Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the company for your vocational training is/was located!

Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the (Berufs-)Fachschule is/was located!

Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the academy is/was located!

Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the vocational training institution is/was located!

This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!

Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!

BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
To which federal state does this place belong to today?

Do not read out, please mark applicable code!

1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia
In which country is/was the company for your vocational training?

In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

In which country is/was the university or academy?

In which country is/was the vocational training institution?

In which country are you completing/did you complete this vocational training certificate?

Select country from list.

This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Firstly, tell me the place of the university, where you studied/are studying, and then the exact name of the university.

Firstly, tell me the place of the university, where you were awarded your doctorate/you are working for your doctorate, and then the exact name of the university.

Firstly, tell me the place of the university, where you were awarded your habilitation/are working for your habilitation, and then the exact name of the university.

Firstly look up the named place and then the university from the list. Please have the respondent verify the selected university. Please make sure that universities having several locations are recorded with their appropriate location/department.

This university is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put it on our list.
24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Are you doing/did you do this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

24111=6-10
Are you studying/did you study this subject/these subjects mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

24111=15
Are you working/did you work for your doctorate mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

24111=16
Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

24111=11
Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

24111=12-14
Are you doing/did you do this class/training course mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

1: primary
2: secondary

24111=1
24111=12-14,17
24111=2-6,8,11, 15-16,-97, -98 & 24120<>1
24111=2-6,8,11, 15-16,-97, -98 & 24120=1
24111=7,9,10

---end---
Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

1: in a corporate organization
2: in a non-corporate organization

Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?

1: yes
2: no

What branch of industry does/did this company work in?

Offen: ______________________________
24132  --va:  ts15215  
--fn:  24132  
--vb:  Size of company providing vocational training  
--fr:  (3692 ; Betriebsgröße des Ausbildungsbetriebs)  
How many people are/were employed at this company?  
--in:  
<<By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.>>  
--we  (1483 ; Betriebsgröße, 11-stufig)  
1: 1 to 4  
2: 5 to 9  
3: 10 to 19  
4: 20 to 49  
5: 50 to 99  
6: 100 to 199  
7: 200 to 249  
8: 250 to 499  
9: 500 to 999  
10: 1,000 to 1,999  
11: 2,000 and more  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)  
--af:  
if (24120 <>1) goto 24140  
if (24120=1) goto 24135  
--end--  

24180  --va:  tg24180  
--fn:  24180  
--vb:  Distance learning/on-campus studies  
--fr:  (17659 ; abfern)  
Are/were your studies on-campus or distance learning?  
--in:  
In on-campus studies periods of presence on a regular basis at university are expected during the semester.  
--we  (271 ; Studium_Art, 2-stufig)  
1: Degree course requiring attendance  
2: Distance learning degree course  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24181</th>
<th>va: tg24181</th>
<th>fn: 24181</th>
<th>vb: Part-time degree course (alongside job)</th>
<th>fr: (6852 ; berufsbegleitendes Studium) Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?</th>
<th>we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</th>
<th>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24182</td>
<td>va: tg24182</td>
<td>fn: 24182</td>
<td>vb: Dual degree program</td>
<td>fr: (6853 ; dualer Studiengang) Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual degree program, which also includes vocational training?</td>
<td>in: &lt;&lt;This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>af:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>if (24182=1) goto 24183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>if (24182=2,-97,-98 &amp; 24120 &lt;&gt;1) goto 24140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>if (24182=2,-97,-98 &amp; 24120=1) goto 24135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24183</td>
<td>va: tg24156</td>
<td>fn: 24183</td>
<td>vb: Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme</td>
<td>fr: (17662 ; Ausbildungsberuf dualer Studiengang) In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training within your dual vocational training and degree programme? Please give exact designation.</td>
<td>we:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training (-20)

--af:
goto 24130
--end--

24133
--va: ts15216
--fn: 24133
--vb: Training course with leaving certificate or confirmation of participation

--fr: (3693 ; Kurs / Lehrgang mit Abschluss oder Teilnahmebestätigung)

[24111=12-14] Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? (24111 = 17) Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

--we (266 ; Zertifikat_01, 3-stufig )
1: Leaving certificate
2: Confirmation of participation
3: neither

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24133=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24140
if (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24120=1) goto 24135
if (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24120<>1) goto 24134
--end--

24134
--va: ts15217
--fn: 24134
--vb: Completion of training course

--fr: (3694 ; Abschluss des Kurses / Lehrgangs)

[24111 = 12-14] Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? [24111=17] Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

--we (258 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=bis zum Ende teilgenommen, 2=vorzeitig abgebrochen)
1: participated until the end
2: ended prematurely

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 24135
--end--
Successful leaving qualification of the vocational training

Did you successfully complete this vocational training at the end?

Did you successfully complete these studies at the end?

Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Did you successfully complete this class or training course at the end?

Did you successfully complete this doctorate at the end?

Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

---

Interruption of vocational training

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer Options</th>
<th>Buttons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 &amp; 24103&lt;&gt;3</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt this vocational training in between?</td>
<td>1: yes 2: no</td>
<td>Refused, (-97), Don’t know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=6-10</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt these studies in between for one time?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=15 &amp; 24103&lt;&gt;3</td>
<td>Did you interrupt this doctorate work in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=16 &amp; 24103&lt;&gt;3</td>
<td>Did you interrupt this habilitation in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=11 &amp; 24103&lt;&gt;3</td>
<td>Did you interrupt this medical residency in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=12-14 &amp; 24103&lt;&gt;3</td>
<td>Did you interrupt this class or training course in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 &amp; 24103=3</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt this vocational training since &lt;abstmPRE abstjPRE&gt; in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=15 &amp; 24103=3</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work since &lt;abstmPRE abstjPRE&gt; in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=16 &amp; 24103=3</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt this habilitation since &lt;abstmPRE abstjPRE&gt; in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=11 &amp; 24103=3</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt this medical residency training since &lt;abstmPRE abstjPRE&gt; in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24111=12-14 &amp; 24103=3</td>
<td>Did you ever interrupt this class or training course since &lt;abstmPRE abstjPRE&gt; in between?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)**

---af:

if (24135=1) goto 24135a
if (24135=2,97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1)) & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24135=2,97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121=2) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1 & 24121=2)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24135=2,97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24135=2,97,-98 & 24140=1) goto 24141
if (24135=2,97,-98 & (24140=2,97,-98 OR (24120=1 & 24133=1,.)) & 24103<>3& h_stst=0) goto 24146
if (24135=2,97,-98 & (24140<>1, OR 24120=1) & h_stst=1) goto 24146a
if (24135=2,97,-98 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120=1) goto 24203

---end--

24135a
---va:  ts15311
---fn:   24135a
---vb:   Number of vocational training interruption episodes
---fr:   (17626 ; abuntnr)

[AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episodes
| --va: | ts1531m, ts1531y |
| --fn: | 24136 |
| --vb: | Start month vocational training interruption episodes, Start year vocational training interruption episodes |
| --fr: | (17627 ; abustm,abustj) |

24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?
24135a=1 & 24111=6-10
From when to when did you interrupt these studies for the first time?
24135a=1 & 24111=11
From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?
24135a=1 & 24111=12-14
From when to when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?
24135a=1 & 24111=15
From when to when did you interrupt this award of a doctorate for the first time?
24135a=1 & 24111=16
From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?

24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?
24135a>1 & 24111=6-10
From when to when did you interrupt these studies another time?
24135a>1 & 24111=11
From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work another time?
24135a>1 & 24111=12-14
From when to when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?
24135a>1 & 24111=15
From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work another time?
24135a>1 & 24111=16
From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?

--in:
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year. If TP only indicates semester, please ask for the season.
**4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)**

---ra:
0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999
**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**
---end--

---va: ts1532m, ts1532y
---fn: 24137
---vb: Final month vocational training interruption episode, Final year vocational training interruption episode
---fr: (17628 ; abuendm,abuendj)
24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
(Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=6-10
(Until when did you interrupt these studies for the first time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=11
(Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=12-14
(Until when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=15
(Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=16
(Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
(Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=6-10
(Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=11
(Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=12-14
(Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=15
(Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)
24135a=1 & 24111=16
(Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)
---in:
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter,
24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year
---we
|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|
---ra:
0 - 99
1,900 - 9,999
Is this period of interruption still ongoing?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
24190
--va: tg2490a, tg2490b, tg2490c, tg2490d, tg2490e
--fn: 24190
--vb: Status in interruption: holiday semester, Status in interruption: exmatriculation, Status in interruption: no withdrawal, Status in interruption: refused, Status in interruption: does not know
--fr: (17630 ; abustat1,abustat2,abustat3,abustatvw,abustatwn )

[MF]
Did you take for this interruption
tg2490a: A holiday semester?
tg2490b: Exmatriculate temporarily?
tg2490c: Not formally withdrawn from university?
--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)
0: not specified
1: specified

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (24138=1 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR 24120=1) & (24103=4 OR (24103=2 & h_stst=0)) ) goto 24146
if (24138=2,-97,-98) goto 24139
if (24138=1 & 24140<>1& h_stst=1) goto 24146a
if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13) goto 24203 if (24138=1 & 24140=1) goto 24141
if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
--end--

24139
--va: ts15410
--fn: 24139
--vb: Further interruption of vocational training episode
--fr: (17631 ; abuws)
24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Did you ever interrupt this vocational training afterwards another time?
24111=6-10
Did you ever interrupt these studies afterwards another time?
24111=11
Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work afterwards another time?
24111=12-14
Did you ever interrupt this class or training course afterwards another time?
24111=15
Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work afterwards another time?
24111=16
Did you ever interrupt this habilitation afterwards another time?
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24139=1) goto 24135a
if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1,. & (abzzPRE<>8,12,13 OR (abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1)) & 24121<>2)) goto 24148
if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1,. & 24121=2 & (abzzPRE<>8,12,13 OR (abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1))) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24139=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24140=1) goto 24141
if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR (24120=1 & 24133=1,.)) & 24103<>3 & h_stst=0)) goto 24146
if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24140<>1,. OR 24120=1)& h_stst=1) goto 24146a
if (24139=2,-97,-98 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120=1) goto 24203

--va:  h_studnow
--fn:
--vb:  Auxiliary variable: studies at the time of interview
--fr:  (17667 ; h_studnow)
[HILF]

--we  (2784 ; h_studnow)
1: Studies at the time of interview
0: No studies at the time of interview

--ac:
[AUTOIF (24111=7-10 & 24120=1 & 24138<>1)  h_studnow=1][AUTOIF (24111<>7-10 OR 24120<>1 OR 24138=1)  h_studnow=0]

--end--

24141 --va:  ts15219
--fn:   24141
--vb:   Vocational training certificate
--fr:   (17668 ; abz)
24111=12
Which career certificate did you earn?
[24111<>12]
Which leaving qualification did you earn?

--in:
Do not read out options.

For dual degree programmes please record university degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university bachelor, master or state examination is unspecifically indicated, please ask: “Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for teaching professions? Or: Was the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?” and select applicable code.
1: Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training
2: Leaving qualification of a health care school
3: Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss
4: Other leaving certificate of Fachschule
5: Master's / foreman's certificate
6: Technician's certificate
7: Diplom
8: Bachelor
9: Master
10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
11: Universitätsdiplom
12: Bachelor teaching, teaching post
13: Bachelor (without teaching)
14: Master teaching
15: Master (without teaching)
16: Magister
17: First state examination, teaching
18: First state examination (without teaching)
19: Second state examination
20: Award of a doctorate
21: Habilitation
22: Medical specialist
23: Career certificate for the ordinary service
24: Career certificate for the intermediate service
25: Career certificate for the higher service
26: Career certificate for the senior service
27: IHK-examination
28: Other leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Without leaving qualification (98)
if (24141=1-6 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=1-6 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24141=1-6 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24141=7-19,29) goto 24191
if (24141=20) goto 24193
if (24141=21-27 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=21-27 & (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24141=21-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24141=28) goto 24143
if (24141=98) goto 24146
if (24141=-97,-98 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24141=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111=9,10,17,-97,-98) OR 24108=1) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z. B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=16,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss
--end--

What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?
What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your studies?

If scores, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, Press button “scores indicated” and record scores in the next question.

A zero preceding the decimal point is possible, e.g. 0.7.

If (24191<>-93,-97,-98 & 24141=9,14,15 & 24103<>3) goto 24204
if (24191=-97,-98 & (24141<>9,14,15 OR 24103=3) & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24191=-93,-97,-98 & (24141<>9,14,15 OR 24103=3) & 24121<>2 & 24141<>9,14,15) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24191=-93,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24141<>9,14,15) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
--end--
Scores university degree

(What was your final score upon completion of your study?)

--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
--- | --- | --- |
if (24193=1-5 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24193=1-5 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24193=1-5 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24193=-93) goto 24194
if (24193=-97,-98 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24193=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24193=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

---end--

24194
--va: t724501
--fn: 24194
--vb: Grade of doctorate award
--fr: (17673 ; absprozahl)
(What was the overall grade for your doctorate award?)

--in:
A zero preceding the decimal point is possible, e.g. 0.7.

--we
[____ , ____]

--ra:
0.0 - 6.0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
if (24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

---end--

24146a
--va: tg24146
--fn: 24146a
--vb: Change of type of leaving qualification as against pre-episode
--fr: (17674 ; abzzw)
24120=1
Does result in the same leaving qualification as the studies we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?
24120<>1
Did your studies result in the same leaving qualification as the studies we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?
The leaving qualification directly following completion of the studies in the subsequent step is meant.

1: Same leaving qualification  
2: Other leaving qualification  

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24146a=1 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1) & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) goto 24203  
if (24146a=1 & 24146(n-1)=9,15) goto 24204  
if (24146a=1 & 24121<>2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)<8,12,13,9,15)) goto 24148  
if (24146a=1 & 24121<>2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)<8,12,13,9,15)) goto 24148  

if (24146a=2) goto 24146  
if (24146a=-97 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1) & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) goto 24203  
if (24146a=-97 & 24121<>2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)<8,12,13,9,15)) goto 24148  
if (24146a=-97 & 24121=2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)<8,12,13,9,15)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103  
if (24146a=-98) goto 24146

--ac:
[AUTOIF (24146a=1) 24146=24146(n-1), 24147=24147(n-1), 24201=24201(n-1), 24202=24202(n-1)]
1: Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training
2: Leaving qualification of a health care school
3: Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss
4: Other leaving certificate of Fachschule
5: Master's / foreman's certificate
6: Technician's certificate
7: Diplom
8: Bachelor
9: Master
10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
11: Universitätsdiplom
12: Bachelor teaching, teaching post
13: Bachelor (without teaching)
14: Master teaching
15: Master (without teaching)
16: Magister
17: First state examination, teaching
18: First state examination (without teaching)
19: Second state examination
20: Award of a doctorate
21: Habilitation
22: Medical specialist
23: Career certificate for the ordinary service
24: Career certificate for the intermediate service
25: Career certificate for the higher service
26: Career certificate for the senior service
27: IHK-examination
28: Other leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--af:
if (24146=1-7 & 24121<>2 ) goto 24148
if (24146=1-7 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=1-7 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=8 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1) goto 24203
if (24146=8 & (24120<>1 & 24138<>1) & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=9) goto 24204
if (24146=10,11 & 24121<>2 ) goto 24148
if (24146=10,11 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=10,11 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=12) goto 24202
if (24146=13) goto 24201
if (24146=14) goto 24202
if (24146=15) goto 24204
if (24146=16 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=16 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=16 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=17) goto 24202
if (24146=18,19,29, 20-27 & 24121<>2 ) goto 24148
if (24146=18,19,29, 20-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=18,19,29, 20-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=28) goto 24147
if (24146=97,-98 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
--vf:
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9,97,-98) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9,97,-98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9,97,-98) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if (24111=9,10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z. B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=16,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14, 17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss
--end--
What type of other qualification would that have been?

Often: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

Is the objective of your studies to become a teacher?

Yes

No

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (24201=1) goto 24202
if (24201=2,-97,-98 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1)) goto 24203
if (24201=2,-97,-98 & 24121<>2 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto 24148
if (24201=2,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24201=2,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

Exact “Lehramt” (teaching qualification)
What "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) are you studying for exactly (e.g. "Lehramt" for "Primarstufe" (elementary level), "Realschule", "Sekundarstufe II" (upper secondary level))?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
If (24146=12, 13 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1)) goto 24203
If (24146=14) goto 24204
If ((24146=17 OR (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146<>14)) & 24121<>2) goto 24148
If (24121=2 & 24103=1, 2, 3 & (24146=17 OR (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146<>14))) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
If (24121=2 & 24103=4 & (24146=17 OR (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146<>14))) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

--end--
How strong is the special relation between the master studies and the studies which were completed before?

Read out answer options.

1: Very weak
2: Weak
3: Intermediate
4: Strong
5: Very strong

When did you make the decision for your master studies?

Read out answer options.

1: Before the bachelor studies
2: During the bachelor studies
3: After the bachelor studies

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
if (24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 24103
if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 30150

if (24148=1 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 24103
if (24148=1 & 24103=4 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 30150
if (24148=2,-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 24103
if (24148=2,-97,-98 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 30150

if (24148=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 30150

--af: 

24148
--va: ts15223  
--fn: 24148
--vb: Vocational training done abroad for at least one month
--fr:  
(17682 ; abat)
24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Did you ever pass this vocational training for at least one month abroad since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>?
24111=6-10
Did you ever pass these studies for at least one month abroad since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>?
24111=15
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for your doctorate?
24111=16
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for your habilitation?
24111=11
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for this medical residency?
24111=12-14
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for this class/training course?
24108=1
Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> have you been abroad for at least one month to prepare yourself for the external exam?

--in: 

[24111=6-10] Also internship and excursions abroad are meant.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af: 

if (24148=1 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 24103
if (24148=1 & 24103=4 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 30150
if (24148=1 & 24111=7,9,10) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 24195
if (24148=2,-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 24103
if (24148=2,-97,-98 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFill zs245] 30150

--end--

--va: (zs245)
--fn: 
Offen: ______________________________

What exactly did you do during this time abroad?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity abroad: studies</th>
<th>Activity abroad: internship</th>
<th>Activity abroad: excursion</th>
<th>Activity abroad: other</th>
<th>Activity abroad: refused</th>
<th>Activity abroad: does not know</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tg2495a</td>
<td>tg2495b</td>
<td>tg2495c</td>
<td>tg2495d</td>
<td>tg2495e</td>
<td>tg2495f</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

And in which country have you been then?

Please select from list.

With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24197</th>
<th>--va: (abausland1s)</th>
<th>24197</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fr: (17686 ; abausland1s)</td>
<td>This country is not on our list. In order to be able to put the country on our list, please exactly name the country one more time!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--in:</td>
<td>Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--we</td>
<td>Offen: ______________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

```
--af: 
if (24197<>-97,-98) goto 24198
if (24197=-97,-98) goto 24200
--end--
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24198</th>
<th>--va: tg24198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fr: (17687 ; abausland2)</td>
<td>Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--in:</td>
<td>If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button “no 2nd country”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--we</td>
<td>(2641 ; Länderliste)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999997: Country List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

No 2nd country (-20)
--af:
if (24198=[Länderliste], -93) goto 24200
if (24198=-96) goto 24199
if (24198=-97,-98) goto 24200
--end--

24199
--va:  (abausland2s)
--fn:   24199
--vb:   2nd country of vocational training
--fr:   (17688 ; abausland2s)
This country is not on our list. In order to be able to put the country on our list, please exactly name the
country one more time!
--in:
Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling.

--we
Offen: ______________________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 24200
--end--

24200
--va:  tg24200
--fn:   24200
--vb:   Duration stay abroad
--fr:   (17689 ; abausdau)
How many month in total did you stay abroad for your studies?

--we
|___|___| Months stay abroad

--ra:
0 - 99
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs246] 24103
if (24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs246] 30150
--end--

--va:  (zs246)
Time stamp 6 vocational training

[TS for each episode]

Offen: 

Auxiliary variable: currently enrolled in studies

[HILF]

1: Enrolled in studies at the time of interview
0: Not enrolled in studies at the time of interview

[AUTOIF (ANY h_studnow=1) h_studakt=1]
[AUTOIF (ALL h_studnow<>1) h_studakt=0]

In the following we deal with things which might be important to a vocational activity. How important do you personally find this things, independent of your current situation? Please give your answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that this aspect is very unimportant to you, '6' means that it is very important to you. With the figure in between you my graduate your opinion.

How important is it to you that....

Opportunity to learn new things 
A work that is useful for the society 
Good relations to colleagues as well as superiors 

In the following we deal with things which might be important to a vocational activity. How important do you personally find this things, independent of your current situation? Please give your answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that this aspect is very unimportant to you, '6' means that it is very important to you. With the figure in between you my graduate your opinion.

How important is it to you that....
Opportunity to learn new things 
A work that is useful for the society 
Good relations to colleagues as well as superiors
Own decision making competence
Good chances to move up the career ladder
Pleasant working hours
Diverse tasks
Interesting working subjects
The opportunity to help other people
Very high job-security
Good remuneration
Being my own boss
High correlation between working requirements as well as personal skills and experiences
Good physical working conditions such as e.g. light conditions, temperature, tidiness, low noise level
Highly independent and self-determined
Feeling of doing something useful

If necessary repeat scale instruction: Please again give your answers on a scale from 1 to 6. ‘1’ means, that the aspect is very unimportant to you, ‘6’ means, that it is very important to you. With the figure in between you my graduate your opinion.

1: Very unimportant
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: Very important

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (h_studakt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 24211a
if (h_studakt=0 & h_stud=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 24212
if (h_studakt=0 & h_stud<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 25101

Time stamp 7 "Ausbildung"

[zs247]

Offen: ______________________________
ITEMBAT Now I am interested in how you personally estimate your actual studies. Please tell me in how far the following statements apply. You may give answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

tg2411a: I really enjoy the subject that I study.
tg2411b: I wish that study conditions would be better at the university.
tg2411c: I have a hard time to match my study with my other obligations.
tg2411d: On the whole, I am satisfied with my actual studies.
tg2411e: External circumstances, under which studies in my subject are performed, are frustrating.
tg2411f: The study kills me.
tg2411g: I find my studies really interesting.
tg2411h: At my university concerns of the students are not very much taken into account.
tg2411i: My studies often make me feel tired and exhausted.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Not applicable, do not study (-20)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tg2412a</td>
<td>Anonymity of the university. Which role does that play?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412b</td>
<td>Did not pass examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412c</td>
<td>[20103=2] Pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412d</td>
<td>Incompatibility of study and gainful activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412e</td>
<td>Interesting job offer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412f</td>
<td>Overcrowded lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412g</td>
<td>Study requirements too high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412h</td>
<td>Decreased interest in subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412i</td>
<td>Lack of organisation of the studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412j</td>
<td>Incompatibility of study and child care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412k</td>
<td>Extensive contents of study and examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412l</td>
<td>Lack of tuition by lecturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412m</td>
<td>Wrong expectations in relation to the studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412n</td>
<td>Financial shortage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412o</td>
<td>Lack of interest in the professions that are enabled by the university studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412p</td>
<td>Family reasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412q</td>
<td>Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412r</td>
<td>Could not meet performance requirements for the studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412s</td>
<td>Studies abroad or internship abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412t</td>
<td>Lack of professional, practical relevance of the studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412u</td>
<td>Wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412v</td>
<td>Doubt about personal suitability for the studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412w</td>
<td>Poor work opportunities in my subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tg2412x</td>
<td>Wanted to do practical work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Repeat question if necessary: Which role did that play?
Repeat scale instructions, if necessary: Please give your answers again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that the factor did not play a role at all, '6' means, that it played an important role.

1: No role at all
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: Very important role

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Not applicable, still studying (-20)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs248] 25101
--end--

--va: (zs248)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 8 vocational training
--fr: (17696 ; zs248)

[TS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

25101
--va: (ID_t)
--fn: 25101
--vb: Personal ID no.
--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
[AUTO] Personal ID no.

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 99,999,999
--end--

25102
--va: (zs251)
--fn: 
--vb: Time stamp 1 military service
--fr: (17698 ; zs251)
[TS for each episode]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

25103
--va: wdxmod
--fn: 25103
--vb: Date changed in module X
--fr: (3716 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
[AUTO] Date changed in module X

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
--end--

25103
--va:wdmod
--fn: 25103
--vb: Episode mode
--fr: (15613 ; Episodenmodus)
[AUTO] Episode mode

--we (2580 ; Episodenmodus, 3-stufig: 2,3,4)
2: newly integrated episode in the panel
3: drafted episode in the panel
4: completed in the X-module

--af:
if (25103=2) goto 25105
if (25103=3) goto 25104
if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107

--ac:
[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE=. & 30300<>5) 25103=2]
[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE<>.) 25103=3]
[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE=. & 30300=5) 25103=4]

--end--

25104
--va: wdintrop
--fn: 25104
--vb: Episode update
--fr: (17701 ; wdintrop)

wdnrPRE=1
We now deal with military service, community service [as alternative to military service] or alternative service and voluntary service. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded that at that time you <wdtypsPRE>

wdnrPRE>1
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you <wdtypsPRE>

--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

--af:
if (25104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107
if (25104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107

--ac:
[AUTOIF (25104=1) 25108=wdtypPRE]

--end--

25105
--va: ts21101
--fn: 25105
--vb: Military service/community service/ alternative service/FSJ
--fr: (17702 ; wdintro2)
Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you do military service, voluntary military service, community service [as alternative to military service], federal voluntary service or alternative service or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service (EVS)?

Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you do one more time military service, voluntary military service, community service [as alternative to military service], federal voluntary service or alternative service or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service (EVS)?

Service periods as an active reservist will be recorded; regular soldiers or professional soldiers will NOT be recorded, since these are understood as gainful activities!

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (25105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107
if (25105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 36101

--va: (zs252)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 military service
--fr: (4844 ; Zeitstempel 2 Wehrdienst)

[zs for each episode]

--we

Offen: ______________________________

--end--

Number of military service episode

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|

0 - 0
if (25104<>1,2) goto 25108
if (25104=1) goto 25110
[AUTOFILL zs253] if (25104=2) goto 25103

We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?

What exactly did you there?

Caution: The federal voluntary service (BFD) and the voluntary military service (FWD) were newly introduced starting from July 1st 2011. The military service (Code 1) and the community service (Code 2) could only be started with until 31. Juni 2011.

Answer options please vorl

1: (Basic-)military service (also reservist service)
2: Community service
3: Alternative service
4: Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service
5: Federal voluntary service
6: Voluntary military service

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
25108=1
From when to when did you do military service?
25108=2
From when to when did you do community service?
25108=3
From when to when did you do alternative service?
25108=4
From when to when did you do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service?
25108=5
From when to when did you do federal voluntary service?
25108=6
From when to when did you do voluntary military service?
25108=-97,-98
From when to when did you do this?

--in:
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we
|___|___|
|___|___|___|

--ra:
1 - 32
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--end--

25110
--va: ts2112m, ts2112y
--fn: 25110
--vb: Final month military service episode, Final year military service episode
--fr: (17707 ; wendm, wendj)
(Until when did you do military service?)
25103=2,4 & 25108=1

(Until when did you do community service?)
25103=2,4 & 25108=2

(Until when did you do alternative service?)
25103=2,4 & 25108=3

(Until when did you do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)
25103=2,4 & 25108=4

(Until when did you do federal voluntary service?)
25103=2,4 & 25108=5

(Until when did you do voluntary military service?)
25103=2,4 & 25108=6

(Until when did you do this?)
25103=3

Until when did you do <wdtypsPRE>?

--in:
If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we

--ra:
1 - 32
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
To date (99)

--af:
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110=20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & h_studakt<>1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto 25112
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & h_studakt=1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
if (25110=99,-97,-98 & h_studakt>1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103

--ac:
[AutoIF (25110=99) 25111=1]
[AutoIF (25110<>20102(intm/intj)) 25111=2]

--end--
Continuation of military service episode

Do you still do military service today?

Do you still do alternative service today?

Do you still do alternative military service today?

Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Do you still do it today?

1: yes, it is ongoing
2: no, completed

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (25108<>3 & _studakt<>1 & 25103=2,3) goto 25112
if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25108=3 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
if (_studakt=1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103

Attending training courses/classes during military service

if (25108<>3 & _studakt<>1 & 25103=2,3) goto 25112
if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25108=3 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
if (_studakt=1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
We now deal with your vocational training during this military service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

We now deal with your vocational training during this alternative service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

We now deal with your vocational training during this voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

We now deal with your vocational training during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

We now deal with your vocational training during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

--we (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (25112=1) goto AUTOFILL zs253] 35101
if (25112=2,-97,-98 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25112=2,-97,-98 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103

--ac:
[AUTOIF (25112=1) 35103=25107, 35105=25110]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=2,4) 35104=25109]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=3) 35103=25107, 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=1) 35102=251]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=2) 35102=252]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=4) 35102=254]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=5) 35102=255]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=6) 35102=256]

--end--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID_t</th>
<th>36101</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>va:</td>
<td>(ID_t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>36101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(3664 ; Personennummer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

| va:  | (zs361) |
| fn:  |       |
| vb:  | Time stamp 1 internship |
| fr:  | (17712 ; Zeitstempel 1 Praktikum) |

[TS for each episode]

| va:  | (zs253) |
| fn:  |       |
| vb:  | Time stamp 3 military service |
| fr:  | (3625 ; Zeitstempel 3 Wehrdienst) |

[TS for each episode]
36102
--va: pxmod
--fn: 36102
--vb: Date changed in module X
--fr: (3716 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
[AUTO] Date changed in module X
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
--end--

36103
--va: pmod1
--fn: 36103
--vb: Episode mode
--fr: (17714 ; Episodenmodus)
[AUTO] Episode mode
--we (2712 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig, [2] neu aufgenommene ... [3] aufgesetzte Episode ...)
2: Episode newly included in panel
3: Follow-up episode in panel
--af:
if (36103=2) goto 36105
if (36103=3) goto 36104
--ac:
[AUTOIF (pnrPRE=.) 36103=2]
[AUTOIF (pnrPRE<>.) 36103=3]
--end--

36104
--va: pintrop
--fn: 36104
--vb: Episode update
--fr: (17715 ; pintrop)
pnrPRE=1
In the following we deal with internships. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you at that time <partsPRE>.
pnrPRE=1
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that you at that time <partsPRE>.
--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

--af:
```
go to [AUTOFILL zs362] 36106
```

--ac:
```
[AUTOIF (36104=1) 36110=partPRE]
[AUTOIF (36104=1) 36111=pdazPRE]
```

--end--

---

--va:  (h_studu1)
--fn:
--vb:  Auxiliary variable interruption of the respective study episode
--fr:  
```
(17716 ; Hilfsvariable Unterbrechung der jeweiligen Studienepisode)
```

[希尔夫]

--we  
```
(2713 ; Hilfsvariable Unterbrechung, 2-stufig, [1] Unterbrechung... [2] keine Unterbrechung...)
```

1: Interruption of the study episode
0: No interruption of the study episode

--ac:
```
[AUTOIF (24135=1 & 24111=6-10) h_studu1=1]
[AUTOIF (24135<>1 OR 24111<>6-10) h_studu1=0]
```

--end--

---

--va:  (h_studu2)
--fn:
--vb:  Auxiliary variable interruption of at least one study episode
--fr:  
```
(17717 ; h_studu2)
```

[希尔夫]

--we  
```
(1852 ; Unterbrechung, 2-stufig)
```

1: Interruption of at least one study episode
0: Interruption of no study episode

--ac:
```
[AUTOIF (ANY (h_studu1=1)) h_studu2=1]
[AUTOIF (ALL (h_studu1<>1 OR 24111<>6-10) h_studu2=0]
```

--end--

---

36105  --va: tg36105
--fn:  36105
--vb:  Intro internship
--fr:  
```
(17718 ; Intro Praktikum)
```

---
In the following we deal with internships during your university studies. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you at any time work in an internship which you started during your studies?

Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time that you started during your university studies?

In the following we deal with internships. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time?

And since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship one more time?

And since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time that you started during your university studies??

---in:
[h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1] CAUTION! Here only internships will be recorded which were started during university studies. If someone has dropped out of or interrupted his/her studies, internship episodes starting after dropping out of studies will not be recorded here but subsequently in the gainful occupation module.

---we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (36105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 36106
if (36105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 26101

---end---

---va: (zs 362)
---fn:
---vb: Time stamp 2 internship

---fr: (17719 ; zs 362)
[TS] (for each episode)

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end---
### 36106
- **va:** (pnr)
- **fn:** 36106
- **vb:** Number of internship episode
- **fr:** (17720 ; pnr)

[AUTO] number of internship episode

---

### 36107
- **va:** tg3607m, tg3607y
- **fn:** 36107
- **vb:** Start month internship episode, Start year internship episode
- **fr:** (17721 ; pstm,pstj)

36107(n-1)=.

We want to record each internship individually. Let’s start with the first one. From when to when did you do this internship?

36107(n-1)<>.

From when to when did you do this internship?

---

If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year [h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1] CAUTION! CAUTION! Here only internships will be recorded which were started during university studies. If someone has dropped out of or interrupted his/her study, internship episodes starting after dropping out of studies will not be recorded here but subsequently in the gainful occupation module.

---

### 36108
- **va:** tg3608m, tg3608y

---

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Final month internship episode, Final year internship episode

(Until when did you do the internship?)

If TP you only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

Are you still doing this internship?

Tg36109

Continuing duration of internship period

Are you still doing this internship?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
1: Current internship  
2: Internship last year, but no longer the case  
3: Internship not done last year / end cannot be assigned

[AutoIF (36109=1) h_pakt=1]  
[AutoIF (36109<>1 & 36107>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_pakt=2]  
[AutoIF ((36109<>1 & 36107<20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (36107=-97,-98)) h_pakt=3]  

1: A study pre-internship as admission requirement for university studies  
2: A prepone mandatory internship before university studies, which may be credited in later studies  
3: A mandatory internship outside of university during the studies (e.g. company internship)  
4: A voluntary internship  

BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
How many hours per week on average do you work for this internship? [h_pakt<>1]

Please adjust downward or upward to full hour, if necessary.

|___|___|  Hours per week |

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No fixed working time (95), More than 90 hours per week (94)

You indicated that your working time is more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

1: Information is correct
2: Correct the information

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

- **Ja** (1) = yes
- **Nein** (2) = no

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

If (36113=1) goto 36114
If (36113=2,-97,-98) goto 36118

---

How much is this remuneration per month?

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

If necessary, remuneration must be translated to one month and/or to Euro.

---

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Correlation between university studies and internship

To what extent is it that your internship was correlated with your university studies in a contentual and technical manner?

To what extent was it that your internship was correlated with your university studies in a contentual and technical manner?

The university studies during the internship is meant.

In case that someone has changed the mayor subject, please refer to the study at the time of the internship.

In case that someone should indicate that he was not involved in university studies during this period of time (exmatriculation or interruption of studies), please record “no study during internship”.

1: to very little extent
2: to a small extent
3: to a fair extent
4: to a high extent
5: to a very high extent

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Not applicable (no university studies during internship) (-20)

goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36119

Time stamp 3 internship
What are you predominantly doing during your activity as an intern: preliminary work, learning new things, or both to the same extent?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
I will now read some statements for you concerning your internship. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your internship not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

1) I not only complete my tasks during the internship, but I also plan, coordinate and verify them.
2) During my internship I generally have frequently changing and different tasks.
3) My work during the internship requires comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
4) My internship work allows to make a lot of decisions on my own.
5) I can always learn new things during my internship.
6) I get an idea what subsequently will happen to the result of my work I did during the internship.
7) During my internship I keep on doing the same things.
8) The working activities of my internship require a multitude of different skills.
9) During my internship I have the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
10) In my internship I have the opportunity to complete a work that has been started.
11) My activity during of the internship is very diversified.
12) In my internship I have demanding tasks.
13) It is precisely prescribed how I have to do my work during my internship.
14) The support by the organisation where I do my internship is very good.
### Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

#### 26101

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ID_t</td>
<td>26101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personID</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRN</td>
<td>[AUTO] Personal ID no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ra</td>
<td>0 - 99,999,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 26102

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>etxmod</td>
<td>26102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>date_changed_in_moduleX</td>
<td>Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>date_changed_in_moduleX</td>
<td>[AUTO] Date changed in module X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we</td>
<td>(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we</td>
<td>1: yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we</td>
<td>2: no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

569
**Episode mode**

- **Episode newly included**
- **Follow-up episode** (from module 26 relating gainful activities before university studies)
- **Completed in X module**
- **Gainful student follow-up episode**

```plaintext
if (26103=2 & (26108(n-1)=. OR 26103(n-1)=3,5 OR (26105(n-1)=1 & 26183(n-1)<1 & 26185(n-1)<1))) goto 26105
if (26103=2 & 26106(n-1)=1) goto 26106
if (26103=2 & 26107(n-1)=1) goto 26107
if (26103=2 & (26183(n-1)=1 OR(26185(n-1)=1) & 26105(n-1)=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108
if (26103=3) goto 26104
if (26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108
if (24103=5) goto 26104
```

**Episode update**

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as <etberufPRE>.

```plaintext
etnrPRE=1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,99) We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you had an ABM job.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9 We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (work opportunity).
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=7 We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were a freelance worker.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=8
```
We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE we recorded, that at that time you worked as a supporting family member.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1
We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE we recorded, that at that time you worked in a traineeship.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3
We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE we recorded, that at that time you worked as a trainee.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4
We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE we recorded, that at that time you worked in a probationary year.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7
We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE we recorded, that at that time you worked as a student assistant at an institution of higher education or in a research department.
etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked as a<etberufPRE>.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=1,2,99
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you had an ABM job.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (job opportunity).
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=6
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked as a freelancer.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=7
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked as a supporting family member.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=8
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked in a traineeship.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=3
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked as a trainee.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=4
Furthermore we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked in a probationary year.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=7
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked as a student assistant at an institution of higher education or at a research institute.
etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=8
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in intmPRE/intjPRE, that at that time you worked as a student assistant/student trainee/in a company.
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a
student assistant/student trainee/in a firm/in a company.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter
semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked
as a student assistant at an institution of higher education or in a research institute.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter
semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were
doing a temporary job as <settaet1PRE>.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were doing a
temporary job as <settaet1PRE>.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter
semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were
providing extra tuition.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter
semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were
practicing a freelance activity as <settaet1PRE>.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter
semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were
practicing a freelance activity in your own business.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a
student assistant/student trainee/in a firm/in a company.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a
student assistant at an institution of higher education or in a research institute.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were doing a
temporary job as <settaet1PRE>.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were providing
extra tuition.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursuing a
non-freelance professional activity as <settaet1PRE> were practicing.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursing a
freelance activity as <settaet1PRE>.
Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursing a freelance activity in your own business.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=8

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursing an activity as <settaet1PRE>.

--we (1603; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108

--ac:
[AUTOIF (26103=5) 26108a=1]

--end--

26105

--va: ts23102
--fn: 26105
--vb: Gainful activities

--fr: (17741; etintro2)
26104(n-1)=.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In the following I would like to review with you all professional activities, that you were pursing since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Have you ever been pursing a gainful activity since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

ALL(26104)=2

Have you ever been pursuing a gainful activity since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? Please also consider activities, that you were pursuing parallel to a study, vocational training or another activity.

ANY(26104)=1 OR 26105(n-1)<=.

Did you ever pursue a gainful activity since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? Please also consider activities, that you were pursuing parallel to a study, vocational training or another activity.

--in:

On the one hand, student internships or holiday jobs as a pupil are not meant, whereas on the other hand internships after dropping out of studies or during an interruption of university studies are always meant. Here, student gainful activities including activities as student assistant or student trainee as well as holiday jobs during semester break shall be recorded.

--we (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108
if (26105=2,-97,-98) goto 26106

--end--
Gainful activities of the vocational training type

Under professional activity we also understand the following:
• a traineeship,
• activities as a trainee
• a probationary year
• an internship

Did you pursue such an activity which you did not mention yet?

Were you still pursuing another such activity (traineeship, trainee, probationary year, internship), that you did not mention so far?

CAUTION! Student internships or holiday jobs and pupil internships are not meant.

Do you currently carry out a remunerated side-line activity, that you did not mention to me? Therewith we do not mean a holyday job, but minijobs, minor activities and side-line professional or aiding activities.

Do you currently carry out any other remunerated side-line activity (such as minijobs, minor activities and side-line professional or aiding activities), that you did not mention yet?

CAUTION! Student internships or holiday jobs as a pupil are not meant.
if (26107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108
if (26107=2,-97,-98) goto 27101

[AUTOIF (26107=1) 26123=99]

[AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1]
[AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2]
[AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3]
[AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4]
[AUTOIF (26183(n-1)=1 & 26103(n-1)=2) h_etepi=5]
[AUTOIF (26104=1) h_etepi=6]
[AUTOIF (26104=2) h_etepi=7]

[TS] (for each episode)
--we
Offen: ______________________________
--end--

26108
--va: (etnr)
--fn: 26108
--vb: number of gainful activity episode
--fr: (17746 ; etnr)
[AUTO] number of gainful activity episode

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--af:
if (h_etepi<>6,7) goto 26108a
if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=7 OR setartPRE=7)) goto 26114
if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=1-5,8,99 OR setartPRE=5,8)) goto 26116
if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=6,9 OR setartPRE=1-4,6)) goto 26123
if (h_etepi=7) goto [AUTO_FILL zs263]
26103
--end--

26108a
--va: tg2608a
--fn: 26108a
--vb: Student or other gainful activity
--fr: (17747 ; etzuord)
(h_etepi=1,2) & (26108=1 OR 26103(n-1)=2,5)
Let us start with the first activity, that you were carrying out since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Is the first activity that you started ever since a gainful activity, that you started during your university studies?
h_etepi=3,4,5 OR ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26103(n-1)=2)
Is it a gainful activity, that you started during your university studies?

--in:
Also gainful activities, that were started during the non-lecture period are student gainful activities. Gainful activities, that are started during an interruption of studies (e.g. holiday semester) or after completion of university are not student gainful activities.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if (26108a=1 & h_etepi<>2) goto 26108b
if (26108a=1 & h_etepi=2) goto 26109
if (26108a=2,-97,-98) goto 26109

[AUTOIF (26108a<>1 & h_etepi=2) 26111=8]

Please tell me, what kind of activity it is.

Read out answer options!

1: Position as a student assistant in a company/business
2: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
3: Position as an assistant (e.g. in a factory, an office, a bar)
4: Private tuition
5: Not self-employed work
6: Freelance work
7: Self-employed work in own company
8: Another type of work

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (26108b=1,2) goto 26122
if (26108b=3) goto 26109
if (26108b=4) goto 26122
if (26108b=5,6,7) goto 26109
if (26108b=8) goto 26108c
if (26108b=-97,-98) goto 26122

What type of activity is it?
Note that here it is absolutely necessary to exclusively record activities, which cannot be assessed into one of the categories of the previous questions (post as student assistant/student trainee in a firm/company, post as student assistant at a university or a research institute, extra tuition, non-freelance professional activity, freelance activity, freelance activity in own company). If necessary ask again, go back and record the activity in the previous question.

Ask for exact professional title or activity. E.g. not „mechanic“, but „fine mechanic or car mechanic“; not „teacher“, but „Gymnasium teacher for history“. If it is a temporary job, ask for the predominant professional activity at the same temporary employment agency!
Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

Which professional position do or did you have there?

Read out options. Here internships will only be recorded, if they were started after completion or during an interruption of university studies. It is true that regular and professional soldiers are officials, but nevertheless shall be assessed into category 4. With temporary employment or seasonal employment, respectively, ask for the predominant professional position at the same employer! With activities abroad: Which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?
1: Worker
2: Employee, also employee of the public service
3: Official, also judge, except soldiers
4: Regular / professional soldier
5: Self-employed person
6: Assisting family member
7: Freelance worker
8: Gainful activity in preparation of a profession, e.g. internship, traineeship, preparatory service

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (26111=1-4) goto 26112
if (26111=5) goto 26113
if (26111=6,7 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26122
if (26111=6,7 & h_etepi=5,6) goto 26123
if (26111=8) goto 26118
if (26111=-97,-98) goto 26116

--vf:
1: Arbeiter/in
2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes
3: Beamte/r, auch Richter/in, außer Soldaten
4: Zeit-/ Berufssoldat/in
if (h_etepi<>5) 5: Selbständige/r
if (h_etepi<>5) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r
if (h_etepi<>5) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in
8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat

--end--

26112

--va:  ts23204
--fn:  26112
--vb:  exact professional position
--fr:  (17753 ; etdbs)

26111=1
Which professional position is or was that exactly, respectively?
26111=2
Which type of activity is or was that exactly, respectively?
26111=3
In which career group are or were you exactly, respectively?
26111=4
In which rank are or were you regular or professional soldier?

--in:
Read out options. With activities abroad: which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?
--we

10: Unskilled worker
11: Semi-skilled worker, semi-skilled worker (former GDR qualification)
12: Skilled worker/in, journeyperson [trained craftsperson]
13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: leader of a work unit]
14: Master / foreman, (construction) foreman
20: Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant
21: Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsperson
22: Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager
23: Activity having comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, executive director, member of the board
24: Industrial foreman or plant foreman
30: In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively
31: In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively
32: in the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule
33: In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor
40: Team rank
41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
42: General officer to captain, inclusively
43: Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral

BUTTIONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

If (26112=10-14, 20-22) goto 26116
If (26112=23) goto 26117
If (26112=24,30-33, 40-43, -97,-98) goto 26116

--vf:

If (26111=1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
If (26111=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
If (26111=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
If (26111=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
If (26111=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
If (26111=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
If (26111=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in
If (26111=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
If (26111=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
If (26111=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
If (26111=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
If (26111=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
If (26111=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-räthin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschulehrer/in
If (26111=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
If (26111=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
If (26111=4) 41: Unteroffizier/in, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier/in, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
If (26111=4) 42: einfache/r Offizier/in bis einschließlich Hauptmann
If (26111=4) 43: Stabsoffizier/in ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

--end--
**Type of self-employed activity**

In which field are/were you self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

1: Self-employed in a academic self-employed profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect
2: self-employed in agriculture
3: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employed activity or other entrepreneurship

**Number of employees**

How many employees were/are you having at the moment and/or were you having at last?

0: none
1: under 5
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26115</th>
<th>--va: ts23211</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 26115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Type of self-employment at the beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (17756 ; etselb3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--in:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read out options.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3: A self-employment supported by a start-up grant (starting from 8/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4: A non-supported self-employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BUTTONS: Refused</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(-97), Don’t know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--af:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>goto 26122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26116</th>
<th>--va: ts23212</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 26116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Leading position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (17757 ; etleit1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>h_etepi&lt;&gt;6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Are/were you working in a leading position?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>h_etepi=6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Are/were you working in a leading position, lately?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1: yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2: no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BUTTONS: Refused</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(-97), Don’t know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--af:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if (26116=1) goto 26117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if (26116=2,-97,-98 &amp; (26111=1,2,-97,-98) &amp; (h_etepi&lt;&gt;5,6)) goto 26119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if (26116=2,-97,-98 &amp; (26111&lt;&gt;1,2,-97,-98) &amp; (h_etepi&lt;&gt;5,6)) goto 26122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if (26116=2,-97,-98 &amp; h_etepi=5,6) goto 26123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26117</th>
<th>--va: ts23213</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 26117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Management position: Number of employees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How many employees report/reported to you?

<<By “report to you” we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

0: 0 employees
1: 1-2 employees
2: 3-9 employees
3: 10 or more employees

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

What kind of von activity is/was that?

1: Traineeship
3: Trainee
4: Probationary year
9: Internship

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

[AUTOIF (26111=8) 26179=1]
Occupation in the 2nd job market

Was that a ABM-job, a one-Euro-job-Euro-Job (or a job opportunity) or none of that?

In case of uncertainty:

ABM-jobs are activities which are subsidized by the employment agency by way of which it is intended to support jobseekers to reintegrate into an activity or to guarantee a low income.

Under one-Euro-job or job opportunity an employment outside the scope of national insurance with compensation for additional expenditures is understood, which jobseekers will be granted in addition to unemployment benefits (stage II).

1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")
2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
3: none of the above

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:

if (26119=1,2) goto 26122
if (26119=3,-97,-98) goto 26120

---end--

Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany, e.g. positions within a job creation scheme)

Was this a position within an ABM job creation scheme, a "1 euro job" scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?

If respondent is uncertain:

ABM positions are positions subsidized by the federal employment agency (Bundesagentur für Arbeit) that aim to help reintegrate job seekers in the labor market or secure a minimal income. "1 euro jobs" or "work opportunities" are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the worker are reimbursed. They provide recipients of "Arbeitslosengeld II" (lower level unemployment assistance granted once "Arbeitslosengeld I" has been exhausted) with an additional income.
1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")
2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
3: none of the above

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (26119=1,2) goto 26122
if (26119=3,-97,-98) goto 26120
--end--
```

26120

--va: ts23216
--fn: 26120
--vb: Temporary employment

```plaintext
--fr: (3860 ; Zeitarbeit)
Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?

--in:
<<Also at a personnel recruitment agency.>>

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```plaintext
--af:
if (26110=1) goto 26122
if (26110=2,-97,-98 & 26111=1,7,-97,-98) goto 26121
if (26110=2,-97,-98 & 26111<>1,7,-97,-98) goto 26122
--end--
```

26121

--va: ts23217
--fn: 26121
--vb: Seasonal work

```plaintext
--fr: (3861 ; Saisonarbeit)
Did you work as a seasonal worker then?

--in:
<<If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status! >>

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
```
Auxiliary variable: Type of employee

1: Workers/ employees
2: Officials/ soldiers
3: Temporary worker
4: Seasonal worker
5: 2nd job market
6: Freelancers
7: Self-employed people
8: People working in an assisting capacity
9: Vocational training occupations
99: not assignable
11: Post as student assistant/student trainee in a firm/a company
12: Post as student assistant at a university or a research institute
13: Student temporary job (e.g. in an factory, office, bar)
14: Student extra tuition
15: Student non-self-employed professional occupation
16: Student freelance activity
17: Student self-employed activity in own company
18: Another type of student activity
Start month gainful activity episode, Start year gainful activity episode

From when to when did you carry out this activity at the same employer?

From when to when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

From when to when did you do this activity as a seasonal worker? If you interrupted this activity one time for at least one entire season, we here only would like to record the period of time until this interruption.

From when to when did you have this ABM-job?

From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this job opportunity, respectively?

From when to when did you carry out this activity as a freelance worker?

From when to when did you carry out this activity as a self-employed person?

From when to when did you carry out this activity as a supporting family member?

From when to when did you do this traineeship?

From when to when did you do this trainee programme?

From when to when did you do this probationary year?

From when to when did you have this post as student assistant or student trainee, respectively?

From when to when did you do this internship?

Since when do you carry out this side-line job?

From when to when did you carry out this temporary job at the same employer?
From when to when did you provide extra tuition?

h_ettyp=15

From when to when did you do this non-freelance professional activity at the same employer?

h_ettyp=16

From when to when did you do this freelance activity?

h_ettyp=18

From when to when did you do this activity at the same employer?

--in:

If the TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year [h_ettyp=4]

Caution, seasonal worker mostly work only in certain months of the year. However, we here want to record the entire period of time, from the start of this period, where the TP every year one more time was working as a seasonal worker to the end of the period.

--we

Often: ______________________________

--af:

if (h_etepi<>3) goto 26123
if (h_etepi=3 & 26108a <>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]
26126
if (h_etepi=3 & 26108a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130

--end--

26123

--va: ts2312m, ts2312y

--fn: 26123

--vb: Final month gainful activity episode, Final year gainful activity episode

--fr: (17765 ; etenddat ( etendm / etendj ))
h_etepi<>6
[NCS] Until when did you do this?)
h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99
Until when did you do this activity at the same employer?

h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=9
Until when did you have this ABM-job?

h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=10
Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or this job opportunity, respectively?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=6
Until when did you do this activity as a freelancer?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7,17
Until when did you do this activity as <etberufPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=8
Until when did you do this activity as supporting family member?

h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=1
Until when did you do this traineeship?

h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=3
Until when did you do this trainee programme?

h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=4
Until when did you do this probationary year?

h_etepi=6 & (etttypPRE=7,8 OR setartPRE=1,2)
Until when did you have this post as student assistant or student trainee, respectively?

h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypPRE=.
Until when did you do this activity as <etberufPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & setartPRE=3
Until when did you do this temporary job at the same employer?

h_etepi=6 & setartPRE=4
Until when did you provide extra tuition?

h_etepi=6 & setartPRE=5
Until when did you do this non-freelance professional activity?

h_etepi=6 & setartPRE=6
Until when did you do this freelance activity?

h_etepi=6 & setartPRE=7
Until when did you do this freelance activity in own company?

h_etepi=6 & setartPRE=8
Until when did you do this activity that you started during of your studies?

--in:
If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year
if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepi<>6 & 26108a<>1) goto 
[AUTOFILL zs263]
26128
if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123<20102(intm/intj) & 26108a=1) goto 
[AUTOFILL zs263]
26130

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26123=99) 26124=1]
[AUTOIF (26123<20102(intm/intj)) 26124=2]
--end--

26124
--va: ts2312c
--fn: 26124
--vb: Continuation of gainful activity episode
--fr: (17766 ; etiz)
h_ettyp=4
And are you still a seasonal worker today?
h_ettyp<>4
And are you still doing this today?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if (h_etepi<>6 & 26108a<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]
26125
if (h_etepi=6 & 26108a<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]
26128
if (26108a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]
26130

--va:  ts23901
--fn:
--vb:  Auxiliary variable recent occupation
--fr:   (15620 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Erwerbstätigkeit)
[HILF]

--we  (2644 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 2-stufig: aktuelle, abgeschlossene)
1: recent occupation
2: concluded occupation

--ac:
[AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1]
[AUTOIF (26124<>1) h_akt=2]

--va:  (zs263)
--fn:
--vb:  Time stamp 3 Employment
--fr:   (6220 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit)
[TS] (for each episode)

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

26125
--va:  ts23218
--fn:  26125
--vb:  Job volume at begin of occupation
--fr:   (3867 ; Stellenumfang zu Beginn)
If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

--we  (1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig)
1: Full-time work  
2: Part-time work  

BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)  

--end--

26126  

--va: ts23219  
--fn: 26126  
--vb: Contracted working hours  

--fr: (17770 ; etazv)  

h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,9  

How many hours per week was your contracted working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?  

h_ettyp=6,7,8,99  

How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?  

h_ettyp=4  

How many hours per week was your average working time per season at the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?

--in:  

Two decimal places are allowed! As to teachers, teaching preparatory service it is meant not the teaching load, but the complete post.

--we  

|   |   |   |   |   | Hours per week

--ra:  

0.00 - 90.00  

BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)  

No fixed working hours (95), More than 90 hours per week (94)

--af:  

if (26126<>94,95,-97,-98 & 26126>50) goto 26127  
if (26126<>94,95,-97,-98 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128  
if (26126<>94,95,-97,-98 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130  
if (26126=94) goto 26127  
if (26126=95,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128  
if (26126=95,-97,-98 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130  

--end--
You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

1: Information is correct
2: Correct the information

If (26127=1 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128
If (26127=1 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130
If (26127=2) goto 26126

And how was it at the end of this activity in <26123>? Have you worked full time or part time then?

And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

1: Full-time work
2: Part-time work

Are you currently in partial retirement?

If (h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2) & 20106(gebj)<1955) goto 26129
If (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR 20106(gebj)>=1955))) goto 26130
And how many hours per week do you currently work there?

And how many hours per week did you currently work at the end of this activity, i.e. in <26123>?

And how many hours per week did you currently work at the end, i.e. in <26123>, during the season?

How many hours per week is your working time during this activity in an average working week?

How many hours per week was your working time during this activity in an average working week?

The real working hours, incl. overtime and additional work is meant here. For teachers, teachers in the preparatory service not the teaching load is meant, but the entire working time.
Please have the average working time per week estimate, if, during elongated periods of student gainful activities, there are alternating periods of extensive activity and periods having few/none working hours!

Hours per week

0.00 - 90.00

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

No fixed working hours (95)
if (h_ettyp=1-3 & h_etepi<>3 & 26108a<>1) goto 26133
if ((h_ettyp<>6 & h_ettyp=4-8,99) OR h_etepi=3) & 26108a<>1) goto 26140
if (h_etepi=6 & 26108a<>1 & h_ettyp=4-8,99) goto 26147
if (h_ettyp=9 & 26108a<>1 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (h_ettyp=9 & 26108a<>1 & h_etepi=5,6 & h_akt=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26182
if (h_ettyp=9 & 26108a<>1 & h_etepi=5,6 & h_akt<>1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26184
if (26108a=1 OR h_ettyp=11-18) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26190
if (h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE= & h_akt<>1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264] 26103
--end--
Generally, do you take days off for your overtime, will you get payed for it/partially payed, do you partially take off/partially get payed for it or do you get no reimbursement at all for it?

Generally, did you take days off for your overtime, will you get payed for it, do you partially take off/partially get payed for it or do you get no reimbursement at all for it?

1: compensated through paid leave
2: partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid
3: paid
4: not compensated for

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (h_akt=1) goto 26135
if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147

What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (26135=1) goto 26136
if (26135=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (26135=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147

Number of overtime last month
How many overtime hours did you work?

|___|___|  Hours

0 - 90

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

More than 90 hours (94)

if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (h_etepi=6) goto 26147

Type of required vocational training

1: no training/education
2: training on the job
3: completed vocational training
4: leaving certificate from a Fachschule
5: master’s/foreman’s certificate or technician’s certificate
6: a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university)
7: a doctorate or habilitation

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as <etberufPRE>. In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)
We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as temporary worker. In your company, did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)
We now deal with your vocational training during of your one-Euro-jobs (job opportunity). In your company, did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2
We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity in the ABM-job. In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10

We now deal with your vocational training during of your one-Euro-job (job opportunity). In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as <etberufPRE>. In your company, in which you were employed, did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as a temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=9

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity in the ABM-job. In your company did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepi = 6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=10

We now deal with your vocational training during your one-Euro-job (job opportunity). In your company did you have company agreement on further education?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
--end--

26142
--va: ts23230
--fn: 26142
--vb: Further education in company: planning
--fr: (17781 ; wb_betrieb2)
  h_akt=1
Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

h_akt=2
Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
--end--
Further education in company: financing

Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

---

Further education in company: person in charge

In your company, do you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education?

In your temporary employment agency, do you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education?

In your company, did you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education?

In your temporary employment agency, did you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education?

---

Professional education: Offer to release from working time
Did your current employer offer to release you from working time for attending courses and classes?

Did your former employer offer to release you from working time for attending courses and classes?

Did your current employer offer to pay you for attending courses and classes, to give you a grant or to otherwise financially support you for this?

Did your former employer offer to pay you for attending courses and classes, to give you a grant or to otherwise financially support you for this?

During your activity as a <26109> von <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned yet so far?
During your activity as a temporary worker from 26122 until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3

During your activity as a seasonal worker as from 26122 to 26123, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4

During your activity as a freelancer from 26122 until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6

During your activity as a self-employed person from 26122 until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7

During your activity as an assisting family member from 26122 until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8
During your activity as an assisting family member from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( (h_{ettyp}=1,2,99) \)

During your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( (h_{akt}<>1) \) & \( (h_{ettyp}=1,2,99) \)

During your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( h_{ettyp}=3 \)

During your activity as a temporary worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}<>1 \) & \( h_{ettyp}=3 \)

During your activity as a temporary worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( h_{ettyp}=4 \)

During your activity as a seasonal worker as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( (h_{akt}<>1) \) & \( h_{ettyp}=4 \)

During your activity as a seasonal worker as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( ettypcPRE=9 \)

During your activity in the ABM-job since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}<>1 \) & \( ettypcPRE=9 \)

During your activity in the ABM-job since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( ettypcPRE=10 \)

During your activity one-Euro-job or respectively your work opportunity since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}<>1 \) & \( ettypcPRE=10 \)

During your activity one-Euro-job or respectively your work opportunity since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( h_{ettyp}=6 \)

During your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}<>1 \) & \( h_{ettyp}=6 \)

During your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \) & \( h_{akt}=1 \) & \( h_{ettyp}=7 \)
During your activity as self-employed since our last interview in <intm> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \& h_{akt}<1 \& h_{ettyp}=7 \)

During your activity as a self-employed person since our last interview in <intm> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \& h_{akt}=1 \& h_{ettyp}=8 \)

During your activity as assisting family member since our last interview in <intm> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

\( h_{etepi}=6 \& h_{akt}<1 \& h_{ettyp}=8 \)

During your activity as an assisting family member since our last interview in <intm> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if (26147=1 & h_studakt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
35101
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3,4,6) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26168
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=5) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26179
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26180
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26182
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26183
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26184
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,99) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8)) & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOIF z264] 26201
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264] 26103
Steuerung der Episoden von 35 zurück: siehe Zwischenzeile
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3,4,6) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26168
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=5) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26179
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26180
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26182
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26183
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264]
26184
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,99) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8)) & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOIF z264] 26201
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7,8 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOIF z264] 26103

--ac:
[AUTOIF (26147=1) 35103=26108, 35105=26123, 35106=26124]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi<>6) 35104=26122]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi=6) 35104=IntmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & (26118<>1-6,9) & (26119<>1,2)) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=7,8,..))
35102=260]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & 26118=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=1)) 35102=261]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & 26118=3) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=3)) 35102=262]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & 26118=4) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=4)) 35102=263]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & 26118=5) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=5)) 35102=264]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & 26118=6) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=6)) 35102=265]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi<>6 & 26118=9) 35102=266]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=9)) 35102=267]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=10)) 35102=268]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=2)) 35102=269]

--end--
### Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

#### 26160

- **Variable:** ts23236  
- **Field:** 26160  
- **Value:** Workplace at home/abroad  
- **Language:** (17787 ; etinaus)

**Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?**

- **Value:** 1  
  - **Language:** (Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig)
  - **Value:** in Germany
- **Value:** 2  
  - **Language:** abroad

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

- **Code:** if (26160=1) goto 26161
- **Code:** if (26160=2) goto 26164
- **Code:** if (26160=-97,-98) goto 26166

---

#### 26161

- **Variable:** ts23237  
- **Field:** 26161  
- **Value:** Place of workplace  
- **Language:** (17788 ; etgem)

---
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your workplace is located?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your workplace was located?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you are predominantly stationed?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you were predominantly stationed?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you are predominantly stationed during the season?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you were predominantly stationed during the season?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your company is located?
Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your company was located?

Please select place names from list! Assign according to present-day territorial status!

999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Varying places (99998)

I would like to record the name of the place as it is not included on our list of municipalities. Please repeat the name.
Please enter place name correctly spelled.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

In which federal state is this place located?

Do not read out, please mark applicable code. Upon uncertainties: the present-day federal state is meant.

Please select place name from list!

In which country is this?

In which country was this?

Please select place name from list!
999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (26164=[Länderliste]) goto 26166
if (26164=-96) goto 26165
if (26164=-97,-98) goto 26166
--end--

26165
--va:  (etlands)
--fn:  26165
--vb:  Country of workplace

--fr:  (17792 ; etlands)
This country is not on our list. In order to put it on our list, please exactly indicate the country one more time.

--in:
Please exactly and in correct spelling record name of country.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

26166
--va:  ts23240
--fn:  26166
--vb:  Branch of economy

--fr:  (17793 ; etbra)
(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & h_akt=1
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are working, belong?

(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & (h_akt=2)
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the company, where you are working, belong?

h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are predominantly stationed, belong?

h_ettyp=3 & (h_akt=2)
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the company, where you were predominantly stationed, belong?

h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are predominantly working as a seasonal worker, belong?

h_ettyp=4 & (h_akt=2)
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the company, where you were predominantly working as a seasonal worker, belong?

h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the client, for whom you are predominantly working, belong?

h_ettyp=6 & (h_akt=2)
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the client, for whom you were predominantly working, belong?

h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does your company belong?

h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2)
To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did your company belong?

Carefully enquire if it is a production company, retail and wholesale, which service, type of business. E.g. not industry, but electrical industry; not commerce, but retailer; not public service, but hospital. By company the local operational unit is meant.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
if (h_ettyp<>4,7,8) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26167
if (h_ettyp=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26168
if (h_ettyp=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26169
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26201
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=2 & h_etepi=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26103
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=2 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 30150

--end--

--va: (zs264)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 4 gainful activity
--fr: (17794 ; zs264)
[TS] (for each episode)

--we
Often: ______________________________

--end--

26167
--va: ts23241
--fn: 26167
--vb: Public service
--fr: (17795 ; etoed)
(h_ettyp<>3,6) & h_akt=1
Are you employed in the public service?
(h_ettyp<>3,6) & h_akt<>1
Were you employed in the public service?

(h_ettyp=3,6) & h_akt=1
Are you predominantly employed in the public service?

(h_ettyp=3,6) & h_akt<>1
Were you predominantly employed in the public service?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
In how many different companies were you during your activity as a temporary worker from \(<26122>\) to \(<26123>\) stationed?

For how many different companies did you work during the time from \(<26122>\) to \(<26123>\) as a seasonal worker?

For how many clients did you work during your activity as a freelancer \(<26122>\) to \(<26123>\)?

In how many different companies were you stationed during your activity as a temporary worker from \(<etstmPRE/etstjPRE>\) to \(<26123>\)?

For how many different companies did you work during the time from \(<etstmPRE/etstjPRE>\) to \(<26123>\) as a seasonal worker?

For how many clients did you work during your activity as a free employee from \(<etstmPRE/etstjPRE>\) to \(<26123>\)?

Have approximate number estimate, if necessary.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Number companies

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No company assignment (-20)
How many people, including yourself, are working in this company?

h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp<>3,4)
How many people, including yourself, were working in this company?

h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>3,4)
How many people, including yourself, are employed in the temporary employment agency?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3
How many people, including yourself, were employed in the temporary employment agency?

h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3
How many people, including yourself, are (approximately) employed there?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4
How many people, including yourself, were (approximately) employed there?

h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=4

Only read out options if necessary. By company the local operational unit is meant.

1: 1 to less than 5
2: 5 to less than 10
3: 10 to less than 20
4: 20 to less than 50
5: 50 to less than 100
6: 100 to less than 200
7: 200 to less than 250
8: 250 to less than 500
9: 500 to less than 1000
10: 1000 to less than 2000
11: 2000 and more

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (h_ettyp<>5,8,9) goto 26179
if (h_ettyp=5,9 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (h_ettyp=5,9 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201
if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26103
if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30105

[AUTOIF (h_ettyp=5) 26179=1]
A further question concerning your activity as a temporary worker. If you remember the beginning of this activity in <26122> was your employment limited in time or unlimited?

A further question concerning your activity as a seasonal worker. If you remember the beginning of this activity in <26122> was your employment limited in time or unlimited?

Probation and training period is not a limitation.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

-af:

if (26179=1 & h_ettyp<>3,4,5,9) goto 26180
if (26179=1 & h_ettyp=3,4,5,9 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (26179=1 & h_ettyp=3,4,5,9 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184
if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,99) goto 26183
if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,99) goto 26184
if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201

-af:

if (26179=1 & h_ettyp<>3,4,5,9) goto 26180
if (26179=1 & h_ettyp=3,4,5,9 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (26179=1 & h_ettyp=3,4,5,9 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184
if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,99) goto 26183
if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,99) goto 26184
if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201

-af:
h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1
Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since <26122>?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1
Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time between <26122> and <26123>?

h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt=1
Let's get back to your activity as <etberufPRE>. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt<>1
Let's get back to your activity as <etberufPRE>. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1
Let's get back to your activity as a temporary worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt<>1
Let's get back to your activity as a temporary worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1
Let's get back to your activity as seasonal worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt<>1
Let's get back to your activity as seasonal worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (26180=1) goto 26181
if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>3 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,99) goto 26183
if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,99) goto 26184
if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201
--end--

26181 --va: ts2332m, ts2332y
--fn: 26181
--vb: Date of delimitation of time (month), Date of delimitation of time (year)
--fr: (17800 ; etentm,etentj)
And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?
If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

| Month | Year |

_BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)_

If (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,99) goto 26183
if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,99) goto 26184
if (h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265]

---

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

| Month |

_BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)_

goto [AUTOFILL zs265]

---

Minimum: 20102(intm/intj)
Follow-up activity at the same employer

Now let's look at the end of your activity as <etberufPRE> in <26123>. Following this, did you directly resume another activity at the same employer?

---

Retention offer at the end of the activity

---
At the end of this activity as a temporary worker <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from one of your employment companies?

At the end of this activity as a seasonal worker <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from an employer?

At the end of this activity as a freelancer in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from a client?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where did you do this traineeship?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you worked as a trainee?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you did this probationary year?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you did this internship?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you had this ABM-job?

At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you had this one-Euro-job or respectively this work opportunity?

At the end of your activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover from your employer?

---we (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (26184=1) goto 26185
if (26184=2,-97,-98 & h_etepl<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26103
if (26184=2,-97,-98 & h_etepl=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30150

---end--
Did you accept this offer?

1: yes
2: no

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

To what extent this gainful activity is related to your studies in relation to the subject and contents?

- h_studakt=1 & h_akt=1
- h_studakt=1 & h_akt=2
- h_studakt=0 & h_akt=1
- h_studakt=0 & h_akt=2

Read out answer options.
Each one of the studies, during which you are/were doing the gainful activity is meant.

1. very little
2. little
3. medium
4. high
5. very high
### 4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1: to very little extent</th>
<th>2: to a small extent</th>
<th>3: to a fair extent</th>
<th>4: to a high extent</th>
<th>5: to a very high extent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Not applicable/no studies parallel to working activity (-20)

```markdown
goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26191
```

---

26191

```markdown
--va: (zs265)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 5 gainful activity
--fr: (17806 ; zs265)
[TS] (for each episode)
```

---

### Time stamp 5 gainful activity

Offen: ______________________________

---

26191

```markdown
--va: t265401, t265405, t265411, t265421, t265415, t265402, t265406, t265412, t265422, t265403, t265407, t265413, t265423
--fn: 26191
--vb: Learning content: comprehensiveness 1, Learning content: task diversity 1, Learning content: qualification requirement 1, Learning content: autonomy 1, Learning content: qualification capacity, Learning content: comprehensiveness 2, Learning content: task diversity 2, Learning content: qualification requirement 2, Learning content: autonomy 2, Learning content: comprehensiveness 3, Learning content: task diversity 3, Learning content: qualification requirement 3, Learning content: autonomy 3
--fr: (17807 ; etlehalt1,etlehalt2,...,etlehalt13)
I will now read some statements for you concerning your gainful activity. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your gainful activity not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

1) I not only complete my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and verify them.
2) In my occupation I generally have frequently changing and different tasks.
3) My occupation requires comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
4) My occupation allows to make a lot of decisions on my own.
5) I can always learn new things in my occupation.
6) I get an idea what subsequently will happen to the result of my work I did in the occupation.
7) In my occupation I keep on doing the same things.
8) The working activities of my occupation require a multitude of different skills.
9) In my occupation I have the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
10) In my occupation I have the opportunity to complete a work that has been started.
11) My activity in my occupation is very diversified.
12) In my occupation I have demanding tasks.
13) It is precisely prescribed how I have to do my work.

I will now read some statements for you concerning your gainful activity. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your gainful activity not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

1) I not only completed my tasks, but I also planed, coordinated and verified them.
2) In my occupation I generally had frequently changing and different tasks.
3) My occupation required comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
4) My occupation allowed to make a lot of decisions on my own.
5) I could always learn new things in my occupation.
6) I got an idea what subsequently would happen to the result of my work I did in the occupation.
7) In my occupation I kept on doing the same things.
8) The working activities of my occupation required a multitude of different skills.
9) In my occupation I had the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
10) In my occupation I had the opportunity to complete a work that had been started.
11) My activity in my occupation was very diversified.
12) In my occupation I had demanding tasks.
13) It was precisely prescribed how I had to do my work.
How high was your earned net income in the last month for your activity as <activity>? Please indicate the amount that you have received after deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.

If not exactly known: have monthly amount estimate.

|___|___|___|___|___|___| Euro

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
It would even be helpful if you could at least roughly assign yourself in one of the following categories. Is your earned net income/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

1: Less than 1500 Euro
2: 1500 to less than 3000 Euro
3: 3000 Euro and more

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euro, 500 to less than 1.000 Euro or 1.000 Euro and more per month?

1: less than 500 euros
2: 500 to 999 euros
3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euro, 2,000 to less than 2,500 Euro or 2,500 Euro and more per month?

1: 1500 to less than 2000 Euro
2: 2000 to less than 2500 Euro
3: 2500 to less than 3000 Euro

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto 26205

Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 Euro or 5,000 Euro and more per month?

1: 3000 to less than 4000 Euro
2: 4000 to less than 5000 Euro
3: 5000 Euro and more

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Net earnings: classes above 3,000 Euros

Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euro, 2,000 to less than 2,500 Euro or 2,500 Euro and more per month?

1: 1500 to less than 2000 Euro
2: 2000 to less than 2500 Euro
3: 2500 to less than 3000 Euro

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto 26205

Net earnings: classes above 3,000 Euros

Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 Euro or 5,000 Euro and more per month?

1: 3000 to less than 4000 Euro
2: 4000 to less than 5000 Euro
3: 5000 Euro and more

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto 26205

Net earnings: classes above 3,000 Euros
And how high were your gross earnings for your activity as <26109> in the last month? Please indicate the amount you received before deduction of taxes and social security contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.

Please estimate your current monthly profit before tax for your activity as <26109>.

And how high were your gross earnings for your activity as <etberufPRE> in the last month? Please indicate the amount you received before deduction of taxes and social security contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.

Please estimate your current monthly profit before taxation for your activity as <etberufPRE>.

If not exactly known: have monthly amount estimate.

If (26205<>-97,-98 & 26201<>-97,-98) goto 26206
If (26205=-97,-98 & 26201=-97,-98) goto 26212
If (26205=-97,-98) goto 26209

Information relating to income correct?

[Auto] check net gross, income-related information correct?

1: yes
2: no
You have indicated, that your gross earnings, where there are no deductions, are lower than your net earnings, where taxes and insurance contributions will be deducted. This may actually not be true. Possibly, I might have it wrongly recorded. For your gross earnings I have recorded <26201> Euro. Is this true or do you want me to correct this amount?

Differences in indications of earnings. Please check record and make sure that the gross earnings are higher than the net earnings.

And for your net earnings I have recorded <26205> Euro. Is that right or do you want me to correct the amount?

Differences in indications of earnings. Please check record and make sure that the gross earnings are higher than the net earnings.
It would be a great help if you could assign yourself at least roughly into one of the following categories.
Is your gross earnings/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

1: Lower than 1500 Euro
2: 1500 to less than 3000 Euro
3: 3000 Euro and more

Can you now tell me, if it is less than 500 Euro, 500 to less than 1.000 Euro or 1.000 Euro and more per month?

1: less than 500 euros
2: 500 to 999 euros
3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros
# Gross Earnings

**Classes 1,500-3,000 Euros**

- **1:** 1,500 to less than 2,000 Euro
- **2:** 2,000 to less than 2,500 Euro
- **3:** 2,500 to less than 3,000 Euro

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

**Classes Above 3,000 Euros**

- **1:** 3,000 to less than 4,000 Euro
- **2:** 4,000 to less than 5,000 Euro
- **3:** 5,000 Euro and more

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Conditional logic for child benefits included in gross earnings:

- **If** $26217 = 1,2,3$ **goto** 26212
- **If** $26217 = -97,-98$ and $(h\_ettyp=1,2,3,99)$ and $(h\_etepi=6 \text{ OR } 26122(etstj)<20102(intj))$ **goto** 26214
- **If** $26217 = -97,-98$ and $(h\_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) \text{ OR } 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)$ and $(h\_etepi=3) \text{ AND } (h\_etepi<>4)$ **goto** [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103
- **If** $26217 = -97,-98$ and $(h\_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) \text{ OR } 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)$ and $(h\_etepi=4)$ **goto** [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150

---

---

---

26212

---va: ts23521
---fn: 26212
---vb: Child benefits included in gross earnings
---fr: (17821 ; etbvki)
(26205<>-97,-98) & 26206=1
Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?
(26205<>-97,-98) & 26206=2
Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?
26205=-97,-98
Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?
---we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
---af:

- **If** $(26212=1)$ **goto** 26213
- **If** $(26212=2,-97,-98) \text{ AND } (h\_ettyp=1,2,3,99) \text{ AND } (h\_etepi=6 \text{ OR } 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) \text{ AND } (h\_etepi<>3)$ **goto** 26214
- **If** $(26212=2,-97,-98) \text{ AND } (h\_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) \text{ OR } 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) \text{ AND } (h\_etepi=3) \text{ AND } (h\_etepi<>4)$ **goto** [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103
- **If** $(26212=2,-97,-98) \text{ AND } (h\_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) \text{ OR } 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) \text{ AND } (h\_etepi=4)$ **goto** [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150

---end--

26213

---va: ts23522
---fn: 26213
---vb: Number of children receiving child benefits
---fr: (17822 ; etbvkanz)
For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?
---in:
Civil servants may receive family allowances even though they don’t have children. In this case enter number of children 0.
---we
[______] Children
---ra:
0 - 99
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
---af:
if ((h_ettyp=1,2,3,99) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214
if (((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103
if (((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150
---end--

26214
---va: ts23531, ts23532, ts23533, ts23534, ts23535, ts23536
---fn: 26214
---vb: Special remuneration1 13th month's salary, Special remuneration2: 14th month's salary, Special remuneration3: additional Christmas allowance, Special remuneration4: holiday pay, Special remuneration5: profit participation, gratuity, bonus, Special remuneration6: other special payments
---fr: (17823 ; etsz1,etsz2,etsz3,etsz4,etsz5,etsz6)
[ITEMBAT] Did you receive one or more of the following special remunerations last year from your employer? If it is true, please indicate the gross amount.

| ts23531: 13th month’s salary |
| ts23532: 14th month’s salary |
| ts23533: Additional Christmas allowance |
| ts23534: Holiday pay |
| ts23535: Profit participation, gratuity, bonus |
| ts23536: Other special payments |
---we: (1632 ; Jein: 2-stufig: 1=ja, 0=nein)
1: yes
0: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
---af:
if (26214=1) goto 26215
if (26214=0,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103
if (26214=0,-97,-98 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150
---end--
ts23541: [etsz1=1] How high was the 13th month's salary (in gross)?
ts23542: [etsz2=1] How high was the 14th month's salary (in gross)?
ts23543: [etsz3=1] How high was the additional Christmas allowance (in gross)?
ts23544: [etsz4=1] How high was the holiday pay (in gross)?
ts23545: [etsz5=1] How high was the bonus (profit participation, gratuity) (in gross)?
ts23546: [etsz6=1] How high was the other special payment (in gross)?

If not exactly known: Have amount estimate.

|____|____|____|____|____|____|____| Euro

0 - 9,999,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103
if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150

Time stamp 6 Employment

(6227 ; Zeitstempel 6 Erwerbstätigkeit)

Offen: ____________________________________

---
### 27101
| va:  | (ID_t)  |
| fn:  | 27101   |
| vb:  | Personal ID no. |
| fr:  | (3664 ; Personennummer) |

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

- we

| ra:  | 0 - 99,999,999 |
| end: |             |

### 27102
| va:  | (zs271)  |
| fn:  |         |
| vb:  | Time stamp 1 unemployment |
| fr:  | (17827 ; zs271) |

[TS] (for each episode)

- we

| Offen: | ______________________________ |
| end:   |                            |

### 27103
| va:  | alxmod  |
| fn:  | 27102   |
| vb:  | Date changed in module X |
| fr:  | (3769 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert) |

[AUTO] Date changed in module X

- we

| 1: yes |
| 2: no  |

- end--

| va:  | almod1 |
| fn:  | 27103  |
| vb:  | Episode mode |
| fr:  | (17830 ; almod1) |

633
[AUTO] Episode mode

--we  (2580 ; Episodenmodus, 3-stufig: 2,3,4)
2: newly integrated episode in the panel
3: drafted episode in the panel
4: completed in the X-module

--af:
if (27103=2) goto 27105
if (27103=3) goto 27104
if (27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106

--ac:
[AUTOIF (alnrPRE<>.) 27103=3]
[AUTOIF (alnrPRE=. & 30300<>8) 27103=2]
[AUTOIF (alnrPRE=. & 30300=8) 27103=4]
--end--

27104

--va: alintrop
--fn: 27104
--vb: Episode update

--fr: (16614 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
[alnrPRE=1] Now we are interested in the periods during which you were unemployed, independent of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all unemployment periods, even if they were as short as one month. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were unemployed at this time.

--we  (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106

--ac:
[AUTOIF (27104=1) 27110=almbPRE]
--end--

27105

--va: ts25101
--fn: 27105
--vb: Unemployment yes/no
--fr: (17832 ; alintro2)
We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since \( \text{PRE/intmPRE} \), have you ever been unemployed?

\( 27103=2 \) \& \( 27104(n-1)=2 \)

Since \( \text{PRE/intjPRE} \), have you ever been unemployed?

\( 27106(n-1)<> \)

Have you ever been unemployed afterwards at any time?

--in:

No matter if registered as unemployed or not!

--we  (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:

If \( (27105=1) \) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106
If \( (27105=2, -97, -98) \) goto [AUTOFILL zs272]
28101

--end--

--va: (zs272)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 unemployment

--fr: (17833; zs272)

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: ______________________________

--end--

27106

--va: (alnr)

--fn: 27106

--vb: Number of unemployment episode

--fr: (3773; Nummer der Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode)

[AUTO] Number of unemployment episode

--we
if (27103=2,4) goto 27107
if (27104=1) goto 27108
if (27104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103

27107
--va: ts2511m, ts2511y
--fn: 27107
--vb: Start month unemployment episode, Start year unemployment episode
--fr: (17835 ; alstm,alstj)
From when to when was that?

--in:
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we

--ra:
0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

27108
--va: ts2512m, ts2512y
--fn: 27108
--vb: Final month unemployment episode, Final year unemployment episode
--fr: (17836 ; alendm,alendj)
27103=2,4
(Until when have you been unemployed?)
27103=3
Until when have you been unemployed?

--in:
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

---ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

To date (99)

---af:

if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108=20102 (intm/intj)) goto 27109
if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=2,4) goto 27110
if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=3) goto 27112
if (27108=99,-97,-98 & 27103=2,4) goto 27110
if (27108=99,-97,-98 & 27103=3) goto 27112

---ac:

[AUTOIF (27108=99) 27109=1]
[AUTOIF (27108<20102(intm/intj)) 27109=2]

---end--

27109

---va: ts2512c
---fn: 27109

--vb: Continuation of unemployment episode

--fr: (3776 ; Andauern der Arbeitslosigkeit)

Are you currently unemployed?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (27103=2,4) goto 27110
if (27103=3) goto 27112

---end--

27110

---va: ts25201
---fn: 27110

--vb: Registration of unemployment right at the beginning

--fr: (17838 ; almb)
27107<>-97,-98

Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the beginning of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?

27107=-97,-98

Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the beginning of this unemployment?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (27110=1) goto 27111
if (27110=2,-97,-98) goto 27112

--end--

27111
--va: ts25202
--fn: 27111
--vb: Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at the beginning
--fr: (17839 ; algb)

27107>12/2004 & 27107<>-97,-98
Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) right at the beginning, i.e. in <27107> from the employment agency, or non of such support?

27107<1/2005 & 27107<>-97,-98
Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment), unemployment assistance right at the beginning, i.e. in <27107> from the employment agency, or non of such support?

27107>12/2004 OR 27107=-97,-98
Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) right at the beginning from the employment agency, or none of such support?

27107<1/2005 OR 27107=-97,-98
Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment), unemployment assistance right at the beginning, i.e. in <27107>, from the employment agency, or none of such support?

--in:
If ALG1 and ALG2 are granted, ALG1 is to be inserted! Instead of employment agency it may also be called "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "Job center".

--we (2037 ; Arbeitslosengeld, 3-stufig)
1: Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1)
2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV)
4: no such support from the employment agency

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)

--end--

--va: ts25901
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable current unemployment
--fr: (17840 ; h_aktalo)
27112  
--va: ts25203  
--fn: 27112  
--vb: Registered unemployment continuing/terminated  
--fr: (17841 ; alme)  
27109=1  
Are you currently registered as unemployed or as seeking employment?  
27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98  
Have you been registered as unemployed or seeking employment at the end, i.e. in <27108>?  
27109<>1 & 27108--97,-98  
Have you been registered as unemployed or seeking employment at the end?  
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)  
1: yes  
2: no  
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)  
--af:  
if (27112=1 & 27103<>4) goto 27113  
if (27112=1 & 27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 30150  
if (27112=2,-97,-98 & 27103<>4) goto 27114  
--end--

27113  
--va: ts25204  
--fn: 27113  
--vb: Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated  
--fr: (17842 ; alge)
Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) or none of such support from the employment agency?

Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. by way of IV) at the end, i.e. in <27108> from the employment agency or none of such support?

Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment assistance at the end, i.e. in <27108> from the employment agency, or none of such support?

Have you finally received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) or none of such supports from the employment agency?

--we (2037 ; Arbeitslosengeld, 3-stufig)
1: Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1)
2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV)
4: no such support from the employment agency

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 27114

Frequency of jog applications

(17843 ; albew)
If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>?

If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during your unemployment period until today?

If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108>?

If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today?

--in:
Record frequency, allow estimation, if necessary.

--we
1 | 1 | 1 | Applications

--ra:
0 - 999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 27115

--end--

27115

--va: ts25206
--fn: 27115
--vb: Invitation for job interviews
--fr: (17844 ; aleinl)
During your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>, have you ever been invited for a job interview?

During your unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, have you ever been invited for a job interview?

During your unemployment period from <27107> until today have you ever been invited for a job interview?

During your unemployment period until today have you ever been invited for a job interview?

During this unemployment period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108>, have you ever been invited for a job interview?

During this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you ever been invited for a job interview?

During this unemployment period until today have you ever been invited for a job interview?

---we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (27115=1) goto 27116
if (27115= 2,-97,-98 & h_studakt<>1) goto 27117
if (27115= 2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103
if (27115= 2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 28101

--end--

27116  --va:  ts25207
--ln:  27116
--vb:  Number of interviews
--fr:  (3889 ; Anzahl Vorstellungsgespräche)
And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time?

---in:
<<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>

---we
|___|___|___|
---ra:
0 - 999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
27117

---af:
if (h_studakt<>1) goto 27117
if (h_studakt=1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103
if (h_studakt=1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 28101
---end--

27117

---va: ts25208
---fn: 27117
---vb: Attending courses/classes during unemployment period
---fr: (17846; alfb)

27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-97,-98 & 27108<>-97,-98
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. During this time from <27107> to <27108>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-97,-98 OR 27108=-97,-98)
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. During this time, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-97,-98
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Did you attend during this time from <27107> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-97,-98
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. During this time until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
27103=3 & 27109=1
We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
---we (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
---af:
goto 27118
---ac:
[AUTOIF (27117=1) 35103=27106,35105=27108, 35106=27109]
[AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=2,4) 35104=27107]
[AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
---end--

27118

---va: ts25209
And during this time, did you take part in programmes or measures for professional education which were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?

Yes/No; 1=ja, 2=nein

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

If (27118=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 35101
If (27118=2,-97,-98 & 27117=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 35101
If (27118=2,-97,-98 & 27117<=1 & 27109<=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 35103
If (27118=2,-97,-98 & 27117<=1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 28101

Time stamp 3 unemployment

Offen: ______________________________
For educational choices the family background such as partnership and children are of great importance, e.g. for the choice of the university town. That is why we like to ask you questions concerning this issue. Firstly, tell me, if you were living together with a partner since the start of your studies in autumn 2010.

Since the separation from <28109a(n-1)>, did you live together with another partner?

Since the decease of <28109a(n-1)>, did you live together with another partner?

Have you ever lived together with another partner since then?
If necessary please point out the confidentiality of the information to TP with the following text:

These information, like all other information, are confidential and will only be analysed anonymously.

[177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein]
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 28108
if (28406=2,-97,-98) goto 28106

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28106</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>t733004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>28106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Living Apart Together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(17852 ; fplat)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28406<>1 & 28106(n-1)=. Did you have a steady partner since the beginning of your studies in autumn 2010, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=1,2 Since the separation from <fpn(n-1)> did you have another steady partner, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=3 Since the decease of <fpn(n-1)> did you have another steady partner, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=-97,-98,. Did you have another steady partner, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

[177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein]
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 28108
if (28106=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 29101

--end--

--va: (zs282)
--fn:
### 4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28108</td>
<td>(fptr)</td>
<td>Number of partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28109a</td>
<td>(fptr1)</td>
<td>First name of the partner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 28108

For each episode, please tell me, for the sake of convenience, the first name of your partner.

Is there more than one partner since the beginning of the studies in autumn 2010, first record the first partner, the current partner will be recorded last. If TP cannot indicate the name, please point out that this is exclusively for facilitating the performance of the interview.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Sex of partner

[17856 ; fpsex]
(And <28109a> is male or female?)

Only double check upon uncertainty!

1: Male
2: Female

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

go to 28111

When did your partnership with <28109a> begin?

If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (28406=1) goto 28112
if (28106=1) goto 28113

Start month of living together, Start year of living together
When did you start living together with <28109a> (for the first time)?

If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year.

---

Did you marry your girlfriend/partner (<28109a>)?

Did you register your civil partnership with your girlfriend/partner (<28109a>)?

Did you marry your boyfriend/partner (<28109a>)?

Did you register your civil partnership with your boyfriend/partner (<28109a>)?

---

Here indicate "yes" (code 1), even when the marriage or registration of the civil partnership has already been done before the beginning of the studies in autumn 2010.

---

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---
if (28113=1) goto 28114
if 28113=2,-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto 28404
if 28113=2,-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto 28404a
--end--

28114
--va: ts3141m, ts3141y
--fn: 28114
--vb: Month of marriage, Year of marriage
--fr: (17860 ; fphm,fphj)

20103=1 & 28110=2
When did you marry your girlfriend/partner <28109a>?
20103=2 & 28110<>2
When did you marry your boyfriend/partner <28109a>?

20103=2 & 28110=2
When did you register the civil partnership with your girlfriend/partner <28109a>?
20103=1 & 28110<>2
When did you the civil partnership with your boyfriend/partner <28109a>?

--in:
If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year

--we
|____|____|____|____|____|____|

--ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (28406=1) goto 28404
if (28106=1) goto 28404a
--end--

28404
--va: tg2804a
--fn: 28404
--vb: Living together
--fr: (17861 ; fpzusl)
Do you currently still life together with your wife/spouse?

Do you currently still life together with your husband/spouse?

Do you currently still life together with your registered partner/boyfriend?

Do you currently still life together with your registered partner/girlfriend?

Do you currently still life together with your boyfriend/partner?

Do you currently still life together with your girlfriend/partner?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Are you currently still together with <28109a>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce, or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
if (28404a=1 & 28106=1) goto 28400
if (28404a=1 & 28406=1) goto 28200
if (28404a=2) goto 28115
if (28404a=-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]
28406
if (28404a=-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]
28106

Termination of partnership (separation/death, moving out without separation)

(17863 ; fpt)
Did you get a divorce, did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Did you get a divorce, did you separate or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Did you have your registered civil partnership annulled, did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separated or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Did you separate or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Did you get a divorce, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Did you get a divorce, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

--in:

With persons, who were living together with the partner, verify, if the spatial separation is coinciding with the termination of the partnership (code 2, “separated”) or if the persons solely do not live together any more, without termination of the partnership (code 9, “do not live together any more, but partnership is still persisting”)

1: Divorced/civil partnership annulled
2: Separated
3: Partner deceased
9: Do not live together any more, with partnership still persisting

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (28115=1) goto 28119
if (28115=2) goto 28404b
if (28115=3) goto 28116
if (28115=9) goto 28400
if (28115=-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28406
if (28115=-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28106

--vf:
if (28113=1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
2: getrennt
3: Partner/in verstorben
if (28406=1) 9: wohnen nicht mehr zusammen, aber Partnerschaft besteht weiter

--end--

28404b

--va:  tg2804m, tg2804y
--fn:  28404b
--vb:  Final month partnership episode, Final year partnership episode
--fr:  (17864 ; fpendm, fpendj)

Until when have you been together with <28109a>?

--in:
Here the termination time of the partnership is meant. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (28404b<>-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto 28400
if (28404b<>-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto 28118
if (28404b<>-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28106
if (28404b<>-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28406

--end--

--va:  h_fpstatus
**Status of partnership**

1: Partnership persisting  
2: Partnership terminated due to separation  
3: Partnership terminated due to death  
4: Status unclear

---

**Frequency of contact with partner**

1: every day  
2: almost daily  
3: once a week  
4: once a month  
5: less frequently

**Buttons:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)  
Very variable (99)
28116

---va: ts3151m, ts3151y
---fn: 28116
---vb: Month of death boyfriend/partner, Year of death boyfriend/partner
---fr: (17867 ; fpvm,fpvj)

28110<>2
When has your boyfriend/partner deceased?
28110=2
When has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

---we

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offen: ______________________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
if (28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28406
if (28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28106

---end--

28118

---va: ts3152m, ts3152y
---fn: 28118
---vb: Month of moving out, Year of moving out
---fr: (17868 ; fptm,fptj)

28110<>2
When did you or your boyfriend/partner moved out of the shared home?
28110=2
When did you or your girlfriend/partner moved out of the shared home?

---in:
If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year

---we
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

---ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Not applicable/did not move out (-20)

---af:
if (28115=1) goto 28119
if (28115<>1) goto 28200

--end--

28119

---va: ts3153m, ts3153y
---fn: 28119
---vb: Month of divorce, Year of divorce

---fr: (17869 ; fpsm,fpsj)
(20103=1 & 28110=2) OR (20103=2 & 28110<>2)
When did you (officially) get a divorce?
(20103=1 & 28110<>2) OR (20103=2 & 28110=2)
When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

---in:
If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year

---we

---ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:
goto 28200

--end--

28151

---va: t407020
---fn: 28151
---vb: partner: is living in Germany

---fr: (17870 ; fpwde)
Was your boyfriend/partner living in Germany?

Is your girlfriend/partner living in Germany?

Was your former boyfriend/partner living in Germany at the end of your partnership?

Was your former girlfriend/partner living in Germany at the end of your partnership?

--we (2761; Partner lebt in Deutschland, 2-stufig, [1] ja [2] nein)
1: Yes, partner/in was/id living in Germany
2: No, partner/in is/was not living in Germany

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (28151=1) goto 28200
if (28151=2) goto 28152
if (28151=-97,-98) goto 28200
--end--

And in which country is he living?
And in which country is she living?
And in which country was he living at the end of your partnership?
And in which country was she living at the end of your partnership?

--in:
Please select place name from list!

--we (2641; Länderliste)
9999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (28152=[Länderliste]) goto 28200
if (28152=-96) goto 28153
if (28152=-97,-98) goto 28200
This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please once again exactly indicate the country!

Please record name of country exactly and in correct spelling.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

In which year was <28109a> born?

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto [AUTFILL zs283] 28201

[TS for each partner]
And where was he born?
28110=2
And where was she born?

Please read out options.

1: In Germany / on the territory of the today’s Germany
2: In the former German Eastern territories
3: Abroad / in another country

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (28201=1,2) goto 28206
if (28201=3) goto 28202
if (28201=-97,-98) goto 28213

In which country was <28109a> born?

Please select country name from list.
--we (2641 ; Länderliste)
999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (28202=[Länderliste]) goto 28204
if (28202=-96) goto 28203
if (28202=-97,-98) goto 28204
--end--

28203
--va: (fpgeblands)
--fn: 28203
--vb: partner: Country of birth (open)

--fr: (17877 ; fpgeblands)

h_fpstatus=1
This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country,
where your partner was born one more time!

h_fpstatus<>1
This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country,
where your former partner was born one more time!

--in:
Please record name of country exactly and in correct spelling.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 28204
--end--

28204
--va: ts31206
--fn: 28204
--vb: partner: Age of relocation

--fr: (17878 ; Zuzugsalter Partner)

28110<>2
At what age relocation to Germany (for the first time)?
28110=2
At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?
Where was the father of <28109a> born?

Please read out options.

1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)
2: abroad

And in which country was he born?

Select country from list.
999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (28207=[Länderliste]) goto 28209
if (28207=-96) goto 28208
if (28207=-97,-98) goto 28209
--end--

28208

--va:  (fpvgeblands)
--fn:  28208
--vb:  Country of birth father partner (open)

--fr:  (17881 ; fpvgeblands)
This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country one more time!

--in:
Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling.

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 28209
--end--

28209

--va:  ts31209
--fn:  28209
--vb:  Place of birth mother partner

--fr:  (17882 ; fpmgebra)
Where was the mother of <28109a> born?

--in:
Please read out options.

--we  (396 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland 03)
1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)
2: abroad

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
And in which country was she born?

Select country from list.

Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling.

This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country one more time!
Does your boyfriend/partner <28109a> have the German citizenship?

Did your former girlfriend/partner <28109a> have the German citizenship at the end of your partnership?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

goto [AUTOFILL zs284] 28155

[TS] for each episode

Offen: ______________________________

School leaving certificate partner in Germany/abroad
Did <28109a> acquire his highest school leaving certificate in Germany or in another country?

Did <28109a> acquire her highest school leaving certificate in Germany or in another country?

1: in Germany
2: abroad

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
No school leaving certificate (9)

If (28155=1,2) goto 28216
If (28155=9) goto 28218
If (28155=-97,-98) goto 28216

[H[|E|O|T|E|O]IF (28155=9) 28216=99]

Which highest general school leaving certificate does your boyfriend/partner have?

Which highest general school leaving certificate did <28109a> have at the end of your partnership?

Please indicate the respective German leaving qualification.

Which highest general school leaving certificate did your girlfriend/partner have? Please indicate the respective German leaving qualification.
Only read out options if necessary, otherwise assign information. If Fachabitur will be indicated, please ask, if this means that the access authorization for studies at a Fachhochschule or at an university has been acquired. If Fachhochschule, then assign into category 4, if university, assign into category 5.

Have leaving certificates which were acquire abroad, assign in the following way:

Which German leaving qualification would approximately correspond to this leaving qualification?

1: Regular leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8. Klasse POS
2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
3: Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of the Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]; Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]/ Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule]/10. Klasse POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving qualification Fachoberschule
6: Leaving certificate of special education
7: Other leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

No school leaving certificate (99)

What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Years school attendance abroad

How many years did your boyfriend/partner attend school, in order to acquire this leaving qualification?

How many years did your girlfriend/partner attend school, in order to acquire this leaving qualification?

How many years did your boyfriend/partner attend school?

How many years did your girlfriend/partner attend school?

How many years did your former boyfriend/partner attend school, in order to acquire his leaving qualification?

How many years did your former girlfriend/partner attend school, in order to acquire his leaving qualification?

How many years did your former boyfriend/partner attend school?

How many years did your former girlfriend/partner attend school?

---

| | | | | | | |   Years

---

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 28218

---

Highest professional education certificate partner

---
Which highest professional education certificate does your boyfriend/partner have?

Which highest professional education certificate does your girlfriend/partner have?

Which highest professional education certificate did <28109a> have at the end of your partnership?

We therewith mean for example, if he/she did pass vocational training or master training, or did acquire a university degree such as a Diplom. Do not read out options, assign indication. If no leaving qualification, but only an institution is indicated: ask for leaving qualification. With leaving qualifications, which were acquired abroad, make assignment as follows: Which German leaving qualification would approximately have corresponded to this leaving qualification?

1: Leaving qualification of vocational training [commerce, company, business, agriculture] journeyperson's examination or assistant's certificate, dual vocational training, DDR: skilled worker's certificate
2: Master, technician's certificate
4: Leaving qualification from a health care school
5: Leaving certificate of Berufsakademie, leaving certificate of a commercial school
6: Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (including leaving qualification of the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences])
7: Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR
8: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.)
9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
10: Magister, State examination
11: Award of a doctorate, habilitation
12: Berufsakademie without further details
13: College of public administration without further details
14: Fachhochschule, former college of engineering without further details
15: University without further details
16: University degree (studies) without further details
17: Training for semi-skilled activities
19: GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker
21: Other professional education certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

No professional education certificate (-20)
if (28218=1,2 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=4-7 & 28404a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=4-7 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=4-7 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=8,9) goto 28222
if (28218=10) goto 28223
if (28218=11 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=11 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=11 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=12-16) goto 28220
if (28218=17,19 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=17,19 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=17,19 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=21) goto 28219
if (28218=-93,-97,-98 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300 if (28218=-93,-97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=-93,-97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

[AUTOIF (28218=10,11) 28222=4]

What other qualification is this?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

At which educational institution did <28109a> acquire this leaving qualification?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
What kind of leaving qualification is it exactly, i.e. was it e.g. a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, State examination or an award of a doctorate?

Please do not read out options.

1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Doctorate
5: other certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
And at which educational institution did he acquire this leaving qualification? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a Fachhochschule or college of engineering or at university, respectively?

And at which educational institution did she acquire this leaving qualification? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a Fachhochschule or a college of engineering or at a university, respectively?

1: Berufsakademie
2: College of public administration
3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering
4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
5: other type of institute of higher education

---end---
What type of educational institute was that exactly?

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
if (28218<>8) goto 28223
if (h_fpstatus=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
--end--

---va: ts31221
---fn: 28223
---vb: Award of a doctorate partner

Was your boyfriend/partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Was your girlfriend/partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Did your former boyfriend/partner <28109a> complete a doctorate the end of your partnership or was he then about to work for his doctorate?

Did your former girlfriend/partner <28109a> complete a doctorate the end of your partnership or was she then working for her doctorate?

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
if (h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
--end--

---va: ts31222
---fn: 28224
---vb: Type of civil service training, partner
Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

1: sub-clerical class
2: clerical class
3: executive class
4: administrative class

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

[TS] for each episode

Often: ______________________________

Is your boyfriend/partner currently predominantly carrying out a gainful activity, a side-line job or is he not carrying out a gainful activity?

Is your girlfriend/partner currently predominantly carrying out a gainful activity, a side-line job or is she not carrying out a gainful activity??
By side-line job less than 15 hours per week are meant. Being in vocational training or studies, respectively, is not considered as a gainful activity.

1: primarily working
3: working part-time
4: not working

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
if (28300=1) goto 28303
if (28300=3) goto 28301
if (28300=4) goto 28302
if (28300=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101
--end--

28303
---va: ts31226
---fn: 28303
---vb: Profession boyfriend/partner (open)
---fr: (17902 ; fpberufs)
28110<>2
Which professional activity is your boyfriend/partner currently carrying out?
28110=2
Which professional activity is your girlfriend/partner currently carrying out?

---in:
Ask for exact professional title or activity. E.g. not „mechanic“, but „fine mechanic or car mechanic“; not „teacher“, but „Gymnasium teacher for history“.

---we
Offen:____________________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
goto 28305
--end--

28305
---va: ts31227
---fn: 28305
---vb: Professional position partner
---fr: (17903 ; fpbs)
Which professional position does your partner hold?

Please read out options.

With temporary employment or seasonal work, respectively, ask for predominant professional position at the same employer!

With activities abroad: which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

If (28305=1-5) goto 28306
If (28305=6,7,-97,-98) goto 28310

28306

---va: ts31228
---fn: 28306
---vb: Exact professional position partner
---fr: (17904 ; fpdbs)
Which professional position did your boyfriend/partner exactly have there?

Which professional position did your girlfriend/partner exactly have there?

Which type of activity is it exactly?

In which career group is your boyfriend/partner exactly?

In which career group is your girlfriend/partner exactly?

In which rank is your boyfriend/partner time- or professional soldier?

In which rank is your girlfriend/partner regular or professional soldier?

In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Please read out options.

With activities abroad: Which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?
10: Unskilled worker
11: Semi-skilled worker
12: Skilled worker, journeyperson
13: Assistant foreman, group leader, brigadier
14: Master, (construction) foreman
20: Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant
21: Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, engineering draftsman
22: Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager
23: Activity with comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, managing director, member of the board
24: Industry or plant foreman
30: In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively
31: In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively
32: In the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule
33: In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat, Regierungsdirektor
40: Team rank
41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
42: General officer to captain, inclusively
43: Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral
51: Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect,
52: Self-employed in agriculture
53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

---af:
if (28306=10-14, 20-22) goto 28310
if (28306=23) goto 28707
if (28306=24,30-33,40-43) goto 28310
if (28306=51-53) goto 28307
if (28306=-97,-98) goto 28310

---ac:
[AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1]

---vf:
if (28305=1) 10: unangelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilvergaben
if (28305=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschließlich Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschließlich Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsnachfolger/in
if (28305=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschließlich Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-ratin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, von Rat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-ratin, Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305=4) 41: Unteroffizier/in, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier/in, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305=4) 42: einfache/r Offizieranwärter/in bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305=4) 43: Stabsoffizier/in ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305=5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/Rechtsanwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305=5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305=5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung, sonstige Selbständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

---end--

28307

---va: ts31229

---fn: 28307

---vb: Number of employees partner

---fr: (17905 ; fpsel)

28110<>2
How many employees does your boyfriend/partner have?
28110=2
How many employees does your girlfriend/partner have?

---in:
Only read out options if necessary.

0: None
1: 1 to less than 5 persons
2: 5 to less than 10 persons
3: 10 to less than 20 persons
4: 20 to less than 50 persons
5: 50 to less than 100 persons
6: 100 to less than 200 persons
7: 200 to less than 250 persons
8: 250 to less than 500 persons
9: 500 to less than 1,000 persons
10: 1,000 to less than 2,000 persons
11: 2,000 persons and more

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 28707
--end--

28310
--va: ts31230
--fn: 28310
--vb: Leading position/partner

--fr: (17906; fpleit)
28110<>2
Does your boyfriend/partner have a leading position in his activity?
28110=2
Does your girlfriend/partner have a leading position in her activity?

--we: (177; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 28707
--end--

28707
--va: tg31223
--fn: 28707
--vb: Full time/part time partner

--fr: (17907; fpvt)
28110<>2
Does your boyfriend/partner currently work full time or part time?

28110=2
Does your girlfriend/partner currently work full time or part time?

--in:
If someone has two part time jobs he then is considered as full time working.

--we (1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig)
1: Full-time work
2: Part-time work

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 28301

--end--

28301

--va: ts31224
--fn: 28301
--vb: Working time partner

--fr: (17908 ; fpaz)

28110<>2
How many hours does your boyfriend/partner on average work per week – including possible side-line jobs?

28110=2
How many hours does your girlfriend/partner on average work per week – including possible side-line jobs?

--in:
What is meant is the actual working time of „gainful activity“ (including side-line jobs). One decimal place is allowed.

--we
|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________| ,________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________ |
What does your boyfriend/partner currently do predominantly?

What does your girlfriend/partner currently do predominantly?

Please assign information! Do not read out. Only on demand: Is he/she for example unemployed, housewife/househusband, in professional education or what is he/she currently doing?

1: Unemployed
2: Short-time working
3: One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measure of the BA/job center or ARGE job center
4: Partial retirement, no matter which phase
5: General school education
6: Vocational training
7: Master/ technician's certificate
8: University studies
9: Award of a doctorate
10: Retraining, continuing or further professional training
11: In maternity leave/ parental leave
12: Housewife/househusband
13: Ill/temporarily unable to work
14: Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement
15: Military service, voluntary military service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service
16: Something else

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
28320
--fn: Current school boyfriend/partner
--fr: (17910 ; fpschultyp)

28110<>2
Which school did your boyfriend/partner attend?
28110=2
Which school did your girlfriend/partner attend?

--in:
Only read out options if necessary, otherwise assign information.

For abroad school attendance: Which school approximately corresponds to it in Germany?

3: Hauptschule
4: Realschule
5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] (including Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia], Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], and Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education] and extended Realschule)
6: Comprehensive school (including integrierte Schulen)
7: Waldorf school
8: Gymnasium (including Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife])
9: Special school / special education (including center of special education)
10: Another school

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs286]
29101

end--

28321
--va: Current professional education partner
--fr: (17911 ; fpaustyp)

28110<>2
What kind of professional education does your boyfriend/partner currently pass? (e.g. vocational training, master or technician's certificate, professional education at a Berufsfachschule, Handelsschule or healthcare school, a professional education at a Fachschule or professional education as civil servant?)
28110=2
What kind of professional education does your boyfriend/partner currently pass? (e.g. vocational training, master or technician's certificate, professional education at a Berufsfachschule, Handelsschule or healthcare school, eine professional education at a Fachschule or professional education as civil servant?)
1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)
2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician
3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions
5: Vocational training at a Fachschule
6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
7: other type of vocational training

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (28321=1-5) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101
if (28321=6) goto 28322
if (28321=7,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101

28322
--va: tg28322
--fn: 28322
--vb: Current civil servant education partner

Is this a civil servant education for the sub-clerical class, clerical class, executive class or administrative class?

Do not ask this question, if type of civil servant education clearly arises from the named professional education; in this case assign information without further inquiry.

1: sub-clerical class
2: clerical class
3: executive class
4: administrative class

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (304=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101

28323
--va: tg28323
--fn: 28323
--vb: Currently attended type of university boyfriend/partner
At which educational institution is your boyfriend/partner currently studying? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], college of public administration, Fachhochschule or at university?

At which educational institution is your girlfriend/partner currently studying? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], college of public administration, Fachhochschule or at university?

What kind of educational institution is that exactly?

Current type of university partner (open)

What kind of educational institution is that exactly?

Guess: ______________________________

Current type of university partner (open)

Time stamp 6 partner
[TS] for each episode

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

--st: B55_T_11_M29_KID_120217_1-0-0
--end--

--va: (zs291)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 children
--fr: (6863 ; Zeitstempel 1 Kinder)

[ZS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

29101 --va: (ID_t)
--fn: 29101
--vb: Personal ID no.
--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

--we
|__________________________|

--ra:
0 - 99,999,999
--end--

--va: (h_kialter)
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable age of child
--fr: (17918 ; h_kialter)

[HILF]

--we (2746 ; Alter des Kindes, 6-stufig)
--va: (h_kischul)
--fn:
--vb: School leaving certificate at the time of last interview
--fr: (17919 ; h_kischul)
[HILF]

--we (2747 ; Schulabschluss, 4-stufig)
1: School leaving certificate existing (without Abitur)
2: No school leaving certificate existing
3: Abitur existing
99: Not assignable

--ac:
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=1-4,6,7) h_kischul=1]
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=99) h_kischul=2]
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=5) h_kischul=3]
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=-97,-98) h_kischul=99]

--end--

--va: (h_kiausb)
--fn:
--vb: Professional education certificate at the time of last interview
--fr: (17920 ; h_kiausb)
[HILF]

--we (2748 ; Ausbildungsabschluss)
1: Professional education certificate existing
2: No professional education certificate existing
99: Not assignable

--ac:
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=1-21) h_kiausb=1]
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=99) h_kiausb=2]
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=-97,-98) h_kiausb=99]
--end--

29103
--va: kimod
--fn: 29103
--vb: Episode mode
--fr: (16653 ; Episodenmodus)
[AUTO] Episode mode

--we (2612 ; Episodenmodus_Kinder, 2-stufig: kein (weiteres)/ein (weiteres) Kind im letzten Interview)
2: no (further) child in the last interview
3: one (further) child in the last interview

--af:
if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)=.) goto 29106
if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)<=.) goto 29107
if (29103=3) goto 29104

--ac:
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29110=kinrPRE]
[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)<=kinrPRE) 29103=3]
[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)<kinrPRE OR kinrPRE=.) 29103=2]
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29111=kinPRE]
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29112(kigebm)=kigebmPRE]
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29112(kigebj)=kigebjPRE]
--end--

29104
--va: kip
--fn: 29104
--vb: Episode update
--fr: (17922 ; kip)

kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE=1
We now would like to ask you some questions concerning your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you have a child named <kinPRE>.
kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE>1
In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you also have a child named <kinPRE>.
kistatPRE=3 & kinPRE=1
We now would like to ask you some questions concerning your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you lived with a child named <kinPRE> in one household.
kistatPRE=3 & kinPRE>1
We now would like to ask you some questions concerning your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you also lived with a child named <kinPRE> in one household.
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. Have you had a child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

- 1: yes
- 2: no

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Did you at any time since <intmPRE/intjPRE> live together with a child in one household, e.g. with children of your boyfriend/girlfriend/partner?

- 1: yes
- 2: no
| 29110 | --va: (kinr)  
--fn: 29110  
--vb: Child number  
--fr: (3817 ; Kindernummer)  
[AUTO] Child number  
--we:  
|___|___|  
--ra:  
0 - 99  
--end-- |

| 29111 | --va: (kin)  
--fn: 29111  
--vb: Name of child  
--fr: (18196 ; kin)  
What is the name of this child?  
--in:  
Please individually record multiple births.  
--we:  
Offen: ______________________________  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)  
--end-- |

| 29112 | --va: ts3320m, ts3320y  
--fn: 29112  
--vb: Month of birth of child, Year of birth of child  
--fr: (17927 ; kigebm,kigebj)  
When was <29111> born? Please indicate month and year!  
BUTTONS: Refused  
(-97), Don’t know (-98)  
--end-- |
If TP only remembers age, please suggest the respective year of birth! If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

---

0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

(And is <29111> male or female?)

1: Male
2: Female

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (29106=1) goto 29114
if (29107=1) goto 29119

---

Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?

1: Biological child
2: Adoptive child
3: Foster child
In our last interview we have noted that you were living in one household with <29111> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

1: Target disagrees NOT
2: Target does not disagree
3: Child deceased

if (29115=1) goto 29120
if (29115=2) goto 29118
if (29115=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

Have you ever lived in one household with <29111>?

[29103=2 & (29106=1 OR 29107=1)]
Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
if (29118=1) goto 29119
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=1,5) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=4,99) goto 29140
if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>.) goto 29123a
if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123  
if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99) goto 29140
if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

29119  
---va: chcoha  
---fn: 29119  
---vb: No. living together with children  
---fr: (3824 ; Nr. Zusammenleben mit Kind)  
[AUTO] No. living together with children  
---we  
|___|___|  
---ra:  
0 - 99  
---end--

29119a  
---va: ts3331m, ts3331y  
---fn: 29119a  
---vb: Start month living together child, Start year living together child  
---fr: (17933 ; kizlstm,kizlstj)  
29119(n-1)=.  
If you consider the time since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If you during this time lived with <29111> for several times in one household, please indicate the first period of time! 29119(n-1)<>.  
From when to when did you live with <29111> in one household for the next time?  
---in:  
If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year  
---we  
|___|___|___|___|  
---ra:  
0 - 99  
0 - 9,999
[NCS] Until when did you live with <29111> in one household?

If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

Are you currently still living with <29111> in one household?
1: Yes, still living with <29111> in one household
2: No

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (kieunrPRE<>.) goto 29123a
if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2 & 29107<>1) goto 29123
if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142
if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140
if (kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--

29122
--va: ts33410 --fr: (3828 ; weiteres späteres Zusammenleben mit Kind)
Did you share a household with <29111> at a subsequent date?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (29122=1) goto 29119
if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>.) goto 29123a
if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2 & 29107<>1) goto 29123
if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142
if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140
if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--

29123a
--va: (kieuintro) --fr: (17937 ; kieuintro)
In our last interview we recorded, that you were in parental leave with <kinPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees
Did take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave for the child

Have you been on parental leave yourself for \(<29111>\) since \(<\text{intmPRE/intjPRE}>\)?

During parental leave TP may work 30 hrs. per week. Parental leave exists since 2001. Please only record parental leave since the last interview. Occasionally point out, that previous parental leaves have already been recorded in the last interview.

1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

Parental leave exists since 2001.

1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Have you waved your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?

1: Did not claim parental leave
2: Was not entitled to parental leave

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)
29126a

Educational leave: start month, Educational leave: start year

(17942 ; kieustdat (kieustm,kieustj))

29126(n-1)=.

From when to when did you take parental leave for <29111>?
29126(n-1)<>.

From when to when did you take parental leave for <29111> the next time?

If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|

0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Since birth of child (99)

[AUTOIF (29126a=99) 29126a=29112]

29127

Final month educational leave, Final year educational leave

(17943 ; kieuenddat (kieuendm,kieuendj))

[NCS] Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

If during the educational leave another child is born, the educational leave terminates on birth of this child. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|

0 - 99
0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

To date (99)
if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127=20102(intm/intj)) goto 29128
if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127<20102 (intm/intj) & h_studakt=0) goto 29129
if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127<20102(intm/intj) & h_studakt=1) goto 29130

if (29127=99,-97,-98 & h_studakt=0) goto 29129
if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142
if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140
if (29127=99,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1) goto 29130

[AUTOIF (29127=99) 29128=1]
[AUTOIF (29127<20102(intm/intj)) 29128=2]

29128

---va: ts2712c
---fn: 29128
---vb: Continuation of educational leave
---fr: (17944 ; kieuiz)
Are you still parental leave for <29111>?
---we
(2750 ; Elternzeit, 2-stufig)
1: Yes, still on parental leave
2: No
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:

if (29128=0) goto 29129
if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a
if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142
if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140

29129

---va: ts27201
---fn: 29129
---vb: Attending courses/classes during parental leave
---fr: (17945 ; kifb)
We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <29126a> to <29127> training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <29126a> until today, training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <29127> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (29129=1) goto 35101
if (29129=2,-97,-98 & (29127<>20102 OR 29128<>1,2) goto 29130
if (29129=2,-97,-98 & (29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1))) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29129=2,-97,-98 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a
if (29129=2,-97,-98 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142
if (29129=2,-97,-98 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35102=29]
[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35103=29126]
[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35104=29126a]
[AUTOIF (29129=1 & 29123a=1) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35105=29127]
[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35106=29128]

--end--

29130

--va: ts27101
--fn: 29130
--vb: further period of parental leave
--fr: (3637 ; weiterer Erziehungsurlaub)

Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111>?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

<<Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By “work on the side” we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.>>

1: Full-time work
2: Part-time work
3: Work on the side
4: Not working

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
What does <29111> currently predominantly do?

Do not read out options. Please make assignments. Only on demand: Is he/she for example at school or in vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

1: Unemployed
2: Short-time working
3: One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE
4: Partial retirement, no matter which phase
5: General school education
6: Professional training
7: Master’s/technician’s certificate
8: University studies
9: Award of a doctorate
10: Retraining, continuation education or further education
11: On maternity leave/parental leave
12: Housewife/househusband
13: Ill/temporarily unable to work
14: Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement
15: (Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service
16: Something else
17: Child does not go to school yet

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
if (29140a=1-4 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29140a=5) goto 29142
if (29140a=6-15 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=6 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29146
if (29140a=6 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29146
if (29140a=6 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29146
if (29140a=7 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=7 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=7 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29140a=8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29148
if (29140a=8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29148
if (29140a=8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29148
if (29140a=9-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=9-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=9-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29140a=16) goto 29141
if (29140a=17) goto (AUTOFILL zs292) 29103
if (29140a=-97,-98 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

if (h_kialter=99) 17:
Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

1: arbeitslos
2: Kurzarbeit
3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahmen der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE
4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase
5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung
6: berufliche Ausbildung
7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung
8: Studium
9: Promotion
10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung
11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit
12: Hausfrau/Hausmann
13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand
15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr
16: etwas anderes
if ((h_kialter=99) 17:
Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

--fr: (3640 ; Anderer Erwerbsstatus Kind (offene Angabe))
And what does <29111> do exactly?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99)) goto 29144
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

--end--

29142a

--va:  (kischulintro)

--fn:  29142a

--vb:  School enrolment

--fr:  (17950 ; kischulintro)

Does <29111> already goes to school?

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (29142a=1) goto 29142
if (29142a=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--

29142

--va:  ts33212

--fn:  29142

--vb:  Type of school child

--fr:  (17951 ; kischultyp)

Which school does <29111> attend?

--in:
Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment.
With school attendance abroad: which German school approximately corresponds to this?

--we  (1527 ; Schultyp, 10stufig, CATI)
1: elementary school
2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")
3: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)
4: Realschule
5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule)
6: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools
7: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))
9: Special needs school (incl. so-called “Förderzentrum”)
10: other school

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

School finished (-20)

--af:
if (29142=1-9) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29142=10) goto 29143
if (29142=-93) goto 29144
if (29142=-97,-98) goto AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--vf:
1: Grundschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)
if (h_kialter<>2) 3: Hauptschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 4: Realschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)
if (h_kialter<>2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)
7: Waldorfschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)
9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum)
10: andere Schule

-end--

29143

--va:  ts33213
--fn:  29143
--vb:  Other type of school, child

--fr:  (3642 ; andere Schulform Kind)
What type of school is that?

--we
Offen:_________________________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--
In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted <kischulsPRE> as the highest general education qualification of <29111>.

1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

if (29201=1) goto 29202
if (29201=2) goto 29144

Did <29111> acquire (another) general school leaving certificate since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?  

1: not acquired (any further) qualification
2: acquired (further) qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Which highest general school leaving certificate does <29111> currently have?

Which (other) general school leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment.

If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask, if this authorizes to study at a Fachhochschule or at a university. If Fachhochschule, then assign into category 4n, if university, assign into category 5.

With leaving certificates, which were acquired abroad, allow assignment:
Which German leaving qualification would have approximately corresponded to this?

1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS
2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule
3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule
5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)
6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school
7: other leaving certificate

What type of school-leaving qualification is this?

No school leaving certificate (99)

What type of school-leaving qualification is this?
What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)
2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician
3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions
5: Vocational training at a Fachschule
6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
7: other type of vocational training

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
What type of vocational training course is that?

--we
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) 29203
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
--end--

At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufskademie or a dual university, at a college of public administration, a Fachhochschule or at an university?

--in:
Dual universities are currently only existing in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufskademien in Baden-Württemberg.

--we  (1866 ; Hochschule, 5-stufig 02)
1: Berufskademie, dual university
2: College of public administration
3: Fachhochschule
4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music)
5: Another institution

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (29148=1-4 & 29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29148=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29148=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29148=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29148=5) goto 29149
if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
--end--

Other type of educational institute, child
What type of educational institute is that exactly?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

We have noted <kiausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of <29111>.

1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

if (29203=1) goto 29204
if (29203=2) goto 29150

Did <29111> acquire (another) professional education certificate since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

1: Acquired no (other) leaving qualification
2: (Other) leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Which highest professional education certificate does <29111> currently hold?
(We therewith mean for example, if he/she did vocational training or master's training or acquired an university degree, such as Diplom or Bachelor.)

Which (other) professional education certificate did <29111> obtain in the meantime?

Do not read out options, assign indications.
If no particular leaving certificate is indicated but solely an institution: ask for leaving certificate.
With certificates that were acquired abroad, allow assignment: Which German leaving qualification would have approximately corresponded to this?

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No professional education certificate (99)
What other qualification is this?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this leaving certificate?
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (29140a<>9) goto 29155
if (29140a=9& 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29140a=9& 29146=6) goto 29156

--end--

29153
--va:  ts33223
--fn:  29153
--vb:  Type of university degree child
--fr:  (17966 ; kiarths)
What kind of leaving certificate is it exactly, i.e. was that e.g. a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, State examination or an award of a doctorate?

--in:
Please do not read out options.

--we  (301 ; Hochschul_Abschluss_Art, 5-stufig)
1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Award of a doctorate
5: other qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (29153=1 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29153=2 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto 29155
if (29153=2 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29153=2 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29153=3 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
if (29153=3 & 29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29153=3 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29153=4 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29153=4 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29153=5) goto 29153a
if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto 29155
if (29153=-97,-98 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29153=-97,-98 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146=6) goto 29156

--ac:
[Autoif (29153=3 & 29150=16) 29154=4]
[Autoif (29153=4 & 29150=16) 29154=4]
What other degree is this?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

if (29150=16) goto 29154
if (29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
if ((29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146<>6) goto 29103
if ((29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146=6) goto 29156

And at which educational institution did <29111> acquire this leaving certificate? Was that a Berufsakademie or dual university, a college of public administration, Fachhochschule or a university?

Dual universities are currently solely existing in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufsakademien in Baden-Württemberg.

1: Berufsakademie, dual university
2: College of public administration
3: Fachhochschule
4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music)
5: Another institution

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
What type of educational institution was that exactly?

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Did <29111> complete a doctorate or is he/she currently working for her/his doctorate?

1: yes, was awarded doctorate
2: yes is doing doctorate
3: no
Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

1: sub-clerical class
2: clerical class
3: executive class
4: administrative class

[TS] for each episode

[st: B55_T_12_M35_KU_120217_1-0-0]
| 35101 | **--va:** (ID_t)  
| 35101 | **--fn:** 35101  
| 35101 | **--vb:** Personal ID no.  
| 35101 | **--fr:** (3664 ; Personennummer)  
| 35101 | **[AUTO] Personal ID no.**  
| 35101 | **--we**  
| 35101 | 0 - 99,999,999  
| 35101 | **--end--**  

| 35102 | **--va:** (zs351)  
| 35102 | **--fn:**  
| 35102 | **--vb:** Time stamp 1 classes  
| 35102 | **--fr:** (17974 ; zs351)  
| 35102 | **[TS] (for each episode)**  
| 35102 | **--we**  
| 35102 | Offen: ______________________________  
| 35102 | **--end--**  

| 35102 | **--va:** t278000  
| 35102 | **--fn:** 35102  
| 35102 | **--vb:** Module and activity of  
| 35102 | **--fr:** (17975 ; modak)  
| 35102 | **[AUTO] module and activity**  
| 35102 | **--we** (2744 ; Aktivitäten, 22-stufig)  

---

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)
251: of this military service
252: of this alternative service
254: of this voluntary social year, ecological year or this European Voluntary Service
255: of this federal voluntary service
256: of this voluntary military service
260: of this activity
261: of this traineeships
262: of this trainee programme
263: of this probationary year
264: of this pharmaceutical internship
265: of this post as junior house officer, first year resident [young physician in compulsory practical training]
266: of this internship
267: of this ABM-job
268: of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity
269: of this preparatory service
27: of this unemployment
29: of this parental leave (this maternity leave/educational leave/maternity sabbatical
306: of this time as housewife/househusband
308: of this illness/temporary inability to work
309: of this time as pensioner
310: of this holiday/this leave
999: of this time

--ac:

[AUTOIF (wdtyp=1) 35102=251,
(wdtyp=2) 35102=252,
(wdtyp=4) 35102=254,
(wdtyp=5) 35102=255,
(wdtyp=6) 35102=256,
(ettypePRE=1 OR etaus=1) 35102=261,
(ettypePRE=2 OR etaus=2) 35102=269,
(ettypePRE=3 OR etaus=3) 35102=262,
(ettypePRE=4 OR etaus=4) 35102=263,
(ettypePRE=5 OR etaus=5) 35102=264, (ettypePRE=6 OR etaus=6) 35102=265,
(ettypePRE=7,8 OR h_ ettyp=7,8,99) 35102=260,
(etaus=9) 35102=266,
(ettypePRE=9 OR etba=1) 35102=267,
(ettypePRE=10 OR etba=2) 35102=268,
(alnr<>.) 35102=27,
(kieunr<>.) 35102=29,
(xtypPRE=1 OR xtyp=6) 35102=306,
(xtypPRE=2 OR xtyp=9) 35102=308,
(xtyp=10) 35102=309,
(xtypPRE=3 OR xtyp=11) 35102=310,
(xtypPRE=5 OR xtyp=12,-97,-98) 35102=999]

--end--

35103

--va: (epnr)
--fn: 35103
--vb: Episode update
--fr: (17976 ; epnr)
### 4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35104</td>
<td>Start date episode: month/ start date episode: year</td>
<td>va: t27800a, t27800b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35105</td>
<td>Final date episode: month/ final date episode: year</td>
<td>va: t27800c, t27800d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35106</td>
<td>Episode is ongoing</td>
<td>va: t27800e</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>va:</strong> t271000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fn:</strong> 35107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vb:</strong> Number of the attended courses/classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fr:</strong> (17980 ; kuanz)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

35106=1

Now I have a couple of questions concerning the courses and classes, you have attended during `<35102(value label)`>. An how many courses or classes did you attend since the last interview until today? 

35106<>1

Now I have a couple of questions concerning the courses and classes, you have attended during `<35102(value label)`>. An how many courses or classes did you attend since the last interview to `<35105>`?

--in:
Upon inquiries: classes, that started before the last interview, shall be taken into account.

--we

|________|

--ra:
0 - 99
**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**
No classes attended since the last interview (-20)

--af:
if (35107<>-93,-97,-98) goto 35108
if (35107=-93,-97,-98) goto filthilf
--end--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>va:</strong> t271001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fn:</strong> 35108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vb:</strong> Total duration of training courses and classes (in hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fr:</strong> (17981 ; kugd)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

35107=1
How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

35107>1
If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?
Have total duration estimate, if necessary! Upon inquiry: Classes which took place earlier than one year ago should also be taken into account.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
999 hours and more (999)

**[AUTOFILL zs352] 35109**

**[TS] (for each episode)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time stamp 2 classes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(17982 ; zs352)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(4015 ; Kursnummer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or number that was specified in 35107 (if <3)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 - 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**t272011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID 97</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)
What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Now let's look at the class/training course, you have attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course

Record as detailed as possible; with global information given, such as "professional education " ask for correct contents.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (35107=1) goto 35112
if (35107>1) goto 35111

[AUTOIF (35107=1) 35111=35108]

How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

Have duration estimate, if necessary!

|   |   |   |   | Hour/s

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

999 hours and more (999)
35112

| --va: | t271012  |
|--fn: | 35112  |
|--vb: | Course is ongoing |
|--fr: | (4018 ; Kurs dauert an) |

Are you currently still doing this course?

| --we | (420 ; Ja_Nein_Kurs, 2-stufig) |
| 1: yes, course is ongoing |
| 2: no |

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```javascript
if (35112=1) goto filthilf
if (35112=2,-97,-98) goto 35113
```

---

35113

| --va: | t271013  |
|--fn: | 35113  |
|--vb: | Course discontinued |
|--fr: | (4019 ; Kursabbruch) |

Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

| --we | (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen) |
| 1: ended prematurely |
| 2: participated until the end |

**BUTTONS:** Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```javascript
goto filthilf
```

---

| --va: | (filthilf)  |
|--fn: |
|--vb: | filthilf |
|--fr: | (17988 ; filthilf) |

Starting filter from module 35 back into module

| --we |
|Offen: ______________________________ |

---
30101

--va: (ID_t)
--fn: 30101
--vb: Person number
--fr: (17991 ; caseid)

[AUTO] person number

--we

|--|--|--|--|--|--|

--ra:
0 - 0

--end--

30600

--va: (xmod)
--fn: 30600
--vb: Episode mode
--fr: (17992 ; xmod)

[AUTO] Episode mode
[AUTOIF (xnrPRE<>.)=3]

--we

(1670 ; _xmod_)
1: First interview
2: newly integrated episode in the panel
3: drafted episode in the panel

--af:

if (30600=1,2) goto 30102
if (30600=3) goto 30111

--ac:

[AUTOIF (xnrPRE<>.)=3]

--end--

30102

--va: (modako)
--fn: 30102
--vb: [OPEN]
--fr: (17993 ; modako)

[AUTO] open data 22114, 24116, 26109

--we

Offen: ______________________________

--end--
22: (have) attended a general school (<30102>)
231: (have) passed a vocational preparatory year
232: (have) passed a basic vocational training year
233: (have) passed a one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule
234: (have) passed a career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
241: (have) passed a professional education (<30102>)
242: (have) passed university studies
243: (Have been) awarded a doctorate
244: (have) habilitated
245: (have) passed a course/class (<30102>)
251: (have) done military service
252: (have) done alternative service
254: (have) passed a voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service
255: (have) done federal voluntary service
256: (have) done voluntary military service
260: (have) carried out an activity (as <30102>)
261: (have) passed a traineeship
262: (have) passed a trainee
263: (have) passed a probationary year
264: (have) passed a pharmaceutical internship
265: had a post as junior house officer, first year resident
266: (have) passed an internship (<30102>)
267: (had) an ABM-job (<30102>)
268: (had) an one-Euro-job/work opportunity (<30102>)
269: (have) passed a preparatory service
27: (were) unemployed
29: (were) in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
306: (were) housewife/househusband
307: (were) in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
308: (were) ill/unable to work
309: (were) retired
310: (were) on holidays/vacation
311: (have done/were) <30301>
22: this school education
231: this vocational preparatory year
232: this basic vocational training year
233: this one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule
234: this career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
241: this vocational training
242: this university studies
243: this award of a doctorate
244: this habilitation
245: this course/class
251: this military service
252: this alternative service
254: this voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service
255: this federal voluntary service
256: this voluntary military service
260: this activity
261: this traineeship
262: this trainee
263: this probationary year
264: this pharmaceutical internship
265: this post as junior house officer, first year resident
266: this internship
267: this ABM-job
268: this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity
269: this preparatory service
27: this unemployment
29: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
306: this time as housewife/househusband
307: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
308: this illness/temporary inability to work
309: this time as a pensioner
310: this time of holidays/this vacation
311: <30301>

30104a
22: this school education
231: this vocational preparatory year
232: this basic vocational training year
233: this one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule
234: this career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
241: this vocational training
242: this university studies
243: this award of a doctorate
244: this habilitation
245: this course/class
251: this military service
252: this alternative service
254: this voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service
255: this federal voluntary service
256: this voluntary military service
260: this activity
261: this traineeship
262: this trainee
263: this probationary year
264: this pharmaceutical internship
265: this post as junior house officer, first year resident
266: this internship
267: this ABM-job
268: this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity
269: this preparatory service
27: this unemployment
29: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
306: this time as housewife/househusband
307: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
308: this illness/temporary inability to work
309: this time as a pensioner
310: this time of holidays/this vacation
311: <30301>
--end--
22: the school education <30102>
231: the vocational preparatory year
232: the basic vocational training year
233: the one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule
234: career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
241: the professional education <30102>
242: the university studies <30102>
243: the award of a doctorate
244: the habilitation
245: the course/class <30102>
251: the military service
252: the alternative service
254: the voluntary social year, ecological year or Voluntary European Service
255: the federal voluntary service
256: the voluntary military service
260: the activity <30102>
261: the traineeship
262: the trainee
263: the probationary year
264: The pharmaceutical internship
265: the post as junior house officer, first year resident
266: the internship
267: the ABM-job
268: the one-Euro-job/der work opportunity
269: the preparatory service
27: the unemployment
29: the parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity leave)
306: the time as housewife/househusband
307: the parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity leave)
308: the illness/temporary inability to work
309: the time as a pensioner
310: the holidays/vacation
311: <30301>
--end--
22: this general school
231: passed this vocational preparatory year
232: passed this basic vocational training year
233: passed this one-year training at the Berufsfachschule
234: passed this career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
241: passed this professional education
242: studied
243: were awarded doctorate
244: habilitated
245: passed this course/class
251: did military service
252: did alternative service
254: passed a voluntary social year, ecological year or Voluntary European Service
255: did federal voluntary service
256: did voluntary military service
260: carried out the activity
261: passed a traineeship
262: passed a trainee
263: passed a probationary year
264: passed a pharmaceuticals internship
265: had a post as junior house officer, first year resident
266: passed an internship
267: had an ABM-job
268: had an one-Euro-job/work opportunity
269: passed a preparatory service
27: unemployed
29: in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
306: housewife/househusband
307: in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
308: ill/unable to work
309: pensioner
310: On holidays/vacation
311: <30301>
--end--
### 4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30108</th>
<th>--va: (t27800a), (t27800b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 30108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Starting month period, Starting year period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (6912 ; Startmonat Episode/ Startjahr Episode)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTO] Starting date period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--ra:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--ac:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (epstm&gt;20) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)-20]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 &amp; epstj=ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 &amp; epstj&lt;ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 &amp; ependj=-97,-98) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 &amp; epstj=-97,-98) epstdat=ependdat-2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30109</th>
<th>--va: (t27800c), (t27800d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 30109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb: Final month period, Final year period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr: (6913 ; Endmonat Episode/ Endjahr Episode)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTO] Ending date period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--we</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--ra:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--ac:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (ependm&gt;20) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 &amp; epstj=ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+12]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 &amp; epstj&lt;ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 &amp; ependj=-97,-98) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 &amp; epstj=-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--end--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30110</th>
<th>--va: (t27800e)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn: 30110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
---vb: Episode persists

---fr: (17979 ; epiz)

[AUTO] Episode persists

---we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---end---

30111

---va: (spnr)

---fn: 30111

---vb: Spellnumber overlapping

---fr: (18003 ; spnr)

[AUTO] Spellnumber

---we

________

---ra:

0 - 99

---af:

if (30600=1,2) goto 30112
if (30600=3) goto 30604

---end---

30112

---va: (xpws1)

---fn: 30112

---vb: Sorting episodes

---fr: (18004 ; xpws1)

30111=1

You gave us a comprehensive overview about the events in your life. I now would briefly like to look at all your details to make sure that I recorded everything correctly and that I did not forget anything.

---in:

On repeated entry into the examination X module do NOT read out introductory text a second time!

Caution change of programme.
Start of examination X module occurs after actuation of ENTER key!

---we (1538 ; __xpws1__)  

1: Episode cannot be sorted into category
2: Episode can be sorted into category
if (30112=1) goto 30120
if (30112=2) goto 30600

[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) 30112=1]

30120

(xsort1)

30120

Sorting in of automatically non-sortable episodes

(18005 ; xsort1)

30120(n-1)=.
There are still some uncertainties here. I have recorded here, that you at any time <30103>. Did you start this before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), directly following termination of <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 30120(n-1)=.

Did you start <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), directly following termination of <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 30120(n-1)=.

1: begun before that
2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)>
3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>
4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)>
5: begun at a later date
6: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (30120=1-4) goto 30121
if (30120=5) goto 30120
if (30120=6) goto 30200
if (30120=-97,-98) goto 30121

[AUTOIF (30120=1) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]
[AUTOIF (30120=2) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30120=3) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]
[AUTOIF (30120=4) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30120=5) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]
Sorting in of automatically non-sortable episodes

And until when have/were you <30106>. Did you terminate that before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), right from the start of <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 

Did you terminate <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), right from the start of <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?

ended before
2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>
3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>
4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>
5: finished at a later date
6: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (30121=1-4) goto 30111
if (30121=5) goto 30121
if (30121=6) goto 30200
if (30121=-97,-98) goto 30111

[AUTOIF (30121=1) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]
[AUTOIF (30121=2) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=3) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]
[AUTOIF (30121=4) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=5) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]

Graphical representation of the examination

Tabulated and graphical representation of the school, career preparation, professional education, military service, gainful activity, unemployment, educational leave, internship, gap episodes (by red problem bars)
Upon inconsistencies click on „Check“! If episodes are post-submitted, click on „Enter episode“! If time details are to be corrected, click on „Time correction selection“! If an episode was erroneously recorded, click on „delete episode“! If everything is correct, click on “Continue”!

End (5), Delete episode (4), Time correction selection (3), Enter episode (2), Sorting missings / examination problem situations / initialisation procedural examination (1)

if (30150=1) goto 30151
if (30150=2) goto 30300
if (30150=3) goto 30200
if (30150=4) goto 30150
if (30150=5) goto 30500

--we

1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections
2: Overlap>1 month
3: Gap
4: Unclear connections
As I have it recorded so far, you here did two things simultaneously: I have recorded here, that you from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and simultaneously starting from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103>. This coincides. Did I correctly record the times and did you really do both things simultaneously?

1: yes, at the same time
2: no, incorrect times given

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Lücke am Anfang
For the period of time to <epstm/epstj> I still have do information. I here have the record that starting from <epstm/epstj> <30103> you. There is a gap there. Did I correctly record this and did you do something else before <epstm/epstj> (e.g. carried out a gainful activity or a side-line job, did you pass an vocational training or further education, did you catch up on your school leaving certificate, did you take care of your household (or the children) or were you intermediately unemployed or ill)?

Lücke am Ende
For the period of time starting from <ependm/ependj> I still have no information. I here have the record that until <ependm/ependj> <30103> you. Following this there is a gap. Did I correctly record this and have you done something else since <ependm/ependj> (e.g. carried out a gainful activity or a side-line job, did you pass an vocational training or further education, did you catch up on your school leaving certificate, did you take care of your household (or the children) or were you intermediately unemployed or ill)?

Lücke zwischen Episoden
As I have it recorded so far, there is a gap here. I here have the record that until <ependm/ependj> <30103> and starting from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. There is a gap there. Did I correctly record this and did you do something else between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> (e.g. carried out a gainful activity or a side-line job, did you pass a vocational training or further education, did you catch up on your school leaving certificate, did you take care of your household (or the children) or were you intermediately unemployed or ill)?

--in:
If these dates and times are correct, please indicate "1, yes, new episode"!

--we (1542 ; __xwluea__)
1: yes, new period
2: no, incorrect times given
4: period already specified was principal activity

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (30170=1) goto 30300
if (30170=2) goto 30200
if (30170=4) goto 30151
if (30170=-97,-98) goto 30150
--end--

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<>-97,-98 &ependj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=<97,-98 & epstj(n+1)< -97,-98 & ependm(n+1)<= -97,-98 & ependj(n+1)<= -97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<>-97,-98 &ependj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=<97,-98 & epstj(n+1)< -97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)= -97,-98 OR epend(n+1)= -97,-98)
There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> to <ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & ependj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from <epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & ependj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)=97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time in <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & ependj<-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependm(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time in <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & ependj<-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)=97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and starting from some time in <epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & epend(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time in <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)=97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time to <ependm(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm>-97,-98 & ependj>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)=97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time to <ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm>-97,-98 & ependj>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)=97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<0x0>97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & epend(n+1)<-97,-98 & ependj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time to <ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<0x0>97,-98 & ependj<0x0>97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time to <ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<0x0>-97,-98 & ependj<0x0>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time to <ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<0x0>-97,-98 & ependj<0x0>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98 OR ependj(n+1)<0x0>-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time to <ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?
1: yes
2: no (further clarification required)
3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (30180=1) goto 30150
if (30180=2) goto 30181
if (30180=3) goto 30200
if (30180=-97,-98) goto 30150

--ac:
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & (ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<-97,-98) OR
(ependm=-97,-98 & epstm<->97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<-97,-98)] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<-97,-98]
ependdat=ependj+7, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm>-97,-98 & epstm<->97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<-97,-98]
ependdat=ependj+12, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<-97,-98]
ependdat=ependj+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<-97,-98]
ependdat=ependj+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)^12)+1]
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<-97,-98]
ependdat=(ependj*12)+12, epstdat(n+1)=(ependj*12)+1

30181

--va: (xwua2)
--fn: 30181
--vb: Gap existing
--fr: (18012 ; xwua2)
... or was there a gap in between?

--we (422 ; Ja_Nein_Episode 02)
1: yes, new period
2: no (further clarification required)
3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if (30181=1) goto 30300
if (30181=2) goto 30182
if (30181=3) goto 30200
if (30181=-97,-98) goto 30150

[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm<>-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<=-97,-98) epstdat(n+1)=epstdat-(12-ependm)/2]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<=-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+(12-epstm(n+1))/2]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<=-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+(ependj*12)+4, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+8]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<=-97,-98) ependdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<=-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+(ependj*12)+6]

... or did you do both things simultaneously?

1: yes
2: no
3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if (30182=1,2) goto 30150
if (30182=3) goto 30200
if (30182=-97,-98) goto 30150

[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)) epnddat=(epstj(n+1)*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)) epnddat=(epstj(n+1)*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)) epnddat=(epstj(n+1)*12)+12]

[AUTOIF (30200=99) 30200=20102]
if (xzkend=20102) 99: BUTTON bis einschließlich HEUTE
if (xzkend=20102) 98: BUTTON Episode ist beendet
Corr. start month episode(n+1), Corr. start year episode(n+1)

[NCS] And since when did you <30103>?

If target person only remembers seasons, please use the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1 - 12
1,000 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 30150

30604
---va: xintrop
---fn: 30604
---vb: Episode update
---fr: (18016 ; xintrop)

xnrPRE=1
In our last interview we recorded that you <xtypsPRE>.

xnrPRE>1
Moreover, we recorded in our last interview recorded, that you <xtypsPRE>.

1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

goto 30303

30300
---va: ts29101
---fn: 30300
---vb: Gap at the end
---fr: (18017 ; xtyp)
30151=3
What did you do before <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? (Please start with the first activity since the 6th year of your life!)
30151=4
What did you do since <ependm/ependj>? (Please start with the first activity after <ependm/ependj>)
30151=4
What did you do in the period of time between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm/epstj(n+1)?
30150=2
What did you do then?

--in:
Read out options, if necessary! Internships are to be recorded after dropping out of studies or upon interruption of studies, respectively, as gainful activities.

--we (2734 ; xtyp, 12-stufig)
1: Carried out a gainful activity or side-line job
2: Attend a general education school
3: did career preparation
4: Passed university studies / vocational training or further professional education
5: Did military service, alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary military service or passed a voluntary social/ ecological year Voluntary European Service
6: Took care of his/her household [sum(29110)>1] (or the children)
7: Was in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
8: Was unemployed
9: Was ill/temporarily unable to work
10: Retired (including disability benefits)
11: Was on holydays/vacation
12: Did something else

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Accidentally in episode recording, back to examination module (99)
if (30300=1) goto 26108
if (30300=2) goto 22107
if (30300=3) goto 23110
if (30300=4) goto 24109
if (30300=5) goto 25107
if (30300=6,7) goto 30302
if (30300=8) goto 27106
if (30300=9,10,11) goto 30302
if (30300=99) goto 30150
if (30300=-97,-98) goto 30150

[AUTOIF (30300=6) 30103=306]
[AUTOIF (30300=7) 30103=307]
[AUTOIF (30300=9) 30103=308]
[AUTOIF (30300=10) 30103=309]
[AUTOIF (30300=11) 30103=310]

30301
--va: ts29102
--fn: 30301
--vb: Other activity
--fr: (18018 ; xtyps)
What did you exactly do there?

---

[18019 ; xstm,xstj]
From when to when did you <30103>?

---

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter,
24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

---

 Offen: ___________________________________________________________________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

---

30302
--va: ts2911m, ts2911y
--fn: 30302
--vb: Start month gap, Start year gap
--fr: (18019 ; xstm,xstj)
From when to when did you <30103>?

---

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter,
24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

---

__|___|  Month
__|___|___|___|
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

If (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303=20102) goto 30304
if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303<>20102) goto 30305
if (30303=99,-97,-98) goto 30305

[autoif (30303=99) 30303=20102]
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 30305
--end--

--va:  ts29901
--fn:
--vb:  Auxiliary variable current gap episode

--fr:  (18022 ; h_aktue)
[HILF]

--we  (1544 ; __h_aktue__)
0: Gap episode finished over 12 months ago
1: Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktue=1]
[AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktue=0]
--end--

30305
--va:  ts29201
--fn:  30305
--vb:  Training courses during gap

--fr:  (18023 ; xfb)
30600=1,2 & 30304<>1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. From <30302> to <30303>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
30600=1,2 & 30304=1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
30600=3 & 30304<>1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <30303>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
30600=3 & 30304=1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
if \[(30305=1 \& h\_studakt=0)\] goto 35101
if \[(30305=1 \& h\_studakt<>0)\] goto 30600
if \[(30305=2,-97,-98)\] goto 30600

[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30300=6)\] 35102=306
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30300=9)\] 35102=308
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30300=10)\] 35102=309
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30300=11)\] 35102=310
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30300=12,-97,-98)\] 35102=999
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1)\] 35103=30604
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30600=2)\] 35104=30302
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1 \& 30600=3)\] 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1)\] 35105=30303
[AUTOIF] \[(30305=1)\] 35106=30304"

--end--

30500

--va: (pruefend)
--fn: 30500
--vb: Leaving certificate examination module
--fr: (18024 ; pruefend)
[No correction necessary] As far as I see, everything is recorded correctly.
[Correction necessary] Well, I now have everything correctly recorded.

--we (195 ; DEF# 2011-01-14 11:06:33.173)
1: continue

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs302] 32101
--end--

--va: (zs302)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 X module
--fr: (18025 ; zs302)
[TS]
--va: (zs311)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 further education (UK 1)
--fr: (18026 ; zs311)
[TS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________________

--end--

--va: (h_studaktneu)
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable: currently studying (new)
--fr: (18027 ; h_studaktneu)
[HILF]

--we (2735 ; Status Studium)
0: Does not study at the time of interview
1: Is studying at the time of interview

--af:
if (31106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs312] 32101
if (31106=0) goto 31101

--ac:
[AUTOIF (ANY h_studnow=1) h_studaktneu=1]
[AUTOIF (ALL h_studnow<>1) h_studaktneu=0]
--end--

--va: (h_kursvorhanden)
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable: number of courses recorded in module 24 and 35
--fr: (18028 ; h_kursvorhanden)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31101</th>
<th>--va:  (ID_t)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:  31101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:  Personal ID no.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr:  (3664 ; Personennummer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31102</th>
<th>--va:  t271040</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--fn:  31102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--vb:  Further courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--fr:  (16687 ; Weitere Kurse)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[31102(n-1)=. & 31103(n-1)<2]
Now let's get back to the topic professional development again: so far, you mentioned that you have attended the following courses or training sessions since the last interview: [35110] Have you, in addition to that, i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE up to present, attended courses or training sessions that you have not mentioned yet?

[31102(n-1)>=1 OR 31103(n-1)=2]
Have you, from the last interview i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE up to present, attended courses or training sessions that you have not mentioned yet?

--in:  <<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be included.>>
Let's get back to the issue of further education. We have not been recording classes or training courses you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from `<intmPRE/intjPRE>` until today. Is this true or did you attend classes during this time?

Upon inquiries: classes, that started before the last interview are to be included.

We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, by attending e.g. a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended such a course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from `<intmPRE/intjPRE>` to present, that you have not mentioned yet?

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be included.>>
4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (31104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs312] 31105
if (31104=2,-97,-98 & h_kursvorhanden>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31113
if (31104=2,-97,-98 & h_kursvorhanden=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31140
--end--

--va:  (zs312)
--fn: 
--vb:  Time stamp 2 further education (UK 1

--fr:  (18033 ; zs312)
[TS for each episode]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

31105

--va:  (wbnr)
--fn:  31105
--vb:  Course number

--fr:  (4100 ; Kursnummer)
[AUTO] Number of course

--we
|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 999
--end--

31106

--va:  t272000
--fn:  31106
--vb:  Content of other course

--fr:  (4101 ; Kursinhalt anderer Kurs)
What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

<<Have duration estimate, if necessary!>>

|___|___|___|  [Number hours]

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

999 hours and more (999)

Are you still attending this course/training session?

1: yes
2: no
31112

Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?

- 1: ended prematurely
- 2: participated until the end

---end---

31113

[HELP: select two of the courses that were finished until intm/intj at random]

---end---
In the following we want to learn more about the course, you have attended since the last interview. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

Now let's deal with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

--we (2452 ; Gründe, 2-stufig)
1: for professional reasons
2: out of private interest

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Both (3)

How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

--we (1968 ; Bemühung, 1=sehr bemüht, 2=eher bemüht, 3=eher nicht bemüht, 4=gar nicht bemüht)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1: a lot of effort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: some effort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3: little effort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: no effort at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTONS:</strong> Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>--end--</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31115a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>va:</strong> t279048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fn:</strong> 31115a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vb:</strong> Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fr:</strong> (18043 ; wbketalfr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>we:</strong> (2453 ; Status_Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: Gainfully employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: Unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3: Neither of them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: Both simultaneously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTONS:</strong> Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>--end--</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>va:</strong> t279042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fn:</strong> 31116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vb:</strong> Compulsory course/ course offer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fr:</strong> (4111 ; Pflicht/Angebot Kurs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were you obligated to take part in this course?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>we:</strong> (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTONS:</strong> Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>--af:--</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (31116=1) goto 31117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (31116=2,-97,-98 &amp; 31115a=1,4) goto 31118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if (31116=2,-97,-98 &amp; 31115a=2,3,-97,-98) goto 31119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>--end--</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31117</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>va:</strong> t279043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fn:</strong> 31117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vb:</strong> Who ordered the course?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Who ordered you to take part?

Please read instructions aloud! The term “employment office” refers to the employment agency, an “ARGE” joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))

1: your employer
2: the employment office
3: other

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Was the course attendance fully, partially or not at all considered as working time?

1: fully
2: partially
3: not at all

BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.

1: yes
2: no
The course was free (3)

--af:
if (31115a=1,4) goto 31120
if (31115a=2) goto 31121
if (31115a=3,-97,-98) goto 31122
--end--

31120

--va: t279046
--fn: 31120
--vb: Course costs employer

--fr: (18048 ; wbkfinag)
Did your employer bear the costs of this course completely, partially or not at all?

--we (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)
1: fully
2: partially
3: not at all
BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (31120=1) goto 31122
if (31120=2,3,-93,-97,-98 & 31115a=4) goto 31121
if (31120=2,3,-93,-97,-98 & 31115a=1) goto 31122
--end--

31121

--va: t279047
--fn: 31121
--vb: Course costs employment agency

--fr: (18049 ; wbkfinba)
31120=2
Did the employment agency bear the costs of this course partially or not at all?
31120<>2
Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?

--we (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)
1: fully
2: partially
3: not at all
BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Who has offered this class/training course?

Upon inquiry: Was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Commerce, the Volkshochschule [adult education establishment], the employment agency/the Arbeitsagentur or any university institution? Please assign answers to categories. In case of doubt please ask again, if e.g. a company is indicated: Is that your employer?

1: Employer
2: Chamber of Commerce (IHK)
3: Volkshochschule
4: Arbeitsagentur
5: University institution
6: Another supplier/another institution

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

What is the name of this institution?
Please strictly take care not to make any entries here, which are already included in the above categories 1 to 4. In cases of doubt please ask again. If a company name will be indicated, please ask again, if it is the employer of the respondent. If this is true, please make use of the category 1 above. Please do not use abbreviations, but completely write down the designations. Upon indication of persons please eventually ask what are their function, do not enter person names.

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Offen: ______________________________

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Goto 31125

Was the class/training course performed with internal staff of the employer or with external staff?

Buttons: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

I now read out some statements. Please tell me by way of a scale from 1 to 5, in how far the respective statement applies to this course. In this context 1 means, that it completely applies, and 5 means, that it does not apply at all.

t273021: The course follows a regulated routine.
t274021: Course instructor and participants were friendly with each other.
t272003: In the course I have learned many new things.
t275021: The exercise work was very varied.
t274022: The course instructor was very patient in answering all questions.
t275022: The learned subject matter had to be transferred to other situations.
There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.
The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.
The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.
He learned subject matter was recapitulated.

---in:
Read out answer options again, if necessary.

---we  (2736 : Zutreffen, 5-stufig)
1: Applies completely
2:
3:
4:
5: Does not apply at all
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

Did you earn a certificate of attendance or a certificate or both in this class/training course?

---we  (443 : Zertifikat, 3-stufig)
1: Confirmation of attendance
2: Certificate
3: Confirmation of attendance and certificate
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Neither of them (4)

if (31135=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31113
if (31135=2,3) goto 31136
if (31135=4,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31113
--end--

What type of certificate was this?

---we
Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?

1: yes
2: no

Moreover, since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?

1: yes
2: no
Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?

1: yes
2: no

Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you use learning programmes on the computer, learning CDs or DVDs or the like to learn more in the professional or private field?

1: yes
2: no

if (31140=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 31144
if (31140<>1 & 31141=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 31145
if (31143=1 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 31146
if (31143=2,-97,-98 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 32101

if (31143=2,-97,-98 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315]

[TS]
And if you think about the last specialized fair/the last conference you have visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, the indication of the conference title is also possible.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 31147

And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 31147

And if you think about the last specialized fair/the last conference you have visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, the indication of the conference title is also possible.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 31147
And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

<<Alternatively, the indication of the name of the self-instruction program is also possible.>>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Informal learning professional/private reasons

Did you rather visit this special trade fair/the last congress due to professional reasons or private interest? Did you successfully rather complete this special lecture due to professional reasons or private interest? Did you rather use this learning programme due to professional reasons or private interest?

(426 ; Gründe)
1: for professional reasons
2: for personal reasons
3: both professional and personal reasons

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Informal learned many new things
In how far does it apply, that at this special trade fair/the last congress you learned many new things? On a scale from 1 to 5, 1 means that it completely applies, and 5, that it does not apply at all.

In how far does it apply, that in this special lecture you learned many new things? On a scale from 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely, and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

In how far does it apply, that with this learning programme you learned many new things? On a scale from 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely, and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Offen: ______________________________

---

---we   (2736 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig)
1: Applies completely
2:
3:
4:
5: Does not apply at all

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

---af:
if (31145<>1 & 31141<>1) goto 31145
if (31146<>1 & 31143<>1) goto 31146
if ((31141<>1 & 31143<>1) OR (31140<>1 & 31143<>1) OR (31140<>1 & 31141<>1) OR (31140=1 & 31141=1 & 31144<>1 & 31145<>.) OR (31140<>1 & 31143<>1 & 31144<>1 & 31146<>.) OR (31141<>1 & 31143<>. & 31144<>1 & 31145<>.) OR (31140<>1 & 31141<>1 & 31143<>1 & 31144<>. & 31145<>.) OR (31140<>1 & 31141<>1 & 31143<>1 & 31144<>1 & 31145<>.) & 31146<>.) goto [AUTOFILL zs316] 32101
---end--

---va: (zs316)
---fn:
---vb: Time stamp 6 further education 1
---fr: (18067 ; zs316)

[TS]

---we
Offen: ______________________________

---end--

---st: B55_T_15_M32-1-QS2-Person-120207_1-0-0
---end--
Now let's briefly deal with your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in one household - yourself and eventually including the children?

Upon uncertainties: With this all persons are meant, who live and keep house together with you. If respondents who are doing university studies live in more than one household: Please refer to that household, where you predominantly live during the semester. If respondents, who do not study any more, live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.
### 32302

**--va:**
- (1743021), (1743022), (1743023), (1743024), (1743025), (1743026), (1743027), (1743028), (1743029), (1743030), (1743031)

**--fn:** 32302

**--vb:** Room mates spouse / partner, Room mates children, Room mates partner children, Room mates mother, Room mates father, Room mates siblings, Room mates grandparents, Room mates grandchild, Room mates parents in law, Room mates other relatives, Room mates non-related

**--fr:** (18071 ; Mitbewohner)

**[MF]** And with whom are you currently live together in your household?

- hhmit01: with spouse / partner
- hhmit02: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children
- hhmit03: with children of your partner
- hhmit04: with mother / step mother / foster mother
- hhmit05: with father / step father / foster father
- hhmit06: with siblings
- hhmit07: with grandparent(s)
- hhmit08: with grandchild (children)
- hhmit09: with father / mother / parents in law
- hhmit10: with other relatives
- hhmit11: with other non-related persons

(t1743021): With spouse / partner
(t1743022): With your own children / foster children / adoptive children
(t1743023): With children of your partner
(t1743024): With mother / step mother / foster mother
(t1743025): With father / step father / foster father
(t1743026): With siblings
(t1743027): With grandparent(s)
(t1743028): With grandchild (children)
(t1743029): With mother / father / parents in law
(t1743030): With other relatives
(t1743031): With other non-related persons
Read out categories. Multiple indications.

If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read out other categories.

0: not specified
1: specified

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

In the following we deal with the issues “reading”, “leisure activities”, “politics” and “health”. We are interested in this, because these things are associated with education and may influence the course of life. Firstly, as to reading: How much time do you on average spend reading on a working day during your working hours? Please also consider things such as reports, emails, work instructions, newspapers or internet pages.

Please enter "0", if reading does not belong to the professional activity of the respondent.

Here all possible reading situations are to be recorded. If TP carries out several professional activities, please indicate total reading time.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0 - 20
0 - 59

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---
And in which language do you read during your working hours?

Read out answer options.

Use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly in another language" or "solely in an other language") even if the target person reads in several non-German languages.

If the respondent here responds with „equally likely“, then please ask for preponderance. If no assignment can be made, then please select button „German and another language equally likely“.

1: Only in German
2: Mostly in German
3: Mostly in another language
4: Only in another language

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
German and other languages equally likely (-25)

And in which other language do you read?

And which (other) language is this?

If reading is done in several languages, please indicate here the one in which the respondent mostly reads.

999997: Language list

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
This language is not included in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list.

<<Please enter language in correct spelling!>>

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

go to 32124

In the following we deal with the issues “reading”, "leisure activities", "politics" and "health". We are interested in this, because these things are associated with education and may influence the course of life. Firstly, as to reading: How much time do you on average spend reading for your studies on a regular day? Besides the traditional books and texts in printed form please also consider emails or internet pages.

Please enter "0", if respondent does not read for the university studies.

Here, all possible reading situations are to be recorded.
And in which language do you read for your studies?

Read out answer options.

Use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly in another language" or "solely in an other language") even if the target person read in several Germann languages.

If the respondent here responds with „equally likely“, then please ask for preponderance. If no assignment can be made, then please select button „German and another language equally likely“.

1: Only in German
2: Mostly in German
3: Mostly in another language
4: Only in another language

And in which other language do you also read?

And which (another) language is this?
If reading is done in multiple other languages, please indicate here the one, in which reading is done most likely.

999997: Language list

BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (32122a=[Sprachliste]) goto 32124
if (32122a=-96) goto 32122b
if (32122a=-97,-98) goto 32124

This language is not on our list. In order to put the language on our list, please indicate one more time the exact name of the language.

Please language in correct spelling!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto 32124

In the following we deal with the issues "reading", leisure activities", "politics" and "health". We are interested in this, because these things are associated with education and may influence the course of live. Firstly, as to reading: How much time do you on average spend reading in your leisure time?
Please enter "0", if respondent does not read in his free time.

Here all possible type of texts are to be recorded (including emails, etc.)

If reading increases on days off / on the weekends compared to working days / weekday please indicate average leading duration.

---

---we

---ra:

0 - 20
0 - 59

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

if (32124<>-97,-98 & 32124>00:00) goto 32125
if (32124<>-97,-98 & 32124=00:00 & h_hksprPRE =92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127
if (32124=-97,-98 & 32124=00:00 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b
if (32124=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127
if (32124=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE<92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b

---end--

---va: t418010

---fn: 32125

---vb: Language reading - free time

---fr: (18081 ; t41800b)

And in which language do you read in your free time?

---in:

Read out answer options. Categories 3 and 4 (use "mostly in another language" or “solely in another language”) even if target person reads in multiple German languages.

If respondent here responds with "equally likely", then please ask for tendency. If no assignment is to found, then please select button "equally likely German and another language".

---we: (2623 ; Sprache Lesen, 4-stufig)

1: Only in German
2: Mostly in German
3: Mostly in another language
4: Only in another language

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
equally likely German and another language (-25)
And in which other language do you furthermore read?

And which (another) language is that?

If reading is done in multiple other languages please indicate here the one in which reading is done most likely.

This language is not included in our list. Please tell me once again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list.

Please enter language in correct spelling!
Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b
if (h_hksprPRE=92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127

--end--

--va:  (zs322)
--fn:
--vb:  Time stamp 2 cross section 2
--fr:  (18084 ; zs322)
[TS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

32126b  --va:  t417100, t417110, t417120, t417130, t417140, t417150, t417160
--fn:  32126b
--fr:  (18085 ; t41700a, t41700b, t41700d, t41700c, t41700e, t41700f, t41700g)
[ITEMBAT] In the last interview you indicated, that as child you learned <hksprPRE> in your family. I now would like to know, which language you use in different situations.
1) In which language do you read books in free time?
2) In which language do you read newspapers?
3) In which language do you surf the internet?
4) In which language do you read the news on the internet?
5) In which language do you write SMS and emails?
6) In which language do you watch programmes on TV?
7) In which language do you watch videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs?
t417100: In which language do you read books in your free time?
t417110: In which language do you read newspapers?
t417120: In which language do you surf the internet?
t417130: In which language do you read news on the internet?
t417140: In which language do you write SMS and emails?
t417150: In which language do you watch programmes on TV?
t417160: In which language do you watch videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs?
Read out answer options in the first time, otherwise only on demand.

The question are to be referred to German language and language of origin even if target person indicates to additionally use a third language.

If TP indicates to mostly/solely use a third language, please code 24 ("uses mostly/solely a third language").

If respondent here responses with "equally likely" then please ask for tendency. If no assignment is to found, then please enter code 25 ("equally likely German and language of origin").

At the last item films are to considered which were watch via, however excluding music videos, recordings on the cellular phone, etc.

1: Solely in German
2: Mostly in German
3: Mostly in <hksprPRE>
4: Solely in <hksprPRE>

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

Use of medium not in my free time (-21), Use the medium not in my free time (-21), Language of origin solely German (-22), Another non-German language of origin (-23), Uses mostly/solely a third language (-24), Equally likely German and language of origin (-25)

Time stamp 3 cross section 2
How many books do you have at home approximately? If you live in more than one household, please consider the household, where you predominantly live during the lecture period. As an aid: onto one meter of shelf board you can put approximately 40 books.

How many books do you have at home approximately? If you live in more than one household, please refer to the household at your principal residence.

As an aid: onto one meter of shelf board you can put approximately 40 books.

Read out answer options.

Books of all persons are meant here who live together and share the household with you.

Upon uncertainty, if respondent lives in a flat-sharing community: Please consider all books in the household that you can use.

If necessary: do not consider newspapers and magazines.

---

1: 0 to 10 books
2: 11 to 25 books
3: 26 to 100 books
4: 101 to 200 books
5: 201 to 500 books
6: more than 500 books

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---af:

goto 32128

---end---

Multiple choices are possible. If respondents who are doing university studies live in more than one household: Please consider the household, where you predominantly live during the lecture period. If respondents who are not doing studies any more, live on more than one household
And how many books are in the household of your parents approximately?

As an aid: onto one meter of shelf board you can put approximately 40 books..

Read out answer options.

If necessary: do not consider newspapers and magazines.

1: 0 to 10 books
2: 11 to 25 books
3: 26 to 100 books
4: 101 to 200 books
5: 201 to 500 books
6: more than 500 books

--af:
if (32128a=1-6) goto 32128b
if (32128a=-93) goto 32129
if (32128a=-97,-98) goto 32128b
--end--

Making use of books HH parents

--af:
if (32128a=1-6) goto 32128b
if (32128a=-93) goto 32129
if (32128a=-97,-98) goto 32128b
--end--
Do you have the opportunity to make use of the books from the household of your parents?

--in:
the question here is, if the target person basically has access to the books hat, and not if he actually make use of them.

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto 32128c
--end--

32128c

--va:  t34006k, t34006l, t34006m, t34006u, t34006v, t34006w
--fn:  32128c
--vb:  HOMEPOS - parents classical literature, HOMEPOS - parents poems, HOMEPOS - parents art works, HOMEPOS - parents None of that, HOMEPOS - parents refused, HOMEPOS - parents does not know

--fr:  (18091 ; t38802ae,t38802af,t34006ab,t38802aNd,t38802avw,t38802awn)

[MF] are existing in the household of your parents

---
t34006k: In the household of your parents is there classical literature available, e.g. Goethe?
t34006l: In the household of your parents are there books with poems?
t34006m: In the household of your parents, are there art works, e.g. paintings?

--in:
Multiple choices possible.

--we  (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)
0: not specified
1: specified

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
None of that (99)

--af:
goto 32129
--end--

32129

--va:  t34009a, t34009b, t34009c, t34009d, t34009e
--fn:  32129
--vb:  Visited museum or art exhibition, Went to the movies, Visit opera/ballet/classical concert, Visit theatre, Visit rock- or pop concert

--fr:  (18092 ; t34009a,t34009b,t34009c,t34009d,t34009e)
We now deal with further activities that you can do in your free time. How often did you do the following things in the last 12 months:

**t34009a:** visited a museum or an art exhibition?
**t34009b:** went to the cinema to watch a film?
**t34009c:** visited an opera, a ballet or a classical concert?
**t34009d:** visited a theatre?
**t34009e:** visited a rock- or pop concert?

--in:
Read out answer options solely for the first time, otherwise, if necessary.

--we (1618; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, einmal, 2 bis 3 mal, 4 bis 5 mal, mehr als 5 mal)
1: never
2: once
3: 2 to 3 times
4: 4 to 5 times
5: more than 5 times

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
goto 32130a

---end---

**32130a**

--va: t34009i

--fn: 32130a

--vb: Actively playing music

--fr: (18093; t34009g_1)

Do you play a music instrument or do you sing, e.g. in choir?

--in:
Do not read out answer options.

Upon queries: The question here is, if you still play an instrument today every once in a while and not if you have learned an instrument sometime.

Upon queries: making music on the computer does not count.

--we (1582; ja/nein)
2: no
1: yes

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (32130a=2) goto 32131a
if (32130a=1) goto 32130
if (32130a=-97,-98) goto 32131a

---end---
How often did you play music in the past month, i.e. played an instrument or sang?

Upon queries: Play music on the computer does not count.

Multiple playing a day is to consider multiple times. Please enter "0", if the respondent has not played music in the past month.

---

Do you listen to classical music?

Do not read out answer options.

Here all opportunities are meant, where you can listen to classical music: at home, on the way or in concert.

If necessary: Under classical music we mean serious music, such as e.g. pieces of Mozart or Bach.

---
And if you think back to the past week, how often did you listen to classical music?

Here all opportunities are meant where you can listen to classical music: at home, on the way, or in concert.

If necessary: Under classical music we mean serious music, such as e.g. pieces of Mozart or Bach.

Multiple listening of classical music a day is to consider multiple times. Please enter "0", if the respondent has not listened to classical music in the past week.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
In the following we deal with politics and who you feel related to it.

Please firstly tell me, if you ever have participated in a collection of signatures.

If necessary: giving a signature for a political collection of signatures or petition is meant here. Signing online petitions is also considered as a participation.

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Can you imagine to participate in such actions in the future?

Read out answer options.

1: No, in no way
2: Rather not
3: Rather yes
4: Yes, in any case

Actual participation in an authorized demonstration

Have you ever participated in an authorized demonstration?

1: yes
2: no

Possible participation in an authorized demonstration

And can you imagine to participate in such actions again in the future?
Have you ever occupied buildings or factories?

---

Can you imagine to participate in such actions again in the future?

---

Read out answer options.

---

Can you imagine to ever participate in such actions again in the future?

---
Political interest

How much are interested in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?

1: Very interested
2: Rather interested
3: Little interested
4: Not at all interested

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Politics too complicated

How often does it occur that politics seems so complicated to you that you do not really understand what it’s all about?

1: Never
2: Rarely
3: Sometimes
4: Rather often
5: Often

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

Left-right gradation

In politics you sometimes talk about „left“ and „right“. Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left and 10 is right?
If tomorrow federal elections would take place, which party would you vote for with your secondary vote?

Read out options.

1: CDU or CSU, respectively (political party)
2: SPD (political party)
3: FDP (political party)
4: Bündnis 90/Die Grünen (political party)
5: Die Linke (political party)
6: NPD (political party)
7: Die Republikaner (political party)
8: Another party
9: Would not vote

not entitled to vote, since no German citizenship (-20)
Which other party is this?

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Some people do not vote nowadays due to different reasons. What about you? Did you vote during the last federal elections in September 2009?

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Not entitled to vote (-20)

goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32240

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Time stamp 5 cross section 2

[TS]

Offen: ______________________________
### Uncertainty nowadays, Majority uninterested in fellow people

**ITEMBAT** Please tell me for each of the following statements, if you personally are of the same opinion or of another opinion.

1) As future looks like one cannot take responsibility for giving birth to children
2) Most people do not care about what happens to this fellow people.

---

### Believe, one can never be careful enough

**ITEMBAT** Generally speaking: do you believe that one can never be careful enough when dealing with other people or that one can trust most people?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is „one can never be careful enough“ and 10 „one can trust most people“.

---
Do you believe, that most people try to impose on your kindness, if opportunity arises, or do most people try to behave honest?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people try to impose on someone’s kindness“ and 10 „people behave honest“.

And do you believe, that people mostly take care of their own advantage or that people mostly try to help other people?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people take care of their own advantage“ and 10 „people try to help other people“.
Time stamp 6 cross section 1

Offen: ______________________________

Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

Read out options.

1: very good
2: good
3: average
4: poor
5: very poor

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

if (h_gp=0) goto 32209
if (h_gp=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32301

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32108
--end--

--va:  (zs326)
--fn:
--vb:  Time stamp 6 cross section 1
--fr:  (6968 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 2)
[TS]

--we
Offen: ______________________________

--end--

32108

--va:  (t521000)
--fn:  32108
--vb:  Condition of health
--fr:  (18117 ; gesund)

h_gp=0
Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

h_gp=1
Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

--in:
Read out options.

--we  (1346 ; Gesundheitszustand, 5-stufig: sehr gut, gut, mittelmäßig, schlecht, sehr schlecht)
1: very good
2: good
3: average
4: poor
5: very poor

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

--af:
if (h_gp=0) goto 32209
if (h_gp=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32301
--end--

32209

--va:  t524000
--fn:  32209
--vb:  Defective vision
Do you have a defective vision?

In case of uncertainty: e.g. impaired vision or weakness of vision

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (32209=1) goto 32210
if (32209=2,-97,-98) goto 32211

To what extent do you feel impaired by the defective vision?

1: Not at all
2: Less severely
3: Severely
4: Very severely

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Do you have an officially recognized disability?

1: yes
2: no
32212
--va: t524201
--fn: 32212
--vb: Type of disability
--fr: (18121 ; t50406)
What kind of disability is it?

Please record type of disability.

[ ] [ ] [ ]

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

32213
--va: t524205
--fn: 32213
--vb: Extent of disability
--fr: (18122 ; behproz)
How many per cent is the severness of disability today?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

--ra:
10 - 100

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

32214
--va: t524204
--fn: 32214
--vb: Year disability recognized
--fr: (4041 ; Jahr Anerkennung Behinderung)
In what year was the disability recognized?

--in:
<< If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>>

--we

--ra:
1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

- end -

32215

--va: t524100

--fn: 32215

--vb: Allergic rhinitis

--fr: (18124 ; t50409)

Did you ever have allergic rhinitis (allergic, non purulent conjunctivitis)?

--in:
Read out explanatory notes in parentheses if necessary.

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

- end -

32216

--va: t524101

--fn: 32216

--vb: Neurodermatitis

--fr: (18125 ; t50410)

Did you ever have neurodermatitis (itchy eczema, especially in the bends of the arms and the hollows of the knees, endogenous eczema, atopic eczema)?

--in:
Read out explanatory notes in parentheses if necessary.

--we  (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Did you smoke before or do you currently smoke?

Read out answer options.

1: Never smoked
2: Did smoke before
3: Currently smoke occasionally
4: Currently smoke every day

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)

How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?

If respondent does not smoke cigarettes but pipe, cigars, or cigarillos, please enter "0".

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don’t know (-98)
Consumption of alcohol

How often do you take alcoholic drinks?

Read out answer options.

If persons indicate, that consumption broadly varies: Consider the average of the last 12 months in your answer.

1: (Almost) never
2: Once a month or more rarely
3: Two- to three times a month
4: Once a week
5: Several times a week
6: (Almost) every day

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

How tall are you?

Record height in cm.

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

And how much do you weight?
Record weight in kg.

---

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

If (20404=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32509
If (20404<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32510

---

---

Time stamp 7 cross section 2

---

---

Time stamp 8 cross section 2

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line 32509</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>(mitsend)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>32509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Recording</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(7019 ; mitsend)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please now end the recording.

---

Do not read out aloud.
Inform the respondent that you have now ended the recording .

---

Get (410 ; Mitschnitt, 2-stufig)
1: Recording is finished
2: Recording did not take place

---

goto 32510

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line 32510</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>(adresspr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>32510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--vb:</td>
<td>Address on application letter correct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fr:</td>
<td>(17581 ; adresspr)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In order to be able to send you our gratitude for the participation in the interview and to reach you for another query, we finally would like to check, if we have your valid address. Has the letter of Infas been sent to your correct address?

---

If 'no', an address template will arise on the next page! Please record complete address of the respondent. After completion please read out again all information given. Please note uppercase and lowercase characters ! Check correctness of name details. If necessary have the details spell.

---

Get (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS:** Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

---

if (32510=1) goto 32511
if (32510=2,-97,-98) goto 32502

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line 32502</th>
<th>--va:</th>
<th>(adress1), (adress2), (adress3), (adress4), (adress5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--fn:</td>
<td>32502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
May I now briefly record your address?

It is essential to comprehensively record all details and in correct spelling! Please if necessary also record address supplements such as e.g. number of apartment.

Offen: ______________
|___|___|___|___|___|

10,000 - 99,999

_BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)
Withdrawal readiness of panel (-93)

if (32502=-93,-97) goto 32511
if (32502=-93) goto 32504
if (32502=-97) goto 32511

In order to be able to reach you in case of relocation it would be very helpful if you could already now tell us if you plan to relocate within in the foreseeable future. Do you intend to relocate within the next six month?

If 'yes', an address template will arise on the next page! Please record complete address of the respondent. After completion please read out again all information given. Please note uppercase and lowercase characters ! Check correctness of name details. If necessary have the details spell.

1: yes
2: no

_BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Withdrawal readiness of panel (-93)
To where do you want to relocate? Please indicate exact address.

If exact address is not know, the place - with towns also the quarter of the town - is to be recorded.

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Are there other telephone numbers (such as mobile phone), where you are available?

Further information concerning these details (such as private, office at parents/ friends etc.) belonging to the recorded number are to be recorded.

|___|___|

BUTTONS: Refused (-97) does not apply/no further telephone number (-93)

|___|___|

Are there other telephone numbers (such as mobile phone), where you are available?

Further information concerning these details (such as private, office at parents/ friends etc.) belonging to the recorded number are to be recorded.

|___|___|

BUTTONS: Refused (-97) does not apply/no further telephone number (-93)

|___|___|
Since we would like to perform online interviews in the future, I briefly would like to record your current e-mail address.

E-mail address is absolutely to be recorded in correct spelling!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)
Does not apply/currently no e-mail address (-93)

goto 32504

We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32514
--vb: E-mail
--fr: (17586 ; email)
Since we would like to perform online interviews in the future, I briefly would like to record your current e-mail address.

E-mail address is absolutely to be recorded in correct spelling!

Offen: ______________________________

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)
Does not apply/currently no e-mail address (-93)

goto 32504

We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!

Offen: ______________________________

goto [AUTOFILL zs329 ] 33100

--vn: 32504
--vb: Dismissal
--fr: (17587 ; ende)
We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail.

Caution, please do not miss the following questions!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33100</th>
<th>va:</th>
<th>(ID_t)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>33100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Personal ID no.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(3664 ; Personennummer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ra:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 99,999,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>af:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>goto 33101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33101</th>
<th>va:</th>
<th>(ifsp)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fn:</td>
<td>33101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb:</td>
<td>Disruptions, problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr:</td>
<td>(17591 ; ifsp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Were there any disruptions while conducting the interview (e.g. by a third person), were there problems or inconsistencies?
e.g. Problems of understanding and memory as well as problems in regard of reliability of the data of the target person, interviewee leaves the phone in between.

```
1: yes
2: no
```

```
if (33101=1) goto 33102
if (33101=2) goto 33112
```

Indicate as exactly as possible what kind of disruptions, problems or conspicuities occurred!

```
Offen: ______________________________
```

```
goto 33112
```

```
Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject
```

```
(292 ; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig)
1: good at first, worsening later
2: bad at first, improving later
3: good throughout
4: bad throughout
```

**BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)**

```
goto [AUTOFILL zs332]
ENDE
```

Time stamp 2 Interviewer questions

Offen: ______________________________